

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
01	第一章 活動物	Chapter 1 Live animals			
0101	馬、驢、騾及馱驢	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:			
010110	純種繁殖用	- Pure-bred breeding animals:			
01011010	馬	- - Horses	0	A	
01011090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
01019000	其他	- Other	10	A	
0102	牛	Live bovine animals:			
01021000	純種繁殖用	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
01029000	其他	- Other	10	E	
0103	豬	Live swine:			
01031000	純種繁殖用	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
01039	－其他：	- Other:			
01039100	重量少於50公斤者	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	10	E	
01039200	重量50公斤及以上者	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	10	E	
0104	綿羊及山羊	Live sheep and goats:			
010410	綿羊	- Sheep:			
01041010	純種繁殖用	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
01041090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
010420	山羊	- Goats:			
01042010	純種繁殖用	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
01042090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
0105	家禽，係指雞、鴨、鵝、火雞及珍珠雞	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:			
01051	－重量185公克及以下者：	- Weighing not more than 185 g:			
01051100	雞	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	0	A	
01051200	火雞	- - Turkeys	0	A	
01051900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
01059	－其他：	- Other:			
01059200	飼養之雞，重量2000公克及以下者	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2,000 g	10	E	
01059300	飼養之雞，重量2000公克以上者	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2,000 g	10	E	
01059900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
0106	其他活動物	Other live animals:			
01061	－哺乳類動物：	- Mammals:			
01061100	靈長目	- - Primates	10	A	
01061200	鯨、海豚及鼠海豚（鯨目之哺乳類動物）；海牛及儒艮（海牛目之哺乳類動物）	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order	10	A	
01061900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
01062000	爬蟲類(包括蛇及龜)	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	A	
01063	－鳥類：	- Birds:			
01063100	猛禽	- - Birds of prey	10	A	
01063200	鸚鵡目（包括鸚鵡、長尾鸚鵡、金剛鸚鵡、鳳頭鸚鵡）	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	10	A	
01063900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
010690	其他	- Other:			
01069010	蜜蜂(包括在蜂箱盒或其他類似容器內)	- - Bees, whether or not in swarms, hives or the like	0	A	
01069090	其他	- - Other	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
02	第二章 肉及食用雜碎	Chapter 2 Meat and edible meat offal			
0201	牛肉，生鮮或冷藏	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
02011000	屠體及半片屠體	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	E	
02012000	其他帶骨之切割肉	- Other cuts with bone in	15	E	
02013000	去骨者	- Boneless	15	E	
0202	冷凍牛肉	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:			
02021000	屠體及半片屠體	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	E	
02022000	其他帶骨之切割肉	- Other cuts with bone in	15	E	
02023000	去骨者	- Boneless	15	E	
0203	豬肉，生鮮、冷藏或冷凍	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
02031	－生鮮或冷藏：	- Fresh or chilled:			
02031100	屠體及半片屠體	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	E	
02031200	帶骨之腿肉、肩肉及其切割肉	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	E	
02031900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
02032	－冷凍：	- Frozen:			
02032100	屠體及半片屠體	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	E	
02032200	帶骨之腿肉、肩肉及其切割肉	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	E	
02032900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
0204	綿羊或山羊肉，生鮮、冷藏或冷凍	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
02041000	屠體及半片屠體小羊肉，生鮮或冷藏	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	15	A	
02042	－綿羊肉，生鮮或冷藏：	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
02042100	屠體及半片屠體	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	A	
02042200	其他帶骨切割肉	- - Other cuts with bone in	15	A	
02042300	去骨者	- - Boneless	15	A	
02043000	冷凍屠體及半片屠體小羊肉	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb,	15	A	
02044	－冷凍綿羊肉：	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
02044100	屠體及半片屠體	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	A	
02044200	其他帶骨切割肉	- - Other cuts with bone in	15	A	
02044300	去骨者	- - Boneless	15	A	
02045000	山羊肉	- Meat of goats	15	A	
02050000	肉類（馬、騾、驢及馱驢），生鮮、冷藏或冷凍	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	15	A	
0206	食用雜碎（牛、豬、綿羊、山羊、馬、騾、驢或馱驢），生鮮、冷藏或冷凍	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
02061000	牛雜碎，生鮮或冷藏	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	15	E	
02062	－冷凍牛雜碎：	- Of bovine animals, frozen:			
02062100	舌	- - Tongues	10	E	
02062200	肝	- - Livers	10	E	
02062900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
020630	豬雜碎，生鮮或冷藏	- Of swine, fresh or chilled:			
02063010	皮	- - Skin	5	E	
02063090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
02064	－冷凍豬雜碎：	- Of swine, frozen:			
02064100	肝	- - Livers	15	E	
020649	其他	- - Other:			
02064910	皮	- - - Skin	5	E	
02064990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
02068000	其他雜碎，生鮮或冷藏	- Other, fresh or chilled	15	D	
02069000	其他，冷凍	- Other, frozen	15	D	
0207	屬第0105節之家禽肉及食用雜碎，生鮮、冷藏或冷凍	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
02071	—飼養之雞：	- Of fowls of the species Gallus			
02071100	未切成塊者，生鮮或冷藏	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	40	E	
02071200	冷凍未切成塊者	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	35	E	
020713	肉塊及雜碎，生鮮或冷藏	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:			
02071310	肉醬，以機器去骨者	- - - In paste form, mechanically boned	5	E	
0207139	其他	- - - Other:			
02071391	胸肉	- - - - Breasts	35	E	
02071392	翅膀	- - - - Wings	50	E	
02071393	大腿，小腿，含整塊	- - - - Thigh and legs, including quarter legs	164	E	
02071394	大腿，小腿，含整塊	- - - - Thigh and legs, including quarter legs	164	E	
02071399	其他	- - - - Other	50	E	
020714	冷凍肉塊及雜碎	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:			
02071410	肉醬，以機器去骨者	- - -In paste form, mechanically boned	5	E	
0207149	其他	- - - Other:			
02071491	胸肉	- - - - Breasts	35	E	
02071492	翅膀	- - - - Wings	50	E	
02071493	大腿，小腿，含整塊	- - - - Thigh and legs, including quarter legs	164	E	
02071494	整塊,包括棒棒腿及骨腿	----pieces that include in the presentation of thigh, legs, including quarter legs	164	E	
02071499	其他	- - - - Other	50	E	
02072	—火雞：	- Of turkeys:			
02072400	未切成塊者，生鮮或冷藏	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	35	E	
02072500	冷凍未切成塊者	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	35	E	
020726	肉塊及雜碎，生鮮或冷藏	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:			
02072610	肉醬，以機器去骨者	- - - In paste form, mechanically boned	5	E	
02072690	其他	- - - Other	50	E	
020727	冷凍肉塊及雜碎	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:			
02072710	肉醬，以機器去骨者	- - - In paste form, mechanically boned	5	E	
02072790	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
02073	—鴨、鵝及珍珠雞：	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:			
02073200	未切成塊者，生鮮或冷藏	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	35	E	
02073300	冷凍未切成塊者	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	35	E	
02073400	脂肪，生鮮或冷藏	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	15	E	
020735	其他，生鮮或冷藏	- - Other, fresh or chilled:			
02073510	肉醬，以機器去骨者	- - - In paste form, mechanically boned	5	E	
02073590	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
020736	冷凍其他	- - Other, frozen:			
02073610	肉醬，以機器去骨者	- - - In paste form, mechanically boned	5	E	
02073690	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
0208	其他肉類及食用雜碎，生鮮、冷藏或冷凍	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
02081000	家兔或野兔	- Of rabbit or hare	15	A	
02082000	蛙腿	- Frogs' legs	15	A	
02083000	靈長目	- Of primates	15	A	
02084000	鯨、海豚及鼠海豚（鯨目之哺乳類動物）；海牛及儒艮（海牛目之哺乳類動物）	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the	15	A	
02085000	爬蟲類（包括蛇及龜）	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15	A	
02089000	其他	- Other	15	A	
0209	不帶瘦肉之豬脂及禽脂，未熬或未以其他方法萃取，生鮮、冷藏、冷凍、鹹、浸鹹、乾或燻製	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or			
02090010	背脂	- Back fat	15	E	
02090020	其他豬脂	- Other pig fat	5	E	
02090030	禽脂	- Poultry fat	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
0210	鹹、浸鹹、乾或燻製之肉類及食用雜碎；肉類或雜碎肉製成之食用肉粉或粗肉粉	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
02101	－豬肉：	- Meat of swine:			
02101100	帶骨之腿肉、肩肉及其切割肉	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	E	
02101200	腹脅肉及其切割肉	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	15	E	
02101900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
02102000	牛肉	- Meat of bovine animals	15	D	
02109	－其他，包括肉類或雜碎肉製成之食用肉粉及粗肉粉：	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
02109100	靈長目	- - Of primates	10	A	
02109200	鹹、浸鹹、乾或燻製之鯨、海豚、鼠海豚、海牛及儒艮肉及食用雜碎；及其肉或雜碎肉製成之食用肉粉及粗肉粉	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	10	A	
02109300	爬蟲類(包括蛇及龜)	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	A	
021099	其他	- - Other:			
02109910	鹹或浸鹹之禽肝	- - - Poultry livers, salted or in brine	15	E	
02109920	乾或燻製之禽肝	- - - Poultry livers, dried or smoked	15	E	
02109930	肉粉及雜碎粉	- - - Flours and meals of meat or meat offal	10	D-	
02109990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
03	第三章 魚類、甲殼類、軟體類及其他水產無脊椎動物	Chapter 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic			
0301	活魚	Live fish:			
03011000	觀賞用魚	- Ornamental fish	15	A	
03019	—其他活魚：	- Other live fish:			
030191	鱒（褐鱒、麥克鉤吻鱒、克氏鉤吻鱒、黃鉤吻鱒、吉利鉤吻鱒、阿帕契鉤吻鱒及金腹鉤吻鱒）	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and			
03019110	其他繁殖用魚苗	- - - Fry for re-stocking	0	A	
03019190	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
030192	鰻魚	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.):			
03019210	繁殖用魚苗	- - - Fry for re-stocking	0	A	
03019290	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
030193	鯉魚	- - Carp:			
03019310	其他繁殖用魚苗	- - - Fry for re-stocking	5	A	
03019390	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
030199	其他	- - Other:			
03019910	其他繁殖用魚苗	- - - Fry for re-stocking	0	A	
0301999	其他	- - - Other:			
03019991	鮪魚、鰹魚、沙丁魚及鯖魚	- - - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.) and mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	0	A	
03019999	其他	- - - - Other	10	A	
0302	生鮮或冷藏魚（第0304節之切片、及其他魚肉除外）	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:			
03021	鮭鱒類（肝及卵除外）	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
03021100	鱒（褐鱒、麥克鉤吻鱒、克氏鉤吻鱒、黃鉤吻鱒、吉利鉤吻鱒、阿帕契鉤吻鱒及金腹鉤吻鱒），生鮮或冷藏	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	15	A	
03021200	太平洋鮭（紅鉤吻鮭、細鱗鉤吻鮭、鉤吻鮭、大鱗鉤吻鮭、銀鉤吻鮭、馬蘇鉤吻鮭及玫瑰鉤吻鮭），大西洋鮭及多瑙河鮭	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10	A	
03021900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03022	扁魚類（右鰈科、左鰈科、左科、右科、澳洲鰈科、苔鰈科）肝及卵除外：	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:			
03022100	大比目魚（北大西洋大比目魚、大西洋大比目魚、太平洋大比目魚）	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	10	A	
03022200	鰈魚（大西洋有棘鰈魚）	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	10	A	
03022300	鰻魚（牛舌魚）	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	10	A	
03022900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03023	—鮪魚（鮪屬），正鰹、肝及卵除外：	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:			
03023100	長鰭鮪	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	0	A	
03023200	黃鰭鮪	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	0	A	
03023300	正鰹	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	A	
03023400	大目鮪	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
03023500	黑鮪	- - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	0	A	
03023600	南方黑鮪	- - Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus	0	A	
03023900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
03024000	魚（大西洋鯷、正鯷），生鮮或冷藏，肝及卵除外	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	10	A	
03025000	鱈魚（大西洋鱈、格陵蘭鱈、正鱈），生鮮或冷藏，肝及卵除外	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	10	A	
03026	－其他魚類，肝及卵除外：	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
03026100	沙丁魚（磯沙丁、正沙丁）錦沙丁魚、鯷魚或魚（正鯷）	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):	0	A	
03026200	黑絲鰲（黑條鰲）	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	A	
03026300	黑鱈（維納斯黑鱈）	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10	A	
03026400	鯖魚（正鯖、花腹鯖、白腹鯖）	--Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber Japonicus)	10	A	
03026500	鯊魚	- - Dogfish and other sharks	10	A	
03026600	鰻魚	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10	A	
030269	其他	- - Other:			
03026920	龍占魚	- - - Snappers (Lutjanus spp.)	15	A	
03026930	鬼頭刀魚	- - - Dolphinfish (Coryphaena hippurus)	15	A	
03026940	鱸魚	- - - Groupers (Epinephelus spp., Paralabrax spp.)	15	A	
03026950	石首魚	- - - Croakers (Sciaena spp.)	15	A	
03026960	旗魚	- - - Spearfishes (Makaria spp., Tetrapturus spp.)	15	A	
03026970	吳郭魚	- - - Tilapias (Tilapia spp.)	15	A	
03026980	石斑魚	- - - Dusky sea-perch (Epinephelus guaza)	15	A	
03026990	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
03027000	肝及卵	- Livers and roes	5	A	
0303	冷凍魚（第0304節之切片及其他魚肉除外）	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: -			
03031	太平洋鮭（紅鉤吻鮭、細鱗鉤吻鮭、鉤吻鮭、大鱗鉤吻鮭、銀鉤吻鮭、馬蘇鉤吻鮭及玫瑰鉤吻鮭），肝及卵除外：	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and On corhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:			
03031100	紅鉤吻鮭	- - Red salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka)	10	A	
03031900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03032	其他鮭鱒類，肝及卵除外：	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and			
03032100	冷凍鱒（褐鱒、麥克鉤吻鱒、克氏鉤吻鱒、黃鉤吻鱒、吉利鉤吻鱒、阿帕契鉤吻鱒及金腹鉤吻鱒）	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguab onita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and	15	A	
03032200	大西洋鮭及多瑙河鮭	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10	A	
03032900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03033	－扁魚類（右鰈科、左鰈科、左科、右科、澳洲鰈科、苔鰈科），肝及卵除外：	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:			
03033100	大比目魚（北大西洋大比目魚、大西洋大比目魚、太平洋大比目魚）	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	10	A	
03033200	鰈魚（大西洋有棘鰈魚）	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	10	A	
03033300	鰻魚（牛舌魚）	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	10	A	
03033900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03034	－鮪魚（鮪屬），正鯷、肝及卵除外：	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
03034100	長鰭鮪	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	0	A	
03034200	黃鰭鮪	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	0	A	
03034300	正鯷	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	A	
03034400	大目鮪	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	0	A	
03034500	黑鮪	- - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	0	A	
03034600	南方黑鮪	- - Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus	0	A	
03034900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
03035000	鯷魚（大西洋鯷、正鯷），肝及卵除外	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	10	A	
03036000	鱈魚（大西洋鱈、格陵蘭鱈、正鱈），肝及卵除外	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	10	A	
03037	—其他魚類，肝及卵除外：	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
03037100	沙丁魚（磯沙丁、正沙丁）、錦沙丁魚、鯷魚或魚（正）	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):	0	A	
03037200	黑絲（黑條鰺）	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	A	
03037300	黑鱈（維納斯黑鱈）	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10	A	
03037400	鯖魚（正鯖、花腹鯖、白腹鯖）	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	0	A	
03037500	鯊魚	- - Dogfish and other sharks	10	A	
03037600	鰻魚	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10	A	
03037700	鱸魚	- - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	15	A	
03037800	魷魚（詹星魚）	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10	A	
03037900	其他	- - Other	10	D	
03038000	肝及卵	- Livers and roes	5	A	
0304	生鮮、冷藏或冷凍之切片及其他魚肉（不論是否經剝細）	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:			
03041000	生鮮或冷藏	- Fresh or chilled	15	A	
030420	冷凍切片	- Frozen fillets:			
03042020	龍占魚	- - Of snappers	15	A	
03042030	鬼頭刀魚	- - Of dolphinfish	15	A	
03042040	鱸魚	- - Of groupers	15	A	
03042050	石首魚	- - Of croakers	15	A	
03042060	旗魚	- - Of spearfishes	15	A	
03042070	吳郭魚	- - Of tilapias	15	A	
03042080	石斑魚	- - Of dusky sea-perch	15	A	
03042090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
03049000	其他	- Other	15	A	
0305	乾魚、鹹魚、浸鹹魚；燻魚，不論在燻製前或燻製過程中是否烹煮；適合供人類食用之魚粉、細粒及團粒	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:			
03051000	適於人類食用之魚粉、細粒及團粒	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0	A	
03052000	乾、燻、鹹或浸鹹魚肝及魚卵	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	10	A	
03053000	乾、鹹或浸鹹魚之切片，但未燻製	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	15	E	
03054	—燻魚，包括切片：	- Smoked fish, including fillets:			
03054100	燻製太平洋鮭（紅鉤吻鮭、細鱗鉤吻鮭、鉤吻鮭、大鱗鉤吻鮭、銀鉤吻鮭、馬蘇鉤吻鮭及玫瑰鉤吻鮭），大西洋鮭及多瑙河鮭	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	15	A	
03054200	鯷魚（太平洋鯷、正鯷）	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea	15	A	
03054900	其他	- - Other	15	D-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
03055	— 乾魚，不論是否為鹹者（但未 煙製）：	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:			
03055100	鱈魚（大西洋鱈、格陵蘭鱈、正 鱈）	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	15	A	
03055900	其他	- - Other	15	C	
03056	— 鹹魚（乾及煙製者除外），浸 鹹魚：	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:			
03056100	魚（太平洋、正）	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea	15	A	
03056200	鱈魚（大西洋鱈、格陵蘭鱈、正 鱈）	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	15	A	
03056300	鯷魚（鯷魚）	- - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	15	A	
03056900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
0306	帶殼或去殼之甲殼類動物，活、 生鮮、冷藏、冷凍、乾、鹹或浸 鹹；蒸煮過或用水煮過之帶殼甲 殼類動物，不論是否為冷藏、冷 凍、乾、鹹或浸鹹；適合供人類 食用之甲殼類動物粉、細粒及團 粒	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
03061	— 冷凍者：	- Frozen:			
030611	岩龍蝦及海螯蝦	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):			
0306111	未去殼	- - - Unshelled:			
03061111	整體	- - - - Whole	10	D-	
03061112	頭部	- - - - Heads	10	D-	
03061113	尾部	- - - - Tails	10	D-	
03061120	去殼	- - - Shelled	10	D-	
03061200	龍蝦（蟹祖）	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	10	C-	
030613	小蝦及對蝦	- - Shrimps and prawns:			
0306131	小蝦	- - - Shrimps:			
03061311	養殖蝦	- - - - Cultivated	10	C	
03061319	其他	- - - - Other	10	C	
03061390	其他	- - - Other	10	C	
03061400	蟹類	- - Crabs	10	A	
03061900	其他，包括適於人類食用之甲殼 類動物粉、細粒及團粒	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human	10	A	
03062	— 未冷凍者：	- Not frozen:			
03062100	岩龍蝦及海螯蝦（蝦姑）	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	10	A	
03062200	龍蝦（蟹祖）	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	10	A	
030623	小蝦及大蝦	- - Shrimps and prawns:			
03062310	繁殖用蝦苗	- - - Fry for re-stocking	0	A	
03062390	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
03062400	蟹類	- - Crabs	10	A	
030629	其他，包括適於人類食用之甲殼 類動物粉、細粒及團粒	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human			
03062910	粉、細粉及團粒	- - - Flours, meals and pellets	10	A	
03062990	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
0307	活、生鮮、冷藏、冷凍、乾、鹹 或浸鹹軟體動物，不論是否帶 殼；水產無脊椎動物（甲殼及軟 體類動物除外），活、生鮮、冷 藏、冷凍、乾、鹹或浸鹹；適於 人類食用之水產無脊椎動物（甲 殼類動物除外）粉、細粒及團粒	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for			
03071000	牡蠣（蠔、蚵）	- Oysters	10	A	
03072	— 海扇貝，包括大海扇貝、日月 貝及月貝：	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:			
03072100	活、生鮮或冷藏	- - Live, fresh or chilled	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
03072900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03073	－貽貝（淡菜）：	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):			
03073100	活、生鮮或冷藏	- - Live, fresh or chilled	10	A	
03073900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03074	－墨魚（西班牙墨魚、蘇俄墨魚、西伯利亞墨魚）及魷魚（南魷、赤魷、北大西洋魷、西伯利亞魷）：	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):			
03074100	活、生鮮或冷藏	- - Live, fresh or chilled	10	A	
030749	其他	- - Other:			
03074910	冷凍魷魚，以3公斤以上之容器包裝者	- - - Frozen squid, in containers holding more than 3 kg	0	A	
03074990	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
03075	－章魚：	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):			
03075100	活、生鮮或冷藏	- - Live, fresh or chilled	10	A	
03075900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
03076000	螺，（海螺除外）	- Snails, other than sea snails	10	A	
03079	－其他，包括適於人類食用之水生無脊椎動物（甲殼類動物除外）粉、細粒及團粒：	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
03079100	活、生鮮及冷藏	- - Live, fresh or chilled	10	A	
03079900	其他	- - Other	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
04	第四章 乳製品；禽蛋；天然蜜；未列名食用動物產品	Chapter 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or			
0401	乳及乳油，未濃縮且未加糖及未含其他甜味料者	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
04011000	含脂重量不超過1%者	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	35	E	
04012000	含脂重量超過1%，但不超過6%者	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	35	E	
04013000	含脂重量超過6%者	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	35	E	
0402	乳及乳油（濃縮或加糖或含其他甜味料者）	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening			
04021000	－粉狀、粒狀或其他固狀，含脂重量不超過1.5%者：	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding	15	E	
04022	－粉狀、粒狀或其他固狀，含脂重量超過1.5%者：	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding			
040221	未加糖或未含其他甜味料者	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0402211	脫脂奶粉(含脂重量低於26%)	- - - Semi-skimmed milk, of a fat content, by weight, of less than 26%			
04022111	以容器包裝，其淨重低於3公斤	- - - - In containers of a net content of less than 3 kg	20	E	
04022112	以容器包裝，其淨重3公斤及以上	- - - - In containers of a net content of 3 kg or more	20	E	
0402212	全脂奶粉(含脂重量26%及以上)	- - - Full-cream milk, of a fat content, by weight, of 26% or more:			
04022121	以容器包裝，其淨重低於5公斤	- - - - In containers of a net content of less than 5 kg	15	E	
04022122	以容器包裝，其淨重5公斤及以上	- - - - In containers of a net content of 5 kg or more	15	E	
04022900	其他	- - Other	25	E	
04029	其他	- Other:			
040291	未加糖或未含其他甜味料者	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
04029110	煉乳	- - - Evaporated milk	20	E	
04029120	乳水	- - - Cream	20	E	
04029190	其他	- - - Other	20	E	
040299	其他	- - Other:			
04029910	煉乳	- - - Condensed milk	20	E	
04029990	其他	- - - Other	20	E	
0403	酪乳、凝固乳及乳油，凝態發酵乳、酸乳酒及其他經發酵或酸化之乳及乳油，不論是否濃縮或加糖或含其他甜味料或香料，或添加水果，堅果或可可者	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
04031000	酸酪乳	- Yogurt	35	E	
040390	其他	- Other:			
04039010	酪乳	- - Buttermilk	35	E	
04039090	其他	- - Other	35	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
0404	乳清，不論是否濃縮或加糖或含其他甜味料者；其他未列名天然乳品不論是否加糖或含其他甜味料者	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
04041000			35	E	
04049000	其他	- Other	35	E	
0405	乳品衍生之乳酪及其他油脂；乳製品塗醬	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:			
04051000	奶油	- Butter	20	E	
04052000	乳製品塗醬	- Dairy spreads	20	E	
040590	其他	- Other:			
04059010	無水乳脂肪	- - Butter oil	8	E	
04059090	其他	- - Other	20	E	
0406	乾酪及凝乳	Cheese and curd:			
04061000	鮮（未熟成）乾酪，包括乳清乾酪及凝乳	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	20	E	
040620	磨碎或粉狀之各類乾酪	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:			
04062010	脫水切達乾酪	- - Cheddar type, dehydrated	35	E	
04062090	其他	- - Other	35	E	
04063000	加工乾酪，非磨碎或非粉狀者	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	35	E	
04064000	藍黴乾酪	- Blue-veined cheese	15	E	
040690	其他乾酪	- Other cheese:			
04069010	義大利白乾酪	- - Mozerella type	15	E	
04069020	塊狀或條狀切達乾酪	- - Cheddar type, in blocks or slabs	35	E	
04069090	其他	- - Other	35	E	
0407	帶殼禽蛋，鮮、調製或煮熟	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked			
04070010	種蛋	- Fertilized eggs for breeding	0	A	
04070020	駝鳥蛋	- Ostrich eggs	10	A	
04070090	其他	- Other	15	E	
0408	不帶殼禽蛋、蛋黃（鮮、乾燥、已蒸煮或水煮、塑製、冷凍或其他方法處理，不論是否加糖或其他甜味料者）	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening			
04081	— 蛋黃：	- Egg yolks:			
04081100	乾燥	- - Dried	10	E	
04081900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
04089	其他	- Other:			
04089100	乾燥	- - Dried	10	E	
04089900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
04090000	天然蜜	Natural honey	15	E	
04100000	未列名食用動物產品	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
05	第五章 未列名動物產品	Chapter 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included			
05010000	未加工之已淨或未淨人髮；人髮廢料	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	5	A	
0502	豬鬃、豬毛；獾毛及其他製刷用毛；廢鬃、廢毛	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair;			
05021000	豬鬃、豬毛及其廢鬃、廢毛	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0	A	
05029000	其他	- Other	5	A	
05030000	馬毛及廢馬毛，不論是否有夾層支持物在內	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	5	A	
0504	動物腸、膀胱及胃（魚類者除外），整個或切開者均在內，生鮮、冷藏、冷凍、鹹、浸鹹、乾或煙製者	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked			
05040010	牛	- Of bovine animals	5	A	
05040020	豬或羊	- Of swine or of sheep	5	A	
05040090	其他	- Other	5	A	
0505	帶羽毛或羽絨之鳥皮及鳥之其他部分、羽毛暨其片段（不論已否修剪）及羽絨，僅經潔淨、消毒或保藏處理而未進一步加工者；及其粉末或廢料	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feather and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers			
05051000	填充用之羽毛及羽絨	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	5	A	
05059000	其他	- Other	5	A	
0506	未經加工之骨及角髓，但已去脂經簡單處理（未切成形）、經酸處理或除膠者；及其粉末與廢料	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:			
05061000	經用酸處理之軟骨及骨	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	5	A	
05069000	其他	- Other	5	A	
0507	象牙，龜殼，鯨鬚及鯨鬚髮，獸角，鹿角，蹄，甲，爪，喙之未經加工者，或經簡單處理，但未切成形者；及其粉末與廢料	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:			
05071000	象牙；象牙粉末及廢料	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	5	A	
05079000	其他	- Other	5	A	
05080000	珊瑚及其類似物產品，未經加工，或經簡單處理但未另行加工者；軟體水產動物，甲殼類或棘皮動物之介殼和墨魚骨，未經加工或經簡單加工但未成形者，粉末及廢料	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	5	A	
05090000	動物性天然海棉	Natural sponges of animal origin	5	A	
05100000	龍涎香、海狸香、麝香及麝香；斑蝥；膽汁（乾鮮在內）；分泌腺及其他動物產品之鮮、冷藏、冷凍或暫時保存供製藥之用者	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0	A	
0511	未列名動物產品；第一章或第三章所列不適於人類食用之死動物	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:			
05111000	牛精液	- Bovine semen	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
05119	—其他：	- Other:			
051191	魚或甲殼類，軟體類水產動物或其他水產無脊椎動物產品；第三章所列死動物	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:			
05119110	魚卵及魚精	- - - Roes and milt	0	A	
05119190	其他	- - - Other	5	A	
051199	其他	- - Other:			
05119910	受精卵	- - - Fertilized eggs	0	A	
05119990	其他	- - - Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
06	第六章 活樹及其他植物；球莖、根及類似品；切花及裝飾用葉	Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage			
0601	鱗莖、塊莖、塊根、球莖、冠芽及匍匐莖，在休眠中、生長中、或開花中；菊苣及根，不包括第1212節之根	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:			
06011000	鱗莖、塊莖、塊根、球莖、冠芽及匍匐莖，休眠中者	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0	A	
06012000	鱗莖、塊莖、塊根、球莖、冠芽及匍匐莖，生長中或開花中；菊苣及根	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0	A	
0602	其他活植物（包括根），插穗及裔芽；菇類菌種	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:			
06021000	未長根插穗及裔芽	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	0	A	
060220	食用果實及堅果之樹、灌木及矮叢樹，已否接枝均在內	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:			
06022010	苗	- - Saplings	10	C	
06022090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
06023000	山杜鵑及杜鵑，已否接枝均在內	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or	0	A	
06024000	玫瑰，已否接枝均在內	- Roses, grafted or not	0	A	
060290	其他	- Other:			
06029010	植物幼苗或菸草植物	- - Young vegetable or tobacco plants	10	C	
06029090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
0603	花束用或裝飾用之切花及花蕾，鮮、乾、染色、漂白、塗裝或其他方式處理者	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
060310	鮮	- Fresh:			
06031010	玫瑰	- - Roses	15	A	
06031020	康乃馨	- - Carnations	15	A	
06031030	菊花	- - Chrysanthemums	15	A	
06031040	薑	- - Ginger	15	A	
06031050	天堂鳥花	- - Bird-of-paradise flowers	15	A	
06031060	海芋	- - Calla lillies	15	A	
06031070	百合花	- - lillies	15	A	
06031080	花或花蕾，新鮮，乾燥，漂白等形式	- - Sysofilia	15	A	
0603109	其他	- - Other:			
06031091	大丁草	- - - Gerberas	15	A	
06031092	情人草	- - - Statice	15	A	
06031093	星辰花	- - - Astromerias	15	A	
06031094	百子蓮	- - - Agapanthus	15	A	
06031095	蘭花	- - - Orchids	15	A	
06031096	唐菖蒲	- - - Galdioli	15	A	
06031097	火鶴	- - - Anturio flowers	15	A	
06031098	火鳥花	- - - Heliconias	15	A	
06031099	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
060390	其他	- Other:			
06039010	經整理花卉	- - Flower arrangements	15	A	
06039090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
0604	花束用或裝飾用之各種植物之枝葉及其他部分（花朵及花蕾除外）、苔藻蘚、地衣及草，不論鮮、乾、染色、漂白、塗裝或其他方式處理者	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise			
06041000	苔藻蘚及地衣	- Mosses and lichens	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
06049	其他	- Other:			
060491	鮮	- - Fresh:			
06049110	經整理者	- - - Arrangements	15	A	
06049190	其他	- - - Other	15	D-	
060499	其他	- - Other:			
06049910	經整理者	- - - Arrangements	15	A	
06049990	其他	- - - Other	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
07	第七章 食用蔬菜及部分根菜與塊莖菜類	Chapter 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers			
0701	馬鈴薯，生鮮或冷藏	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:			
07011000	種薯	- For sowing	0	A	
07019000	其他	- Other	15	E	
07020000	番茄，生鮮或冷藏	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	15	C	
0703	洋蔥、分蔥、大蒜、蔥及其他蔥屬蔬菜，生鮮或冷藏	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
070310	洋蔥及分蔥	- Onions and shallots:			
0703101	洋蔥	- - Onions:			
07031011	黃	- - - Yellow	15	D-	
07031012	白	- - - White	15	E	
07031013	紅	- - - Red	15	D-	
07031019	其他	- - - Other	15	D-	
07031020	分蔥	- - Shallots	15	D-	
07032000	大蒜	- Garlic	15	E	
07039000	韭蔥及其他蔥屬蔬菜	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	15	D	
0704	白菜類、花椰菜、球莖甘藍、無頭甘藍及類似可供食用蕓苔屬蔬菜，生鮮或冷藏	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:			
07041000	花椰菜及青花菜	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	15	D-	
07042000	抱子甘藍	- Brussels sprouts	15	D-	
07049000	其他	- Other	15	D-	
0705	萵苣及菊苣，生鮮或冷藏	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: -			
07051	－萵苣：	Lettuce:			
07051100	結球萵苣	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	15	D-	
07051900	其他	- - Other	15	D-	
07052	－野苦苣：	- Chicory:			
07052100	野苦苣	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	15	D-	
07052900	其他	- - Other	15	D-	
0706	胡蘿蔔、蕪菁、火焰菜、婆羅門參、根芹菜、蘿蔔及類似可供食用根菜，生鮮或冷藏	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:			
07061000	胡蘿蔔及蕪菁	- Carrots and turnips	15	D-	
07069000	其他	- Other	15	D-	
07070000	胡瓜及小胡瓜，生鮮或冷藏	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	15	D-	
0708	豆類蔬菜，去殼或帶殼，生鮮或冷藏	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:			
07081000	豌豆	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	15	C-	
07082000	豇豆、菜豆	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	15	D-	
07089000	其他	- Other	15	D-	
0709	其他蔬菜，生鮮或冷藏	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
07091000	朝鮮薊（球狀）	- Globe artichokes	15	C	
07092000	蘆筍	- Asparagus	15	C	
07093000	茄子	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	15	D-	
07094000	芹菜（根芹菜除外）	- Celery other than celeriac	15	C	
07095	－菇類及麥蕈：	- Mushrooms and truffles:			
07095100	蘑菇屬之菇類	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	5	D-	
07095200	麥蕈	- - Truffles	5	A	
07095900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
070960	辣椒及甜椒類果實	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :			
07096010	甜椒	- - Sweet pimientos	15	D-	
07096020	智利辣椒	- - Chilies (<i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L.)	15	D-	
07096090	其他	- - Other	15	D-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
07097000	菠菜、番杏（毛菠菜）及山菠菜	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	D-	
070990	其他	- Other:			
07099010	甜玉米	- - Sweet corn	15	C	
07099020	佛手瓜	- - Chayotes	15	D-	
07099030	南瓜	- - Ayotes	15	C-	
07099040	秋葵	- - Okras	15	C-	
07099090	其他	- - Other	15	C-	
0710	冷凍蔬菜（未煮或蒸煮或水煮）	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:			
07101000	馬鈴薯	- Potatoes	15	D	
07102	－豆類蔬菜，帶殼或去殼：	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:			
07102100	豌豆	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	15	C	
07102200	菜豆、豇豆	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	15	D-	
07102900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
07103000	菠菜、番杏（毛菠菜）及山菠菜	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	D-	
07104000	甜玉米	- Sweet corn	15	D-	
07108000	其他蔬菜	- Other vegetables	15	C	
07109000	混合蔬菜	- Mixtures of vegetables	15	D-	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
0711	暫時保藏之蔬菜（例如二氧化硫氣體、鹽水、硫磺水、或其他保藏用溶液漬成）惟不適於即時食用者	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
07112000	橄欖	- Olives	0	A	
07113000	續隨子	- Capers	0	A	
07114000	胡瓜及小黃瓜	- Cucumbers and gherkins	15	D-	
07115	－菇類及麥蕈：	- Mushrooms and truffles:			
07115100	蘑菇屬之菇類	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	0	A	
07115900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
071190	其他蔬菜；混合蔬菜	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
07119020	洋蔥	- - Onions	15	D	
07119090	其他；包括混合蔬菜	- - Other, including mixtures of vegetables	15	C-	
0712	乾蔬菜，整粒（株）、切塊、切片、切碎或粉狀，但未經進一步處理	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
071220	洋蔥	- Onions:			
07122010	洋蔥粉(以容器包裝，淨重5公斤及以上)	- - Powdered, in containers of a net content of 5 kg or more	5	D-	
07122090	其他	- - Other	15	D-	
07123	－菇類、木耳（木耳屬）、銀耳（銀耳屬）及麥蕈：	- Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and			
07123100	蘑菇屬之菇類	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5	A	
07123200	乾木耳（木耳屬）	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	5	A	
07123300	乾銀耳（銀耳屬）	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	5	A	
07123900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
071290	其他蔬菜；混合蔬菜	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
07129010	番茄、歐芹、大蒜粉(以容器裝，淨重5公斤及以上)	- - Tomatoes, parsley, majoram or garlic, powdered, in containers of a net content 5 kg or more	5	E	
07129090	其他；含混合蔬菜	- - Other, including mixtures of vegetables	15	E	
0713	去殼之乾豆類蔬菜（已否去皮或剖分者均在內）	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
07131000	豌豆	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	15	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
07132000	乾雞豆（回回豆）	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	10	B	
07133	— 菜豆、豇豆類：	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):			
071331	豇豆	- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:			
07133110	豇豆	- - - Of the species Vigna mungo (L.)	15	E	
07133190	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
07133200	小紅豆（紅豆）	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	30	E	
071333	菜豆（四季豆、敏豆），包括白 豆	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):			
07133310	黑	- - - Black	15	D	
07133320	白	- - - White	15	C	
07133390	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
071339	其他	- - Other:			
07133910	豇豆	- - -Phaseolus coccini	15	C	
07133920	青豆	- - - Lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus)	15	C	
07133990	其他	- - - Other	15	C	
07134000	洋扁豆	- Lentils	15	C	
07135000	蠶豆（大種蠶豆）及馬豆（中及 小種蠶豆）	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	15	A	
071390	其他	- Other:			
07139010	鴿豆	- - Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	15	A	
07139090	其他	- - Other	15	C	
0714	樹薯、葛根、草蘭球根、菊芋、 甘藷及其他富含澱粉或菊糖成分 之類似根莖、塊莖，生鮮、冷 藏、冷凍或乾燥，不論是否切片 或為團粒狀者均在內；西穀莖髓	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of			
07141000	樹薯	- Manioc (cassava)	15	C	
07142000	甘藷	- Sweet potatoes	15	C-	
071490	其他	- Other:			
07149010	芋	- - Dasheens (Colocasia esculenta)	15	C-	
07149020	山藥	- - White yams (Dioscorea alata)	15	C-	
07149030	箭葉黃體芋	- - Yautia (Xanthosoma saggitifolium)	15	A	
07149040	樹薯	- - Cush-cush yams (Dioscorea trifida)	15	A	
07149090	其他	- - Other	15	D-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
08	第八章 食用果實及堅果；柑橘 屬果實或甜瓜之外皮	Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons			
0801	椰子、巴西栗及腰果，鮮或乾， 不論是否去殼或去皮	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or			
08011	—椰子：	- Coconuts:			
08011100	脫水者	- - Dried	10	C	
08011900	其他	- - Other	15	G	
08012	—巴西栗：	- Brazil nuts:			
08012100	帶殼者	- - In shell	15	C-	
08012200	去殼者	- - Shelled	15	C-	
08013	—腰果：	- Cashew nuts:			
08013100	帶殼者	- - In shell	15	C	
08013200	去殼者	- - Shelled	15	C	
0802	其他鮮、乾堅果，不論是否去殼 或去皮	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:			
08021	—杏仁：	- Almonds:			
08021100	帶殼者	- - In shell	0	A	
08021200	去殼者	- - Shelled	0	A	
08022	—榛實或榛子（榛屬）：	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):			
08022100	帶殼者	- - In shell	0	A	
08022200	去殼者	- - Shelled	0	A	
08023	—胡桃：	- Walnuts:			
08023100	帶殼者	- - In shell	15	C	
08023200	去殼者	- - Shelled	15	C	
08024000	栗子	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	15	D-	
08025000	阿月渾子（胡榛子）	- Pistachios	0	A	
080290	其他	- Other:			
08029010	夏威夷果	- - Macadamia nuts (Macadamia	15	C	
08029090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
0803	鮮或乾香蕉，包括芭蕉	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			
0803001	香蕉	- Bananas (Musa balbisiana acuminata, Musa paradisiaca, Musa sapientum)			
08030011	生鮮	- - Fresh	15	E	
08030012	乾	- - Dried	15	D-	
08030020	大蕉(烹飪用)	- Plantains (Musa acuminata var. Plantain)	15	D-	
08030090	其他	- Other	15	D-	
0804	鮮或乾棗、無花果、鳳梨、酪 梨、番石榴、芒果及山竹果	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:			
08041000	棗	- Dates	15	C	
08042000	無花果	- Figs	15	C	
08043000	鳳梨	- Pineapples	15	G	
08044000	酪梨	- Avocados	15	D	
080450	番石榴、芒果及山竹果	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:			
08045010	芒果	- - Mangoes	15	D-	
08045020	番石榴及山竹果	- - Guavas and mangosteens	15	D-	
0805	鮮或乾之柑橘類果實	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
08051000	橙	- Oranges	15	D-	
08052000	中國種之柑類（寬皮柑、溫州蜜 柑在內）；地中海早橘、螺柑及 其他同類雜交果實，鮮或乾	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	15	D-	
08054000	葡萄柚	- Grapefruit	15	D-	
08055000	檸檬及萊姆	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus	15	D-	
08059000	其他	- Other	15	E	
0806	鮮或乾葡萄	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
08061000	鮮	- Fresh	15	D-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
08062000	乾	- Dried	0	A	
0807	鮮瓜（包括西瓜）及木瓜	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:			
08071	一瓜〈包括西瓜〉：	- Melons (including watermelons):			
08071100	西瓜	- - Watermelons	15	C	
08071900	其他	- - Other	15	C	
08072000	木瓜	- Papaws (papayas)	15	C-	
0808	鮮蘋果，梨及 棗	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:			
08081000	蘋果	- Apples	15	C-	
080820	梨及 棗	- Pears and quinces:			
08082010	梨	- - Pears	15	D	
08082020	棗	- - Quinces	15	C	
0809	鮮杏、櫻桃、桃子（包括油桃）、李子及黑刺李	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:			
08091000	杏	- Apricots	15	C-	
08092000	櫻桃	- Cherries	15	C	
08093000	桃（包括油桃）	- Peaches, including nectarines	15	C-	
08094000	李子及黑刺李	- Plums and sloes	15	C-	
0810	其他鮮果實	Other fruit, fresh:			
08101000	草莓	- Strawberries	15	C-	
08102000	紅刺莓、黑刺莓、桑椹及洛干莓	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	15	C	
08103000	黑醋栗、白醋栗、紅醋栗及醋栗	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	15	C-	
08104000	越橘，烏嘴莓及其他越橘屬果實	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	15	C	
08105000	奇異果	- Kiwifruit	15	C-	
08106000	榴槤	- Durians	15	C-	
081090	其他	- Other:			
08109010	刺番荔枝	- - Soursops (Annona muricata)	15	C-	
08109020	釋迦	- - Sweetsops (Annona squamosa)	15	D	
08109030	百香果	- - Passion fruit (Passiflora edulis var. flavicarpa)	15	C-	
08109040	楊桃	- - Granadillas (Passiflora edulis var. Sims)	15	C-	
0810905	火龍果	- - Pitahayas:			
08109051	紅色，帶皮者	- - - Red, unshelled	15	C-	
08109052	黃色，帶皮者	- - - Yellow, unshelled	15	C-	
08109053	其他，帶皮者	- - - Other, unshelled	15	C-	
08109054	去皮者	- - - Shelled	15	C-	
08109090	其他	- - Other	15	C-	
0811	冷凍之果實及堅果，未以水蒸煮或已蒸煮，不論是否添加糖或其他甜味料者	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
08111000	草莓	- Strawberries	15	C-	
08112000	紅刺莓、黑刺莓、桑椹及洛干莓、黑醋栗、白醋栗、紅醋栗及醋栗	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	15	C-	
08119000	其他	- Other	15	C-	
0812	暫時保藏之果實及堅果（例如以二氧化硫氣體、鹽水、硫磺水或其他保存用溶液漬存者），惟不適於即時食用者	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
081210	櫻桃	- Cherries:			
08121010	野櫻桃	- - Morello cherries	0	A	
08121090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
081290	其他	- Other:			
08129010	草莓	- - Strawberries	15	C-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
08129090	其他	- - Other	15	C-	
0813	第0801至0806節以外之乾果；本章 內堅果或乾果實之混合物	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:			
08131000	杏	- Apricots	15	C	
08132000	梅	- Prunes	15	C	
08133000	蘋果	- Apples	15	C	
08134000	其他水果	- Other fruit	15	D-	
08135000	本章內堅果或乾果實之混合物	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	15	D-	
08140000	柑橘或瓜（包括西瓜）之外皮， 鮮、冷凍、乾或暫時漬存於鹽 水、硫磺水或其他浸漬溶液者均 在內	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
09	第九章 咖啡、茶、馬黛茶及香料	Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices			
0901	咖啡，不論是否焙製或去咖啡鹼者；咖啡莢殼與莢皮；含任何咖啡成分之咖啡代替品	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
09011	－未焙製咖啡：	- Coffee, not roasted:			
090111	未抽除咖啡鹼者	- - Not decaffeinated:			
09011110	帶殼咖啡豆	- - - Raw, in berries	10	A	
09011120	高級咖啡	- - - Parchment coffee	15	A	
09011130	頂級咖啡	- - - Cafe oro	15	A	
09011190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
09011200	已抽除咖啡鹼者	- - Decaffeinated	15	A	
09012	－已焙製咖啡：	- Coffee, roasted:			
09012100	未抽除咖啡鹼者	- - Not decaffeinated	15	A	
09012200	已抽除咖啡鹼者	- - Decaffeinated	15	A	
09019000	其他	- Other	15	A	
0902	茶葉，不論是否添加香料	Tea, whether or not flavoured:			
09021000	綠茶（未發酵），每包不超過3公斤	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	E	
09022000	其他綠茶（未發酵）	- Other green tea (not fermented)	15	E	
09023000	紅茶（發酵）及部分發酵茶，每包不超過3公斤	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	E	
09024000	其他紅茶（發酵）及部分發酵茶	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	15	E	
09030000	馬黛茶類	Mate	15	C-	
0904	胡椒屬之胡椒；乾、壓碎或研磨之番椒或丁子屬果實	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:			
09041	－胡椒：	- Pepper:			
09041100	未壓碎或研磨的	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10	C-	
09041200	已壓碎或研磨者	- - Crushed or ground	5	C-	
090420	番椒屬或丁子屬之果實，乾、壓碎或研磨者	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:			
09042010	未壓碎或研磨者	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10	C	
09042020	已壓碎或研磨者	- - Crushed or ground	5	C-	
09050000	香草	Vanilla	10	C-	
0906	肉桂及肉桂花	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:			
09061000	未壓碎或研磨者	- Neither crushed nor ground	10	C	
09062000	已壓碎或研磨者	- Crushed or ground	10	C	
09070000	丁香〈全果、花苞及果柄〉	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	10	C	
0908	肉豆蔻、豆蔻乾皮、豆蔻	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:			
09081000	肉豆蔻	- Nutmeg	10	C	
09082000	豆蔻乾皮	- Mace	10	C	
090830	豆蔻	- Cardamoms:			
09083010	草豆蔻	- - Grape cardamoms	10	C	
09083020	其他豆蔻	- - Other cardamoms	15	A	
0909	大茴香子、胡荽子、小茴香子、芫荽子、葛縷子；杜松子	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:			
09091000	大茴香子或胡荽子	- Seeds of anise or badian	10	A	
09092000	芫荽子（胡荽子）	- Seeds of coriander	10	A	
09093000	小茴香子	- Seeds of cumin	5	C	
09094000	葛縷子	- Seeds of caraway	10	A	
09095000	茴香子；杜松子	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	10	C	
0910	薑、番紅花、薑黃（鬱金）、麝香草、月桂葉、咖哩及其他香辛	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:			
091010	薑	- Ginger:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
0910101	乾	- - Dried:			
09101011	未壓碎或研磨的	- - - Neither crushed nor ground	10	C-	
09101012	已壓碎或研磨者	- - - Crushed or ground	10	C-	
09101090	其他	- - Other	10	C-	
09102000	番紅花	- Saffron	10	C	
09103000	薑黃（鬱金）	- Turmeric (curcuma)	10	C	
091040	麝香草；月桂葉	- Thyme; bay leaves:			
09104010	麝香草	- - Thyme	10	C	
09104020	月桂葉	- - Bay leaves	10	C	
09105000	咖哩	- Curry	10	C	
09109	－其他香辛料：	- Other spices:			
09109100	本章註－（乙）所提及之混合物	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter	10	C-	
09109900	其他	- - Other	10	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
10	第十章 穀類	Chapter 10 Cereals			
1001	小麥與雜穀（混合穀類）	Wheat and meslin:			
10011000	硬粒小麥	- Durum wheat	0	A	
10019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
10020000	裸麥	Rye	0	A	
10030000	大麥	Barley	0	A	
10040000	燕麥	Oats	0	A	
1005	玉蜀黍	Maize (corn):			
10051000	種子	- Seed	0	A	
100590	其他	- Other:			
10059010	爆米花	- - Popcorn (Zea mays everta)	15	D	
10059020	黃玉米	- - Yellow maize (corn)	BP	E	
10059030	白玉米	- - White maize (corn)	BP	E	
10059090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
1006	稻米	Rice:			
100610	稻米（帶殼）	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):			
10061010	種子	- - Seed	0	A	
10061090	其他	- - Other	45	E	
10062000	糙米	- Husked (brown) rice	45	E	
100630	半碾或全碾白米，不論是否磨光	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:			
10063010	中等穀粒之米，一端裂開，脂肪含量為0.60%至0.75%，供製鬆餅用，50公斤袋裝，有正式標籤者	- - Medium grain rice, broken at one end, of a fat content from 0.60% to 0.75% for puffing, in sacks holding 50 kg, duly	45	E	
10063090	其他	- - Other	45	E	
10064000	碎米	- Broken rice	45	E	
1007	高粱（蜀黍）	Grain sorghum			
10070010	種子	- Seed	0	A	
10070090	其他	- Other	BP	E	
1008	蕎麥、小米及雀粟；其他穀類	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:			
10081000	蕎麥	- Buckwheat	15	A	
100820	小米	- Millet:			
10082010	種子	- - Seed	0	A	
10082090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
10083000	雀粟	- Canary seed	0	A	
10089000	其他穀類	- Other cereals	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
11	第十一章 製粉工業產品；麥芽；澱粉；土木香粉（菊芋粉）；麵筋	Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten			
11010000	小麥粉或雜穀粉	Wheat or meslin flour	10	E	
1102	其他穀粉（小麥粉及雜穀粉除	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:			
11021000	黑麥粉	- Rye flour	10	A	
11022000	玉米粉	- Maize (corn) flour	BP	E	
11023000	稻米粉	- Rice flour	15	E	
110290	其他	- Other:			
11029010	大麥粉	- - Barley flour	10	A	
11029020	燕麥粉	- - Oat flour	10	C-	
11029090	其他	- - Other	15	C-	
1103	穀類之細粒及團粒	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:			
11031	－粗碾去殼之穀類及細粒：	- Groats and meal:			
11031100	小麥製	- - Of wheat	15	E	
110313	玉米製	- - Of maize (corn):			
11031310	預糊化之粗粉（如釀酒工業所用之添加物）	- - - Pregelatinized meal (for example: meal used as an additive in the brewing	BP	A	
11031390	其他	- - - Other	BP	E	
110319	其他穀類製	- - Of other cereals:			
11031910	燕麥製	- - - Of oats	5	C-	
11031920	稻米製	- - - Of rice	15	E	
11031990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
110320	團粒	- Pellets:			
11032010	小麥製	- - Of wheat	15	E	
11032090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
1104	其他方式加工之雜糧穀粒（如去殼、滾壓、製成片、製成珍珠狀、切片或粗磨者），但第1006節之稻米除外；整粒、滾壓、製成片或磨粉之穀類胚芽	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:			
11041	－滾壓或製成細片之穀粒：	- Rolled or flaked grains:			
11041200	燕麥製	- - Of oats	10	D	
110419	其他穀類製	- - Of other cereals:			
11041910	大麥製	- - - Of barley	10	C-	
11041990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
11042	－其他加工穀粒（如去殼、製成珍珠狀、切片或粗磨者）：	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):			
110422	燕麥製	- - Of oats:			
11042210	去殼的	- - - Hulled	0	A	
11042290	其他	- - - Other	10	D	
11042300	其他加工之玉米	- - Of maize (corn)	BP	E	
110429	其他穀類	- - Of other cereals:			
11042910	大麥製	- - - Of barley	10	C-	
11042990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
11043000	整粒、滾壓、製成片或磨粉之穀類胚芽	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	10	C-	
1105	馬鈴薯粉、細粒、細粉、細片、顆粒及團粒	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:			
11051000	粉、細粒及細粉	- Flour, meal and powder	0	A	
110520	細片、細粒及團粒	- Flakes, granules and pellets:			
11052010	細片、細粒	- - Flakes and granules	0	A	
11052020	團粒	- - Pellets	10	A	
1106	第0713節之各種乾豆類蔬菜、西穀米或第0714節之根莖、塊莖或第八章產品製成之粉、細粒及細粉	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
11061000	第0713節之各種乾豆類蔬菜製成者	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	10	D-	
11062000	西穀米或第0714節之根莖或塊莖製成者	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	10	A	
11063000	第八章產品製成者	- Of the products of Chapter 8	10	C	
1107	麥芽，已否烘製者均在內	Malt, whether or not roasted:			
11071000	未烘製麥芽	- Not roasted	0	A	
11072000	烘製麥芽	- Roasted	0	A	
1108	澱粉；菊糖	Starches; inulin:			
11081	－澱粉：	- Starches:			
11081100	小麥澱粉	- - Wheat starch	10	A	
11081200	玉米澱粉	- - Maize (corn) starch	0	A	
11081300	馬鈴薯澱粉	- - Potato starch	0	A	
11081400	樹薯澱粉	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	10	A	
11081900	其他澱粉	- - Other starches	10	D-	
11082000	菊糖	- Inulin	10	C-	
11090000	麵筋，不論是否乾燥	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
12	第十二章 油料種子及含油質果實；雜項穀粒、種子及果實；工業用或藥用植物；芻草及飼料	Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medical plants; straw			
1201	黃豆，不論是否破碎	Soya beans, whether or not broken			
12010010	種子	- Seed	0	A	
12010090	其他	- Other	0	A	
1202	花生，未烘焙或烹煮，不論是否去殼或破碎	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:			
120210	帶殼	- In shell:			
12021010	種子	- - Seed	0	A	
12021090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
120220	去殼，不論是否破碎	- Shelled, whether or not broken:			
12022010	種子	- - Seed	0	A	
12022090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
12030000	乾椰子肉	Copra	5	A	
12040000	亞麻子（仁），不論是否破碎	Linseed, whether or not broken	5	A	
1205	油菜子，不論是否破碎	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken			
120510	低芥子酸油菜子	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:			
12051010	供種植用	- - For sowing	0	A	
12051090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
120590	其他	- Other:			
12059010	供種植用	- - For sowing	0	A	
12059090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
12060000	葵花子，不論是否破碎	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	0	A	
1207	其他油料種子及含油質之果實，不論是否破碎	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:			
120710	棕櫚類核果與子仁	- Palm nuts and kernels:			
12071010	供種植用	- - For sowing	0	A	
12071090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
120720	棉子	- Cotton seeds:			
12072010	供種植用	- - For sowing	0	A	
12072090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
12073000	蓖麻子	- Castor oil seeds	0	A	
120740	芝麻	- Sesamum seeds:			
12074010	帶殼	- - In shell	0	A	
12074020	去殼	- - Shelled	0	A	
12075000	芥子	- Mustard seeds	0	A	
12076000	紅花子	- Safflower seeds	5	A	
12079	－其他：	- Other:			
12079100	罌粟子	- - Poppy seeds	5	A	
12079900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
1208	油料種子或含油質果實之粉及細粒，芥未除外	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:			
12081000	大豆（黃豆）	- Of soya beans	5	A	
12089000	其他	- Other	5	A	
1209	種植用種子、果實及孢子	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
12091000	甜菜子	- Sugar beet seed	0	A	
12092	－糧秣植物之種子：	- Seeds of forage plants:			
12092100	紫苜蓿種子	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	A	
12092200	苜蓿（三葉草）種子	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	0	A	
12092300	羊茅屬種子	- - Fescue seed	0	A	
12092400	肯塔基藍草種子	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0	A	
12092500	黑麥草種子	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
12092600	梯牧草種子	- - Timothy grass seed	0	A	
120929	其他	- - Other:			
12092910	甜菜子(製糖用者除外)	- - - Beet seeds, other than sugar beet seed	0	A	
12092990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
120930	草本花卉植物之種子	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers:			
12093010	矮牽牛種子	- - Petunia seeds	0	A	
12093090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
12099	其他	- Other:			
12099100	蔬菜種子	- - Vgetable seeds	0	A	
12099900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
1210	新鮮或乾燥霍布花(蛇麻毬果)，不論是否研磨或製粉或呈團粒狀者；啤酒花精	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:			
12101000	霍布花(蛇麻毬果)，未經研磨或製粉或呈團粒狀者	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	0	A	
12102000	霍布花(蛇麻毬果)，已研磨或製粉或呈團粒狀者；啤酒花精	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	0	A	
1211	植物或植物之一部分(包括種子及果實)，主要用於香料、藥用、殺蟲、殺菌或類似用途，新鮮或乾燥，不論是否已切割、壓碎或製粉	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or			
12111000	甘草根	- Liquorice roots	0	A	
12112000	人參根	- Ginseng roots	0	A	
12113000	古柯葉	- Coca leaves	0	A	
12114000	罌粟草	- Poppy straw	0	A	
121190	其他	- Other:			
12119010	吐根樹	- - Raicilla or ipecacuana	0	A	
12119090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
1212	刺槐豆、海草及其他藻類、甜菜及甘蔗，生鮮、冷藏、冷凍或乾燥，不論是否研磨者；未列名果實核與子仁及其他植物產品(包括未焙製之各種菊苣根)，主要供人類食用者	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or			
12121000	刺槐豆，包括刺槐豆種子	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	5	A	
12122000	海草及其他藻類	- Seaweeds and other algae	5	A	
12123000	杏、桃(包括油桃)或李之核及仁	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	5	A	
12129	— 其他：	- Other:			
12129100	甜菜	- - Sugar beet	10	A	
121299	其他	- - Other:			
12129910	甘蔗	- - - Sugar cane	10	C-	
12129990	其他	- - - Other	10	C-	
12130000	穀類之 及外殼，未經加工，不論是否已切碎、研磨、壓製或呈團狀者	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	5	A	
1214	瑞典蕪菁、飼料蕪菁，飼料用根菜，飼料用乾草，紫花苜蓿，三葉草，紅豆草，飼料用甘藍、羽扇豆、野豌豆及類似羽扇豆飼料，不論是否為團粒狀	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
12141000	紫花苜蓿細粒及團粒	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	5	A	
12149000	其他	- Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
13	第十三章 蟲漆；植物膠、樹脂、其他植物汁液及萃取物	Chapter 13 Lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts			
1301	蟲漆；天然膠、樹脂、膠脂及含油樹脂（例如香膠）	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):			
13011000	蟲漆	- Lac	0	A	
13012000	阿拉伯膠	- Gum Arabic	0	A	
13019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
1302	植物汁液及萃取物；果膠質，果膠脂及果膠酸鹽類；洋菜（石菜花）膠及其他不論是否改質之植物黏膠及增稠劑	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
13021	— 植物汁液及萃取物：	- Vegetable saps and extracts:			
13021100	鴉片	- - Opium	0	A	
13021200	甘草	- - Of liquorice	0	A	
13021300	霍布花（蛇麻花）	- - Of hops	0	A	
13021400	除蟲菊或含魚藤酮植物根之汁液及萃取物	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	0	A	
130219	其他	- - Other:			
13021910	醫藥用	- - - For medicinal use	0	A	
13021920	殺蟲，殺黴菌及類似用途	- - - For insecticidal, fungicidal or similar	0	A	
13021990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
13022000	果膠質、果膠脂、果膠酸鹽類	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0	A	
13023	— 由植物提煉之黏膠與增稠劑，不論是否改質：	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
13023100	洋菜（石花菜）	- - Agar-agar	0	A	
13023200	植物黏膠及增稠劑，由刺槐豆，刺槐豆種子或枯亞籽子所提煉者，不論是否改質	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	0	A	
13023900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
14	第十四章 編結用植物性材料； 未列名植物產品	Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included			
1401	主要作為編結用植物性材料（例 如，竹、籐、蘆葦、燈心草、柳 條、棕櫚，已淨、漂白或染色之 穀類稈及菩提樹皮）	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal			
14011000	竹	- Bamboos	5	A	
14012000	籐	- Rattans	0	A	
140190	其他	- Other:			
14019010	柳條	- - Osier	0	A	
14019020	蘆葦	- - Reeds	0	A	
14019090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
14020000	主要供作填充及襯墊之植物性材 料(如木棉，植物性絨毛及苔草)， 不論是否有無支撐材料整理成層	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel- grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	0	A	
14030000	製刷及掃帚用之植物性材料(例如 帚高粱，巴西棕櫚纖維及茅草及 熱帶植物纖維)，不論是否包裝成 網或成紮者	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or	5	A	
1404	未列名植物產品	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:			
140410	植物性原料，主要用於染色或鞣 製之用	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning:			
14041010	胭脂樹種子	- - Anatto	15	C-	
14041090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
14042000	棉籽絨	- Cotton linters	0	A	
14049000	其他	- Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
15	第十五章 動植物油脂及其分解物；調製食用油脂；動植物蠟	Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or			
15010000	第0209或1503節除外之豬脂（包括熟豬油）及禽脂	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	15	E	
15020000	第1503節除外之牛羊脂	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0	A	
1503	豬、牛、羊硬脂及脂油，未經乳 化混合或調製者	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared			
15030010	豬硬脂及脂油	- Lard stearin and lard oil	15	D	
15030090	其他	- Other	0	A	
1504	魚類及水產哺乳動物之油脂及其 餾分物，不論是否精煉，但未經 化學改質者	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not re- fined, but not chemically modified:			
15041000	魚肝油及其餾分物	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	0	A	
15042000	魚類油脂及其餾分物（魚肝油除 外）	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	0	A	
15043000	水產哺乳動物之油脂及其餾分物	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	0	A	
15050000	羊毛脂及其衍生之脂肪質（包括 純淨羊毛脂）	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	0	A	
15060000	其他動物油脂及其餾分物，不論 是否精煉，但未經化學改質者	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	10	C	
1507	黃豆油及其餾分物，不論是否精 煉，但未經化學改質者	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15071000	粗製油，不論是否去膠質者	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5	B	
15079000	其他	- Other	15	E	
1508	花生油及其餾分物，不論是否精 煉，但未經化學改質者	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15081000	粗製油	- Crude oil	5	B	
15089000	其他	- Other	15	D	
1509	橄欖油及其餾分物，不論是否精 煉，但未經化學改質者	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15091000	原油	- Virgin	10	A	
15099000	其他	- Other	10	A	
15100000	其他油類及其餾分物，僅由橄欖 所提煉，不論是否精煉但未經化 學改質，包括本節與第1509節之 油類或其餾分物混合者	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	15	D	
1511	棕櫚油及其餾分物，不論是否精 煉，但未經化學改質者	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15111000	粗製油	- Crude oil	5	D	
151190	其他	- Other:			
15119010	棕櫚油，含碘指數低於48者	- - Palm stearin, with an iodine index not exceeding 48	5	D	
15119090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
1512	葵花子、紅花子或棉子油及其餾 分物，不論是否精煉，但未經化 學改質者	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15121	－葵花子或紅花子油及其餾分物 ：	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
15121100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	B	
15121900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
15122	－棉子油及其餾分物：	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:			
15122100	粗製油，不論是否去除棉子醇者	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5	B	
15122900	其他	- - Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
1513	椰子（乾椰子肉）、棕櫚仁或巴巴樹油及其餾分物，不論是否精煉，但未經化學改質者	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15131	— 椰子（乾椰子肉）油及其餾分物：	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
15131100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	D	
15131900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
15132	— 棕櫚仁或巴巴樹油及其餾分物：	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:			
15132100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	D	
15132900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
1514	油菜子油、芥子油及其餾分物，不論是否精煉，但未經化學改質者	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
15141	已精煉之油菜子油、芥子油及其餾分物	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions			
15141100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	A	
15141900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
15149	其他	- Other:			
15149100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	A	
15149900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
1515	其他固定性植物油脂（包括荷荷巴）及其餾分物，不論是否精煉，但未經化學改質者	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically			
15151	— 亞麻仁油及其餾分物：	- Linseed oil and its fractions:			
15151100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	A	
15151900	其他	- - Other	5	D	
15152	— 玉米油及其餾分物：	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
15152100	粗製油	- - Crude oil	5	B	
15152900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
15153000	蓖麻油及其餾分物	- Castor oil and its fractions	5	B	
15154000	桐油及其餾分物	- Tung oil and its fractions	5	B	
15155000	芝麻油及其餾分物	- Sesame oil and its fractions	15	D	
151590	其他	- Other:			
15159010	其他乾油	- - Other drying oils	5	B	
15159020	荷荷巴油及其餾分物	- - Jojoba oil and its fractions	5	B	
15159090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
1516	動植物油脂及其餾分物，部份或全部氫化，互酯化，再酯化或反油酸化，不論是否精煉，但未進一步調製	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogen-ated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not fined, but not further			
15161000	動植物油脂及其餾分物	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	15	E	
151620	植物油脂及其餾分物	- Vegetable fats and oils and their			
15162010	植物油脂，月桂油脂除外，於攝氏32至41度之軟化點部分氫化及轉酯化者	- - Vegetable fats, other than lauric fats, partly hydrogenated and trans-esterified with a softening point of 32°C or more but not more than 41°C	0	A	
15162090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
1517	人造奶油；可食用動植物油脂混合物或調製品，第1516節食用油脂或其餾分物除外	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:			
15171000	人造奶油，液態人造奶油除外	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	15	E	
151790	其他	- Other:			
15179010	調製油，含添加香料及色素供製造食品用者	- - Preparations with a basis of mixed fats with added flavouring substances, for use in the preparation of foodstuffs	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
15179020	氫(硬)化植物油，添加碳酸鎂，供烘焙用者	- - Preparations with a basis of hydrogenated vegetable oils, containing added magnesium carbonate, for use as mould release preparations for bakers'	0	A	
15179090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
15180000	沸製、氧化、脫水、硫化、吹製，在真空中或惰性氣體中行聚合化或經其他化學方法改質之動、植物油脂及其餾分物，但不包括第1516節所列產品；未列名非食用之動、植物油脂或本章不同油脂餾分物之混合物或調製品	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No.15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or	5	A	
15200000	粗製甘油；甘油水溶液及甘油鹼液	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	5	D	
1521	植物蠟（三甘油酯除外）、蜂蠟，其他蟲蠟及鯨蠟，不論是否精製或著色	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or			
15211000	植物蠟	- Vegetable waxes	5	A	
15219000	其他	- Other	5	A	
15220000	鞣革餘油；油脂及動植物蠟經加工處理後所餘之殘留物	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
16	第十六章 肉、魚或甲殼、軟體或其他水產無脊椎動物等之調製品	Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates			
1601	肉、雜碎或血製成之臘腸及其類似品；以上述產品製成之調製食品	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products			
16010010	牛肉製品	- Of bovine animals	15	E	
16010020	0105節之家禽製品	- Of poultry of heading 0105	15	E	
16010030	豬肉製品	- Of swine	15	E	
16010080	其他	- Other	15	E	
16010090	混合製品	- Mixtures	15	E	
1602	其他已調製或保藏之肉、雜碎或血	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:			
160210	均質調製品	- Homogenized preparations:			
16021010	牛肉及其雜碎製品	- - Of meat or meat offal of bovine animals	15	E	
16021020	第0105節家禽肉及雜碎製品	- - Of meat or meat offal of poultry of heading 0105	15	E	
16021030	豬肉及其雜碎製品	- - Of meat or meat offal of swine	15	E	
16021080	其他	- - Other	15	E	
16021090	混合製品	- - Mixtures	15	E	
16022000	任何動物之肝調製品	- Of liver of any animal	15	E	
16023	－第0105節之家禽製品：	- Of poultry of heading 0105:			
16023100	火雞	- - Of turkeys	15	E	
16023210	大腿，小腿，含整塊	- - - Thigh and legs, including quarter legs	164	E	
16023290	其他	--- Other	15	E	
16023900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
16024	－豬：	- Of swine:			
16024100	火腿及已切割者	- - Hams and cuts thereof	15	E	
16024200	肩及已切割之肩	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	15	E	
160249	其他，包括混合者	- - Other, including mixtures:			
16024910	乾、煮熟及壓製之豬皮	- - - Pigskin, dried, cooked and pressed	5	E	
16024990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
16025000	牛	- Of bovine animals	15	E	
16029000	其他，包括已調製任何動物之血	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	15	E	
16030000	肉、魚、甲殼、軟體或其他水產無脊椎動物之抽出物及液汁	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	5	C-	
1604	已調製或保藏之魚類；魚子醬及由魚卵調製之魚子醬代替品	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:			
16041	－整條或片塊之魚（剝碎者除外）：	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
16041100	鮭類	- - Salmon	15	A	
16041200	鯖類	- - Herrings	15	A	
16041300	沙丁魚、錦沙丁魚，及棘魚或	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or	15	A	
160414	鮪類、鰹類	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):			
16041410	已煮熟之鮪魚腰肉，冷凍者	- - - Cooked loins of tuna, frozen	15	A	
16041490	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
16041500	鯖類	- - Mackerel	15	A	
16041600	鯷魚	- - Anchovies	15	A	
16041900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
16042000	其他已調製或保藏之魚	- Other prepared or preserved fish	15	A	
16043000	魚子醬及魚子醬代替品	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	15	A	
1605	甲殼、軟體及其他水產無脊椎動物之調製或保藏品	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:			
16051000	螃蟹	- Crabs	15	C-	
16052000	蝦及對蝦	- Shrimps and prawns	15	C-	
16053000	龍蝦	- Lobster	15	C-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
160540	其他甲殼動物	- Other crustaceans:			
16054010	對蝦	- - Langoustines	15	C-	
16054090	其他	- - Other	15	C-	
16059000	其他	- Other	15	C-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
17	第十七章 糖及糖果	Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar			
1701	固體甘蔗糖或甜菜糖及化學級純蔗糖	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:			
17011	— 不含添加香料或色素之粗製糖：	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
17011100	甘蔗糖	- - Cane sugar	40	E	
17011200	甜菜糖，不含添加香料或色素者	- - Beet sugar	15	E	
17019	— 其他：	- Other:			
17019100	含添加香料或色素者	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	15	E	
17019900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
1702	其他糖類，包括固態之化學級純乳糖、麥芽糖、葡萄糖及果糖；不含添加香料或色素之糖漿；不論是否攪有天然蜂蜜之人造蜂蜜；焦糖	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:			
17021	— 乳糖及乳糖漿：	- Lactose and lactose syrup:			
17021100	乳糖，含乳糖以乾基計，以無水乳糖表示，重量在99%及以上者	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0	A	
17021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
17022000	楓糖及楓糖漿	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	10	E	
170230	葡萄糖及葡萄糖漿，未含果糖或在乾燥狀況下含果糖重量不超過20%	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose			
1702301	不含果糖	- - Not containing fructose			
17023011	化學級純葡萄糖	- - - Chemically pure glucose	0	A	
17023012	葡萄糖漿	- - - Glucose syrup	0	A	
17023020	在乾燥狀態下以重量計含果糖低於20%者	- - Containing, in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	10	E	
17024000	葡萄糖及葡萄糖漿，在乾燥狀況下果糖重量至少達20%，但不超過50%者，轉化糖除外	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert	10	E	
17025000	化學級純果糖	- Chemically pure fructose	0	E	
17026000	其他果糖及果糖漿，在乾燥狀態下含果糖重量超過50%者，轉化糖除外	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert	10	E	
170290	其他糖及轉化糖，在乾燥狀態下含果糖重量超過50%者	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:			
17029010	化學級純麥芽糖	- - Chemically pure maltose	0	E	
17029020	其他糖及糖漿(蔗糖及焦糖除外)	- - Other sugars and other sugar syrups, other than sucrose syrup or caramel	0	E	
17029090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
1703	由提煉或精製糖而取得之糖蜜	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:			
17031000	甘蔗蜜糖	- Cane molasses	15	E	
17039000	其他	- Other	15	E	
1704	甜食（包括白色巧克力），不含可可者	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:			
17041000	口香糖，不論是否外包糖衣	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-	15	E	
17049000	其他	- Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
18	第十八章 可可及可可製品	Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa			
18010000	生或焙製之全粒或碎粒可可豆	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or	5	A	
18020000	可可外殼，莢皮及其他可可廢料	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	5	A	
1803	可可膏，不論是否脫脂	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:			
18031000	未脫脂	- Not defatted	10	A	
18032000	全部或部分脫脂	- Wholly or partly defatted	10	A	
18040000	可可脂，脂及油	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	10	A	
18050000	可可粉，未加糖或未含其他甜味料者	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10	A	
1806	巧克力及其他含有可可之食品	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
18061000	可可粉，加糖或其他甜味料者	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	15	D	
180620	其他調製品成塊狀、或棒狀重量超過2公斤者或液狀、膏狀、粉狀、粒狀或其他散裝在其容器內或內包裝內之容量超過2公斤	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:			
18062010	玉米糖漿及棕櫚油氫化之液體調製品用於糕餅類	"--Liquid preparations with a basis of maize syrup and partially hydrogenated palm oil, of a kind used for decorating and filling pastries/cooks' products	0	A	
18062090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
18063	－其他，呈塊狀、板狀或棒狀者	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
18063100	有填塞物者	- - Filled	15	G	
18063200	無填塞物者	- - Not filled	15	G	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
18069000	其他	- Other	15	G	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
19	第十九章 穀類、粉、澱粉或奶之調製食品；糕餅類食品	Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks'			
1901	麥芽精；由粉、碎粒、細粒、澱粉或麥芽精製成之未列名調製食品，未含可可或含可可重量（以完全脫脂可可為基礎計算）低於40%者；以第0401至0404節物品製成之未列名調製食品，未含可可或含可可重量（以完全脫脂可可為基礎計算）低於5%者	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not else where specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere			
190110	嬰幼兒調製品，供零售用	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:			
19011010	第0401至0404節貨品之調製品，其中某些成分完全或部分被其他成分取代	- - Preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, certain ingredients of which have been wholly or partly substituted by other ingredients	0	A	
19011090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
19012000	供製作第1905節烘製食品用之混合料及麵糰	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	15	D-	
190190	其他	- Other:			
19019010	麥芽精	- - Malt extracts	0	A	
19019020	改質奶粉，第1901.10.10之貨品除外	- - Modified milk powder other than goods of subdivision 1901.10.10	15	A	
19019040	第30章註一（甲）之調製食品，第2202.90.10之貨品除外	- - Preparations of a kind referred to in Note 1 a) to Chapter 30, other than goods of subdivision 2202.90.10	10	E	
19019090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
1902	粉條，不論是否烹飪或夾餡	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, nocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not			
19021	－未烹飪、未夾餡或調製之粉條：	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
19021100	含蛋者	- - Containing eggs	15	E	
19021900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
19022000	夾餡麵食包含烹煮者	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	15	E	
19023000	其他麵食	- Other pasta	15	E	
19024000	北非粉條	- Couscous	15	C-	
19030000	由澱粉製成之粉片狀、粒狀、珍珠狀，經篩濾之粉狀或類似形狀之樹薯粉及其代用品	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	15	A	
1904	膨化或焙製之穀類調製食品（例如：玉米片）；預煮或以其他方式調製之粒狀、片狀或其他加工（粉、碎粒及細粒除外）之未列名穀類（玉蜀黍（玉米）除外）產品	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or			
190410	膨化或焙製之穀類或穀類食品	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:			
19041010	米粉製丸	- - Rice flour pellets	15	E	
19041090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
19042000	未經焙製穀類片之調製食品或未經焙製穀類片及經焙製之穀類片或膨潤穀類混合而成之調製食品	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	15	E	
19043000	布格麥食	- Bulgur wheat	15	A	
190490	其他	- Other:			
19049010	預煮之米食製品	- - Pre-cooked rice	35	E	
19049090	其他	- - Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
1905	麵包、糕餅、蛋糕、餅乾及其他烘製食品，不論是否含有可可；聖餐餅、盛裝藥物用之空囊、封緘糯米紙、米紙及其類似產品	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar			
19051000	脆麵包	- Crispbread	15	D	
19052000	薑餅	- Gingerbread and the like	15	C-	
19053	— 甜餅乾；鬆餅及薄餅：	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
190531	甜餅乾	- - Sweet biscuits:			
19053110	添加可可粉，供冰淇淋夾餡用者	- - - Containing added cocoa, for ice cream wafers	15	G	
19053190	其他	- - - Other	15	G	
19053200	蛋餅及薄餅	- - Waffles and wafers	15	E	
19054000	乾麵包，烘焙麵包及類似烘焙製品	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	15	D-	
19059000	其他	- Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
20	第二十章 蔬菜、果實、堅果或植物其他部分之調製品	Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants			
2001	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之蔬菜、果實、堅果及其他植物可食部分	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:			
20011000	以醋或醋酸調製或保藏之黃（胡）瓜及小黃瓜	- Cucumbers and gherkins	15	D-	
200190	其他	- Other:			
20019010	玉米粒	- - Elotitos (young maize (corn) kernels)	15	D-	
20019020	洋蔥	- - Onions	15	D-	
20019090	其他	- - Other	15	D-	
2002	酸漬除外之調製或保藏番茄	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
20021000	酸漬除外之調製或保藏番茄，整粒或片塊	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	15	D	
200290	其他	- Other:			
20029010	濃縮番茄	- - Tomato concentrate	5	C-	
20029090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
2003	酸漬除外之調製或保藏菇類及麥覃	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
20031000	蘑菇屬菇類	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	10	C-	
20032000	麥覃	-Truffles	15	C-	
20039000	其他	- Other	10	C-	
2004	酸漬除外之其他調製或保藏蔬菜，冷凍，第2006節之產品除外	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading			
20041000	馬鈴薯	- Potatoes	15	D-	
20049000	其他蔬菜及蔬菜混合品	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	15	D-	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
2005	酸漬除外之其他調製或保藏蔬菜，未冷凍，第2006節之產品除外	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading			
20051000	均質蔬菜	- Homogenized vegetables	15	D-	
20052000	馬鈴薯	- Potatoes	15	G	
20054000	酸漬除外之調製或保藏豌豆，未冷凍，第2006節之產品除外	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	15	C-	
20055	— 豆類：	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):			
20055100	去殼豆類	- - Beans, shelled	15	D-	
20055900	其他	- - Other	15	D-	
20056000	蘆筍	- Asparagus	15	D	
20057000	橄欖	- Olives	15	A	
20058000	甜玉米	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	D	
20059000	其他蔬菜及蔬菜混合品	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	15	D-	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
20060000	糖漬蔬菜、果實、堅果、果皮及植物之其他部分(滷乾、套以糖衣、糖霜者均在內)	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	15	D-	
2007	經熬煮所得之果醬、果凍、橘皮果凍、果實或堅果果泥及果實或堅果果糊，不論是否加糖或含其他甜味料	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
20071000	均質調製品	- Homogenized preparations	15	D	
20079	— 其他：	- Other:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
20079100	柑橘屬水果	- - Citrus fruit	15	D-	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
200799	其他	- - Other:			
20079910	供加工用之梨、蘋果、杏或桃之 果泥，以5公斤或以上之容器包裝 者	---Papar, apple, apricot or peach paster for industrial transformation, in containers of a net content of 5kg or more	0	A	
20079990	其他	- - - Other	15	D-	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
2008	未列名經其他方式調製或保藏之 果實、堅果及其他植物可食部分， 不論是否加糖或含其他甜味料 或酒	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:			
20081	－堅果、花生及其他種子，不論 是否混合：	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
200811	花生	- - Ground-nuts:			
20081110	花生醬	- - - Butter	15	D-	
20081190	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
200819	其他，包括混合者	- - Other, including mixtures:			
20081910	杏仁、榛子或其他堅果之果糊， 未加糖者	- - - Almond, hazelnut or other nut pastes, not containing added sugar	5	A	
20081990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
20082000	鳳梨	- Pineapples	15	D-	
20083000	柑橘屬水果	- Citrus fruit	15	D-	
20084000	梨	- Pears	15	A	
20085000	杏子	- Apricots	15	A	
20086000	櫻桃	- Cherries	15	A	
20087000	桃子（包括油桃）	- Peaches, including nectarines	15	D	
20088000	草莓	- Strawberries	15	D-	
20089	其他，包括混合者，第2008.19目 除外：	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:			
20089100	棕櫚樹芯	- - Palm hearts	15	D	
20089200	混合品	- - Mixtures	15	D	
20089900	其他	- - Other	15	G	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
2009	未發酵及未加酒精之果汁（包括 葡萄汁在內）及蔬菜汁，不論 是否加糖或含其他甜味料者	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
20091	－柑橘汁：	- Orange juice:			
20091100	冷凍者	- - Frozen	25	D-	
20091200	未冷凍者，糖度值不超過20	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not	15	D-	
200919	其他	- - Other:			
20091910	濃縮果汁	- - - Concentrated juice	30	E	
20091990	其他	- - - Other	15	D-	
20092	－葡萄柚汁：	- Grapefruit juice:			
20092100	糖度值不超過20	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	D-	
200929	其他	- - Other:			
20092910	濃縮果汁	- - - Concentrated juice	5	D-	
20092990	其他	- - - Other	15	D-	
20093	－其他任何單一柑橘類果汁：	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:			
20093100	糖度值不超過20	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	D-	
20093900	其他	- - Other	15	D-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
20094	鳳梨汁	- Pineapple juice:			
20094100	糖度值不超過20	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	D-	
20094900	其他	- - Other	15	D-	
20095000	蕃茄汁	- Tomato juice	15	D-	
20096	葡萄汁 (包括未發酵之葡萄)	- Grape juice (including grape must):			
20096100	糖度值不超過30	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	15	D-	
200969	其他	- - Other:			
20096910	濃縮果汁(不論是否冷凍)	- - - Concentrated juice, whether or not	0	A	
20096920	葡萄汁	- - - Grape must	0	A	
20096990	其他	- - - Other	15	D-	
20097	蘋果汁	- Apple juice:			
20097100	糖度值不超過20	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	G	
200979	其他	- - Other:			
20097910	濃縮果汁(不論是否冷凍)	- - - Concentrated juice, whether or not	0	A	
20097990	其他	- - - Other	15	G	
200980	其他任何單一之果汁或蔬菜汁	- Juice of any other single fruit or			
20098010	濃縮, 包括梨、 棗、杏、櫻桃、桃、布拉斯李子或黑刺李果汁, 無論是否冷凍	- - Concentrated, pear, quince, apricot, cherry, peach, damson or sloe juice, whether or not frozen	0	A	
20098020	百香果汁	- - Passion fruit (Passiflora spp.) juice	15	G	
20098030	刺番荔枝果汁	- - Soursop (Annona muricata) juice	15	G	
20098040	濃縮羅望子果汁	- - Concentrated tamarind juice	15	A	
20098090	其他	- - Other	15	D	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
20099000	混合汁	- Mixtures of juices	15	C-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
21	第二十一章 雜項調製食品	Chapter 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations			
2101	咖啡、茶或馬黛茶之萃取物、精、濃縮物及以咖啡、茶或馬黛茶之萃取物、精、濃縮物，或以咖啡、茶或馬黛茶為主要成分之調製品；焙製菊苣及其他焙製咖啡代用品及菊苣、咖啡代用品之萃取物、精、濃縮物	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.			
21011	－咖啡之萃取物、精、濃縮物及以咖啡之萃取物、精、濃縮物或咖啡為主要成分之調製品：	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee.			
21011100	咖啡之萃取物、精、濃縮物	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	15	D	
21011200	以咖啡之萃取物、精、濃縮物或咖啡為主要成分之調製品	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	15	D	
21012000	茶或馬黛茶之萃取物、精、濃縮物及以茶、馬黛茶之萃取物、精、濃縮物或以茶、馬黛茶為主要成分之調製品	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	15	G	
21013000	焙製菊苣及其他焙製咖啡代用品及菊苣、咖啡代用品之萃取物、精、濃縮物	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	15	D-	
2102	酵母（活性或非活性）；其他已死單細胞微生物（但不包括第3002節之疫苗）；發粉	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:			
210210	活性酵母	- Active yeasts:			
21021010	繁殖用酵母	- - Culture yeast	0	A	
21021090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
21022000	非活性酵母；其他已死單細胞微生物	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	0	A	
21023000	發粉	- Prepared baking powders	10	D	
2103	醬油及其調製品；混合調味料；芥末粉，細粒及其調製品	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
21031000	醬油	- Soya sauce	15	D	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
21032000	番茄醬及其他番茄調味醬	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
210330	芥末粉、細粒及其調製品	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
21033010	芥末粉及細粒	- - Mustard flour and meal	5	C-	
21033020	芥末調製品	- - Prepared mustard	15	C-	
21039000	其他	- Other	15	D	
2104	湯類及其調製品；均質混合調製品	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food			
21041000	湯類及其調製品	- Soups and broths and preparations	15	D	
21042000	均質混合調製品	- Homogenized composite food	15	D	
21050000	冰淇淋及其他可食用冰，不論是否含可可者	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	35	E	
2106	未列名食物調製品	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:			
21061000	濃縮蛋白質及組織化蛋白質	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	5	B	
210690	其他	- Other:			
21069010	植物蛋白水解產品	- - Vegetable protein hydrolysates	5	A	
21069020	調製餐桌上用奶油、果凍、冰淇淋及類似配製食品之粉，不論是否含糖	- - Powders for table creams, jellies, ice creams and similar preparations, whether or not sweetened	15	D	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C
21069030	飲料工業用之化合配製品，第3302.10.20項除外	- - Compound preparations for the drinks industry, other than goods of subdivision 3302.10.20	0	A	
21069040	麵包烘焙改良劑	- - Improvers for bread-making	10	A	
21069050	自溶性酵母	- - Autolysed yeasts	5	A	
21069071	---奶類調製品(母乳配方)，零售用包裝	- - - Preparations for the nursing infant food ("maternalized formulas"), conditioned	10	A	
21069079	其他	--- Other:	10	E	
21069080	液態調製品，以玉米糖漿及經部分氫化之棕櫚油為基料，用於裝飾及充填西點麵食製品，裝於2公斤以上之容器者	- - Liquid preparations with a basis of maize syrup and partially hydrogenated palm oil, of a kind used for decorating and filling pastrycooks' products, in containers holding more than 2 kg	0	A	
21069090	其他	--Other	15	G	詳如附件 3.14:C See Anex 3.14: C

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
22	第二十二章 飲料、酒類及醋	Chapter 22 Beverages, spirits and			
2201	飲水，包括天然水或人造礦泉水及汽水（碳酸水），未含糖或其他甜味料及香料者；冰及雪	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow			
22011000	礦泉水及汽水（碳酸水）	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	15	D	
22019000	其他	- Other	15	E	
2202	飲水，包括礦泉水及汽水（碳酸水），含糖或其他甜味料或香料及其他未含酒飲料，但不包括果汁或蔬菜汁（第2009節）	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009			
22021000	飲水，包括礦泉水及汽水（碳酸水），含糖或其他甜味料或香料者	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	15	E	
220290	其他	- Other:			
22029010	第30章註一（甲）之調製品，供飲料用者	- - Preparations of a kind referred to in Note 1 a) to Chapter 30, for use as	10	D-	
22029090	其他	- - Other	35	E	
22030000	啤酒，麥芽釀造	Beer made from malt	15	E	
2204	鮮葡萄酒（包括加強酒）；葡萄膠，第2009節所指之葡萄汁除外	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009			
22041000	汽泡酒	- Sparkling wine	15	D	
22042	－其他酒；加酒精防止發酵或中斷發酵之葡萄膠：	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
22042100	裝在二公升或以下之容器內者	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less	15	D	
22042900	其他鮮葡萄酒，裝在超過2公升之容器內者	- - Other	15	D	
22043000	其他葡萄膠	- Other grape must	15	D	
2205	威米酒（苦艾酒）及加香料之其他鮮葡萄酒	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
22051000	裝在2公升或以下之容器內者	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	15	D	
22059000	其他	- Other	15	D	
22060000	其他釀造飲料(如蘋果酒、梨酒、 蜂蜜酒)；未列名釀造飲料混合或 釀造飲料混合品或釀造飲料與未 含酒精成分之飲料混合品	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	15	D-	
2207	未變性之乙醇（酒精），酒精強 度（以容積計）在80%或以上者； 已變性之乙醇（酒精）及其他酒 精，任何酒精強度者	Udenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:			
220710	未變性之乙醇（酒精），酒精強 度（以容積計）在80%或以上者	- Udenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or			
22071010	純乙醇（酒精）	- - Absolute ethyl alcohol	15	D	
22071090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
22072000	已變性之乙醇（酒精）及其他酒 精，任何酒精強度者	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	15	D	
2208	未變性之乙醇，其酒精強度以容 積計低於80%者；烈酒、利口酒及 其他含酒精成分之飲料	Udenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:			
220820	蒸餾葡萄酒或葡萄渣而得之其他 酒	80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
22082010	其酒精強度以容積計在60%或以上 者	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 60% vol or more	15	D	
22082090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
220830	威士忌酒	- Whiskies:			
22083010	其酒精強度以容積計在60%或以上 者	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 60 % vol or more	5	D	
22083090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
220840	蘭姆酒及塔非亞酒	- Rum and tafia:			
22084010	蘭姆酒	- - Rum	15	D	
22084090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
22085000	琴酒及荷蘭杜松子酒	- Gin and Geneva	15	D	
220860	伏特加酒	- Vodka:			
22086010	其酒精強度以容積計高於60%者	- -Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 60% vol	5	D	
22086090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
22087000	利口酒	- Liqueurs and cordials	15	D	
220890	其他	- Other:			
22089010	未變性之乙醇（酒精）	- - Udenatured ethyl alcohol	15	D	
22089090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
22090000	醋及以醋酸製成之醋代用品	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	15	C-	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
23	第二十三章 食品工業產製過程之殘渣及廢品；調製動物飼料	Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal			
2301	不適於人類食用之肉、雜碎、魚、甲殼類、軟體動物或其他水產無脊椎動物粉、粗粉及團粒；油渣	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:			
23011000	肉或雜碎之粉、粗粉及團粒；油渣	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	10	C	
230120	魚、甲殼類、軟體動物或其他水產無脊椎動物之粉、粗粉及團粒	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic			
23012010	無脊椎動物者	- invertebrates:	0	A	
23012090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
2302	穀類或豆類植物經碾製與篩分後所剩餘之糠、麩皮及殘渣，不論是否呈團粒狀	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:			
23021000	玉蜀黍之糠、麩皮及殘渣	- Of maize (corn)	5	D	
23022000	稻米之糠、麩皮及殘渣	- Of rice	5	E	
23023000	小麥之糠、麩皮及殘渣	- Of wheat	5	D	
23024000	其他穀類之糠、麩皮及殘渣	- Of other cereals	5	A	
23025000	豆莢植物	- Of leguminous plants	5	A	
2303	澱粉製品之殘渣及類似殘渣、甜菜渣、甘蔗渣及製糖之其他殘渣、釀造或蒸餾之糟粕，不論是否呈團粒狀	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
230310	澱粉製品之殘渣及類似殘渣	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:			
23031010	玉蜀黍之殘渣，包括玉蜀黍之麩質物	- - Of maize (corn) including maize gluten	0	A	
23031090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
23032000	甜菜渣，甘蔗渣及製糖之其他殘渣	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	A	
23033000	釀造或蒸餾之糟粕	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
2304	提煉黃豆油所產之油渣餅及其他固體殘渣，無論是否磨碎或呈團粒狀	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean			
23040010	黃豆粉狀殘渣	- Flours	0	A	
23040090	其他	- Other	5	A	
23050000	提煉花生油所產之油渣餅及其他固體殘渣物，無論是否磨碎或呈團粒狀	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut	5	A	
2306	提煉植物油脂所產之油渣餅及其他固體殘渣物，無論是否磨碎或呈團粒狀（第2304或2305節者除外）	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils other than those of heading			
23061000	棉子油渣	- Of cotton seeds	5	A	
23062000	亞麻仁（亞麻子）殘渣物	- Of linseed	5	A	
23063000	向日葵子殘渣物	- Of sunflower seeds	5	A	
23064	—油萊子：	- Of rape or colza seeds:			
23064100	低芥子酸之油萊子油渣餅及固體殘渣物	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	5	A	
23064900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
23065000	椰子及乾椰子肉油殘渣物	- Of coconut or copra	5	A	
23066000	棕櫚類核果及子仁殘渣物	- Of palm nuts or kernels	5	A	
23067000	玉蜀黍（玉米）胚芽殘渣物	- Of maize (corn) germ	5	A	
23069000	其他	- Other	5	A	
23070000	酒糟，酒石	Wine lees; argol	5	A	
2308	作為動物飼料用之未列名植物材料與廢料、殘渣及副產品，無論是否呈團粒狀	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not else where specified or included			
23080010	橡子及印度栗子	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	5	A	
23080090	其他	- Other	5	A	
2309	調製動物飼料	Preparations of a kind used in animal			
23091000	供零售用之貓狗食品	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	15	D	
230990	其他	- Other:			
2309901	魚飼料	- - Feeding preparations for fish:			
23099011	供水族館、養魚池用魚飼料	- - - For aquarium fish	15	D	
23099019	其他	- - - Other	15	D	
23099020	鳥飼料	- - Feeding preparations for birds	15	D	
23099030	添加糖或糖蜜之飼料	- - Sweetened forrage	10	D	
2309904	飼料完成前混合之補充調製品	- - Premixes (preparations for use in making complete feeds or supplementary			
23099041	添加抗生素或維生素之飼料，不論是否混合	- - - Containing antibiotics or vitamins, whether or not intermixed	0	A	
23099049	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
23099090	其他	- - Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
24	第廿四章 菸（包括菸葉及菸類）及菸葉代用品	Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes			
2401	原料菸葉；菸葉下腳	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:			
240110	菸葉，未去骨者	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:			
24011010	黃色種（維吉尼亞）	- - Virginia	5	E	
24011020	美國肯塔基州產的纖細煙草	- - Burley	5	E	
24011030	土耳其產的菸草	- - Turco (oriental)	0	A	
24011090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
240120	菸葉，部分或全部去骨者	- Tobacco, partly or wholly			
24012010	黃色種（維吉尼亞）	- - Virginia	5	E	
24012020	美國肯塔基州產的纖細煙草	- - Burley	5	E	
24012030	土耳其產的菸草	- - Turco (oriental)	0	A	
24012090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
240130	菸葉殘餘物	- Tobacco refuse:			
24013010	黃色種（維吉尼亞）	- - Virginia	5	E	
24013020	美國肯塔基州產的纖細煙草	- - Burley	5	E	
24013030	土耳其產的菸草	- - Turco (oriental)	0	A	
24013090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
2402	菸葉或菸葉代用品所製之雪茄菸、呂宋菸、小雪茄菸及紙菸	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:			
24021000	含菸葉之雪茄菸、呂宋菸及小雪茄菸	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
24022000	含菸葉之紙菸	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	55	E	
24029000	其他	- Other	15	E	
2403	其他加工菸葉及菸葉代用品— 包括「均質」或「複合」之菸 葉；菸葉成分抽出物及菸精	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences			
240310	吸煙菸，不論是否含有任何比例 之菸葉代用品	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any			
24031010	製捲煙用之菸葉	- - For making cigarettes	15	E	
24031090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
24039	其他	- Other:			
24039100	均質或複合菸葉	- - "Homogenized" or "reconstituted"	0	A	
24039900	其他	- - Other	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
25	第二十五章 鹽；硫磺；土及石料；塗牆料，石灰及水泥	Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and			
2501	鹽（包括食鹽及加工鹽）及純氯化鈉，不論是否為水溶液或添加抗結塊劑或暢流劑之鹽；海水	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents			
25010010	海鹽(氯化鈉)，純度99.9%及以上	- Sodium chloride of a purity of 99.9% or	0	A	
25010020	精製鹽	- Refined salt	15	D	
25010090	其他	- Other	15	D	
25020000	未焙燒硫化鐵礦石	Unroasted iron pyrites	0	A	
25030000	昇華、沈澱及膠狀硫磺以外之其他各種硫磺	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	0	A	
2504	天然石墨	Natural graphite:			
25041000	粉狀或細片狀	- In powder or in flakes	0	A	
25049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2505	各種天然砂（第二十六章之含金屬之砂除外），不論是否著色	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:			
25051000	矽砂及石英砂	- Silica sands and quartz sands	0	A	
25059000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2506	石英（天然砂除外），石英岩，不論是否用鋸或其他方法略加修整切割成長方型（包括方型）板塊	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)			
25061000	石英	- Quartz	0	A	
25062	— 石英岩：	- Quartzite:			
25062100	原石或略加修整者	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	A	
25062900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
25070000	高嶺土及其他高嶺土黏質土，包含已煅燒者	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	0	A	
2508	其他黏土（不包括第6806節之已膨脹黏土），紅柱石，藍晶石及矽線石，已否 燒者在內；富鋁紅柱石；燒磨土（燒粉）及第納斯土	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:			
25081000	膨土	- Bentonite	5	A	
25082000	脫色土及漂白土	- Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	0	A	
25083000	火黏土（耐火泥）	- Fire-clay	0	A	
25084000	其他黏土	- Other clays	0	A	
25085000	紅柱石、藍晶石及矽線石	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0	A	
25086000	富鋁紅柱石	- Mullite	0	A	
25087000	燒磨土（燒粉）或第納斯土	- Chamotte or dinas earths	0	A	
25090000	白堊	Chalk	0	A	
2510	天然磷酸鈣、天然磷酸鋁鈣及磷酸鹽白堊	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:			
25101000	未磨碎	- Unground	0	A	
25102000	已磨碎	- Ground	0	A	
2511	天然硫酸鋇（重晶石），天然碳酸鋇（毒重石），不論是否 燒，但第2816節之氧化鋇不在內	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:			
25111000	天然硫酸鋇（重晶石）	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	0	A	
25112000	天然碳酸鋇（毒重石）	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	0	A	
25120000	矽質化石粉例如矽藻土及類似矽質土，不論是否煅燒，其視比重不超過1者	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
2513	浮石；金剛砂；天然鋼玉（石）；天然柘榴石及其他天然研磨料，已否經熱處理者均在內	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			
25131	－浮石：	- Pumice stone:			
25131100	浮石，原石或不規則塊，包括壓碎之浮石，無論是否經熱處理	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies"):	0	A	
25131900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
25132000	金剛砂；天然鋼玉（石）；天然柘榴石及其他天然研磨料	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0	A	
25140000	板岩，包含用鋸或其他方法略加修整切割成塊狀，長方形或方形板塊	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0	A	
2515	大理石、石灰華、石灰石及其他石灰質紀念碑用或建築用石，其視比重為2.5或以上者，以及雪花石膏，不論是否用鋸或其他方法略加修整切割成長方形（包括方形）板塊	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
25151	－大理石及石灰華：	- Marble and travertine:			
25151100	原石或略加修整者	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	10	F	
25151200	用鋸或其他方法僅粗切成長方形或方形之板塊	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	10	F	
25152000	石灰石及其他石灰質紀念碑用或建築用石；雪花石膏	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	10	A	
2516	花崗岩、斑岩、玄武岩、砂岩及其他紀念碑或建築用石，不論是否用鋸或其他方法粗切成長方形（包括方形）之板塊	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
25161	－花崗岩：	- Granite:			
25161100	原石或略加修整	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5	D	
25161200	用鋸或其他方法粗切成長方形（包括方形）之板塊	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	D	
25162	－砂岩：	- Sandstone:			
25162100	砂岩，原石或略加修整	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5	D	
25162200	用鋸或其他方法僅粗切成長方形或方形之板塊	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	D	
25169000	其他紀念碑或建築用石	- Other monumental or building stone	5	D	
2517	混凝土用，築路或鐵路用及其他路基用卵石、礫石、碎石、海濱沙石（巨礫）及火石（燧石），不論是否加熱處理；鋪路碎石或熔渣或類似工業廢料，不論是否與號列別第一部分所列之材料混合；加瀝青鋪路碎石；石粒、細碎	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16			
25171000	混凝土用，築路或鐵路用及其他路基用卵石、礫石、碎石、海濱沙石（巨礫）及火石（燧石），不論是否加熱處理	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5	D	
25172000	鋪路碎石、熔渣或類似工業廢料，不論是否與第251710目所列之材料混合	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in	5	D	
25173000	加瀝青鋪路碎石	- Tarred macadam	5	D	
25174	－列入第2515或2516節之石粒、細碎石及石粉，不論是否經加熱處理：	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
25174100	大理石粒	- - Of marble	5	D	
25174900	其他	- - Other	5	D	
2518	白雲石，不論其是否 燒或燒結，其包括用鋸或其他方法略加修整切割成長方形（包括方形）板或塊狀之白雲石；白雲石搪爐混合料	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape;			
25181000	未煅燒或未燒結之白雲石	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	5	D	
25182000	已煅燒或已燒結之白雲石	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	5	D	
25183000	凝集白雲石塊	- Dolomite ramming mix	5	D	
2519	天然碳酸鎂（菱鎂礦）；熔結氧化鎂；僵燒（燒結）氧化鎂，不論燒結前是否加有少量其他氧化物；其他氧化鎂，不論是否純粹	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure;			
25191000	天然碳酸鎂（菱鎂礦）	- Natural magnesium carbonate	0	A	
25199000	the others	- Other	0	A	
2520	石膏；無水石膏(硬石膏)；熟石膏(由焙製石膏或硫酸鈣組成)，不論是否著色或加入少量速凝劑或緩凝劑	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or re-			
25201000	石膏；無水石膏(硬石膏)	- Gypsum; anhydrite	5	D	
25202000	可煅造之石膏	- Plasters	5	D	
25210000	助熔用石灰石；供製造石灰或水泥用石灰石及其他鈣質石	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	5	D	
2522	生石灰、熟石灰及水硬性石灰（第2825節之氧化鈣及氫氧化鈣除外）	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825;			
25221000	生石灰	- Quicklime	10	D	
25222000	熟石灰	- Slaked lime	10	D	
25223000	水硬性石灰	- Hydraulic lime	10	D	
2523	卜特蘭水泥、鋁質水泥、熔渣水泥、過硫酸水泥及其他類似之水硬性水泥，不論是否著色或呈熔滲狀	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:			
25231000	水泥熟料(非粉狀)	- Cement clinkers	5	A	
25232	— 卜特蘭水泥：	- Portland cement:			
25232100	白水泥，不論是否人工著色	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	0	A	
25232900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
25233000	鋁質水泥	- Aluminous cement	10	A	
25239000	其他水硬性水泥	- Other hydraulic cements	10	A	
25240000	石棉	Asbestos	0	A	
2525	雲母，包括劈開片；廢雲母	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:			
25251000	未加工雲母及剖開成薄片或劈開片	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	0	A	
25252000	雲母粉	- Mica powder	0	A	
25253000	廢雲母	- Mica waste	0	A	
2526	天然皂石，不論是否用鋸或其他方法粗加切割成長方形（包括方形）之板或塊；滑石	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:			
25261000	未壓碎，未粉磨	- Neither crushed nor ground	0	A	
25262000	已壓碎或磨成粉	- Crushed or powdered	0	A	
2528	天然硼酸鹽及其精砂（不論是否 燒），但自其鹽滷中析離之硼酸鹽除外；以乾重量計算其硼酸成分在85%及以下之天然硼酸	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
25281000	天然硼砂及其精砂（不論是否煨燒）	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	0	A	
25289000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2529	長石；白榴石；霞石及霞石正長巖；螢石	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
25291000	長石	- Felspar	0	A	
25292	－螢石：	- Fluorspar:			
25292100	螢石，含重量百分比97%及以下之氟化鈣	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	0	A	
25292200	螢石，含重量百分比超過97%之氟化鈣	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	0	A	
25293000	白榴石；霞石及霞石正長巖	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0	A	
2530	未列名礦物質	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:			
25301000	未膨脹之蛭石，珍珠岩及綠泥石	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0	A	
25302000	硫鎂礬、瀉利鹽（天然硫酸鎂）	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0	A	
253090	其他	- Other:			
25309010	天然(錐)冰晶石	- - Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	0	A	
25309020	天然雲母狀氧化鐵	- - Natural micaceous iron oxides	0	A	
25309090	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
26	第二十六章 礦石、熔渣及礦灰	Chapter 26 Ores, slag and ash			
2601	鐵礦石及其精砂，包括已焙燒之硫化鐵礦石	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:			
26011	— 鐵礦石及其精砂，已焙燒之硫化鐵礦石除外：	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
26011100	未凝聚者	- - Non-agglomerated	0	A	
26011200	已凝聚者	- - Agglomerated	0	A	
26012000	已焙燒之硫化鐵礦石	- Roasted iron pyrites	0	A	
26020000	錳礦石及其精砂，包括鐵錳礦石及其精砂以乾基重量計算含錳量在20%及以上者	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	A	
26030000	銅礦石及其精砂	Copper ores and concentrates	0	A	
26040000	鎳礦石及其精砂	Nickel ores and concentrates	0	A	
26050000	鈷礦石及其精砂	Cobalt ores and concentrates	0	A	
26060000	鋁礦石及其精砂	Aluminium ores and concentrates	0	A	
26070000	鉛礦石及其精砂	Lead ores and concentrates	0	A	
26080000	鋅礦石及其精砂	Zinc ores and concentrates	0	A	
26090000	錫礦石及其精砂	Tin ores and concentrates	0	A	
26100000	鉻礦石及其精砂	Chromium ores and concentrates	0	A	
26110000	鎢礦石及其精砂	Tungsten ores and concentrates	0	A	
2612	鈾或鈷礦石及其精砂	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:			
26121000	鈾礦石及其精砂	- Uranium ores and concentrates	0	A	
26122000	鈷礦石及其精砂	- Thorium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2613	鉬礦石及其精砂	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:			
26131000	已焙燒	- Roasted	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
26139000	其他	- Other	0	A	
26140000	鈦礦石及其精砂	Titanium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615	鈮、鉬、釩或鉍礦石及其精砂	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:			
26151000	鉍礦石及其精砂	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	A	
26159000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2616	貴金屬礦石及其精砂	Precious metal ores and concentrates:			
26161000	銀礦石及其精砂	- Silver ores and concentrates	5	A	
261690	其他	- Other:			
26169010	金礦石	- - Of gold	5	A	
26169090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
2617	其他礦石及其精砂	Other ores and concentrates:			
26171000	銻礦石及其精砂	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0	A	
26179000	其他	- Other	0	A	
26180000	冶煉鋼（鐵）所產生之粒狀熔渣（熔渣砂粒）	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	0	A	
26190000	冶煉鋼（鐵）所產生之熔渣、浮渣（粒狀熔渣除外）銹皮（鐵屑）及其他廢料	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	0	A	
2620	含有金屬或金屬化合物之灰末及渣滓（煉製鋼鐵所有者除外）	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing			
26201	—含鋅為主：	- Containing mainly zinc:			
26201100	鍍鋅	- - Hard zinc spelter	0	A	
26201900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
26202	—含鉛為主：	- Containing mainly lead:			
26202100	含鉛汽油沈積物及含鉛抗震化合物沈積物	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	0	A	
26202900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
26203000	含銅為主	- Containing mainly copper	0	A	
26204000	含鋁為主	- Containing mainly aluminium	0	A	
26206000	含砷、汞、鉍或其混合物，屬供提煉砷或其金屬或供製造其化合物者	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical	0	A	
26209	—其他	- Other:			
26209100	含銻、鉍、鎘、鉻或其混合物	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	0	A	
26209900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2621	其他熔渣及灰末，包括海藻灰；都市廢棄物焚化後之灰末及渣滓。	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:			
26211000	都市廢棄物焚化後之灰末及渣滓	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	0	A	
26219000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
27	第二十七章 礦物燃料、礦油及其蒸餾產品；含瀝青物質；礦蠟	Chapter 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes			
2701	煤；煤磚；煤球及煤製類似固體燃料	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:			
27011	—煤，不論是否粉碎，但未經結塊：	- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:			
27011100	無煙煤	- - Anthracite	5	A	
27011200	煙煤	- - Bituminous coal	5	A	
27011900	其他煤	- - Other coal	5	A	
27012000	煤磚、煤球及煤製類似固體燃料	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5	A	
2702	褐煤（不論是否經結塊），煤玉礦除外	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:			
27021000	褐煤，不論是否磨成粉狀，但未經結塊	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	5	A	
27022000	經結塊褐煤	- Agglomerated lignite	5	A	
27030000	泥煤（包括泥煤屑），不論是否經結塊	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	5	A	
2704	煤、褐煤、或泥煤所製之焦炭、半焦炭不論是否經結塊；乾餾碳	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon			
27040010	焦炭煤	- Coke of coal	0	A	
27040090	其他	- Other	5	A	
27050000	煤氣、水煤氣、發生爐煤氣及類似氣體，石油氣及其他氣態碳氫化合物除外	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	5	A	
27060000	煤、褐煤或泥煤蒸餾所得之焦油及其他礦物焦油，不論是否脫水或半蒸餾，包括再組成焦油	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	5	A	
2707	高溫蒸餾煤焦油所得之油類及其他產品；類似產品其芳香族成分之重量超過非芳香族成分之重量者	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the			
27071000	苯	- Benzol (benzene)	10	A	
27072000	甲苯	- Toluol (toluene)	10	A	
27073000	二甲苯	- Xylol (xylenes)	10	A	
27074000	萘；石腦油精	- Naphthalene	10	A	
27075000	其他芳香烴混合物依 A S T M D 八六方法蒸餾時，於攝氏二五 0°C 時所得蒸餾量以容積計達六 五%及以上（包括耗損）者	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
27076000	酚	- Phenols	10	A	
27079	其他	- Other:			
27079100	雜酚油	- - Creosote oils	10	A	
27079900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
2708	由煤焦油或其他礦物性焦油所得之瀝青及瀝青焦	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:			
27081000	瀝青	- Pitch	10	A	
27082000	瀝青焦	- Pitch coke	10	A	
27090010	石油原油	- Crude petroleum oils	0	A	
27090090	其他	- Other	0	A	
270900	石油原油及自瀝青質礦物提出之原油	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude			
2710	石油及提自瀝青礦物之油類，但原油除外；以石油或瀝青質礦物為基本成份之未列名製品，其含石油或提自瀝青質礦物之油以重量計達70%及以上者；廢油	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils			
27101	一石油及提自瀝青礦物之油類（原油除外）及以石油或瀝青質礦物為基本成份之未列名製品，其含石油或提自瀝青質礦物之油以重量計達70%及以上者，但廢油除外	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:			
271011	輕油及其配製品	- - Light oils and preparations:			
27101110	石油醚	- - - Petroleum ether	0	A	
27101120	航空用油	- - - Aviation spirit	0	A	
27101130	其他馬達用油	- - - Other motor spirit	0	A	
27101140	無鉛汽油	---White	5	A	
2710115	其他	---Other			
27101151	石油腦	----Naphtha	15	A	
27101159	其他	----Other	15	A	
27101190	其他	----Other	15	A	
271019	其他	----Other			
2710191	輕油及其配製品	---Medium oils and preparations			
27101911	噴射機用煤油型燃油	----Kerosene type jet fuel	0	A	
27101912	其他煤油	----other kerosine	0	A	
27101913	其他工業用油	- - - - Other oils for industrial use	0	A	
27101919	其他	----Other	15	A	
2710192	重油及其配製品	- - - heavy Oils and preparations:			
27101921	柴油	----diesel oil (gas oil)	0	A	
27101922	6號燃料油	- - - - Bunker C or oil Fuel no. 6	0	A	
27101923	燃料油	- - - - Fuel oil	0	A	
27101924	精煉石臘基礎油	Paraffinic or naphthenic base oils, refined	0	A	
27101929	其他	Other	15	A	
2710199	其他	- - - - Other			
27101991	潤滑用油	- - - - Lubricating oils and greases	15	A	
27101992	水壓系統液體	- - - - Liquids for hydraulic brakes	5	A	
27101993	控制農業疫病用油	- - - - Oils for use in agriculture, of a kind used for pest control	0	A	
27101999	其他	- - - - Other	10	A	
27109	一廢油	- Waste oils:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
27109100	變電壓用油	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	15	A	
27109900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
2711	石油氣及其他氣態碳氫化合物	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
27111	— 液化：	- Liquefied:			
27111100	液化天然氣	- - Natural gas	0	A	
27111200	丙烷	- - Propane	0	A	
27111300	丁烷	- - Butanes	0	A	
27111400	乙烯、丙烯、丁烯及丁二烯	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0	A	
27111900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
27112	— 氣態：	- In gaseous state:			
27112100	天然氣	- - Natural gas	0	A	
27112900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2712	石油膠；石蠟、微結晶石油蠟、含油石蠟、地石蠟、褐煤蠟、泥煤蠟、其他礦物蠟，及以合成或其他方法所得之類似品，不論是否着色	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other			
27121000	石油膠	- Petroleum jelly	0	A	
27122000	含油重量少於0.75%之石蠟	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	0	A	
27129000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2713	石油焦、石油瀝青及其他石油殘渣或得自瀝青質礦物之殘渣	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
27131	— 石油焦：	- Petroleum coke:			
27131100	未煅燒	- - Not calcined	0	A	
27131200	已煅燒	- - Calcined	5	A	
27132000	石油瀝青（柏油）	- Petroleum bitumen	0	A	
27139000	其他石油殘渣得自瀝青質礦物之殘渣	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	A	
2714	天然瀝青及天然柏油；瀝青或油頁岩及瀝青砂；柏油質及瀝青質岩石	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:			
27141000	瀝青或油頁岩及瀝青砂	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	A	
27149000	其他	- Other	0	A	
27150000	以天然柏油、天然瀝青、石油瀝青、軟瀝青或礦物焦油瀝青為基料之瀝青混合物(例如瀝青調和物)	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics,	5	A	
27160000	電力	Electrical energy	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28	第二十八章 無機化學品；貴金屬；稀土金屬，放射性元素及其同位素之有機及無機化合物	Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes			
2801	氟、氯、溴、碘	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:			
28011000	氯	- Chlorine	0	A	
28012000	碘	- Iodine	0	A	
28013000	氟、溴	- Fluorine; bromine	0	A	
28020000	硫（昇華或沉澱者均在內）；膠狀硫	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	0	A	
28030000	碳(碳烟及未列名其他型態碳)	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	0	A	
2804	氫，稀有氣體及其他非金屬元素	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:			
28041000	氫	- Hydrogen	10	F	
28042	—稀有氣體：	- Rare gases:			
28042100	氬	- - Argon	0	A	
28042900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28043000	氮	- Nitrogen	0	A	
28044000	氧	- Oxygen	10	F	
28045000	硼，碲	- Boron; tellurium	0	A	
28046	—矽：	- Silicon:			
28046100	含矽重量達99·99%以上者	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	0	A	
28046900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28047000	磷	- Phosphorus	0	A	
28048000	砷	- Arsenic	0	A	
28049000	硒	- Selenium	0	A	
2805	鹼金屬或鹼土金屬；稀土金屬，鈦及鉕，不論是否互相混合或合金；汞（水銀）	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:			
28051	—鹼金屬或鹼土金屬	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28051100	鈉	- - Sodium	0	A	
28051200	鈣	- - Calcium	0	A	
28051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28053000	稀土金屬，釷及釷，不論是否相互混合或合金	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0	A	
28054000	汞（水銀）	- Mercury	0	A	
2806	氯化氫（鹽酸）；氯磺酸	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:			
28061000	氯化氫（鹽酸）	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	0	A	
28062000	氯磺酸	- Chlorosulphuric acid	0	A	
2807	硫酸；發烟硫酸	Sulphuric acid; oleum			
28070010	試劑級硫酸	- Reagent grade sulphuric acid	0	A	
28070090	其他	- Other	10	E	
28080000	硝酸，磺硝酸	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	0	A	
2809	五氧化二磷；磷酸；聚磷酸，不論是否符合化學定義者	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:			
28091000	五氧化二磷	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	0	A	
28092000	磷酸及聚磷酸	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric	0	A	
28100000	硼之氧化物，硼酸	Oxides of boron; boric acids	0	A	
2811	其他無機酸類及非金屬元素之其他無機氧化化合物	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
28111	－其他無機酸類：	- Other inorganic acids:			
28111100	氟化氫（氫氟酸）	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0	A	
28111900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28112	－非金屬元素之其他無機氧化化合物：	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
28112100	二氧化碳	- - Carbon dioxide	0	A	
28112200	二氧化矽	- - Silicon dioxide	0	A	
28112300	二氧化硫	- - Sulphur dioxide	0	A	
28112900	其他	- - Other III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	0	A	
2812	非金屬之鹵化物及氧鹵化物	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals			
281210	氯化物及氧氯化物	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
28121010	硫氯化磷氧化物	- - Phosphorus trichloride oxide	0	A	
28121090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28129000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2813	非金屬硫化物；工業用三硫化磷	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:			
28131000	二硫化碳	- Carbon disulphide	0	A	
28139000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2814	無水氨或氨水溶液	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous			
28141000	無水氨（無水阿摩尼亞，液氨）	- Anhydrous ammonia	0	A	
28142000	氨水溶液（阿摩尼亞溶液）	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	0	A	
2815	氫氧化鈉（燒鹼）；氫氧化鉀（苛性鉀）；過氧化鈉或鉀	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:			
28151	－氫氧化鈉（苛性鈉）	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
28151100	固態	- - Solid	0	A	
28151200	氫氧化鈉水溶液（鹼水或液鹼）	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	0	A	
28152000	氫氧化鉀（苛性鉀）	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0	A	
28153000	過氧化鈉或鉀	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	A	
2816	鎂之氫氧化物及過氧化物；鋇或鋇之氧化物、氫氧化物及過氧化物	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:			
28161000	鎂之氫氧化物及過氧化物	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28164000	鋇或鋇之氧化物、氫氧化物及過氧化物	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	0	A	
28170000	氧化鋅、過氧化鋅	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	0	A	
2818	人造鋼玉，不論是否符合化學定義；氧化鋁；氫氧化鋁	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; <u>aluminium hydroxide</u> :			
28181000	人造鋼玉，不論是否符合化學定義	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0	A	
28182000	氧化鋁，人造鋼玉除外	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	0	A	
28183000	氫氧化鋁	- Aluminium hydroxide	0	A	
2819	氧化鉻及氫氧化鉻	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:			
28191000	三氧化鉻	- Chromium trioxide	0	A	
28199000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2820	氧化錳	Manganese oxides:			
28201000	二氧化錳	- Manganese dioxide	0	A	
28209000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2821	氧化鐵及氫氧化鐵；土色料，其鐵化合物含量以三氧化二鐵估算之重量比在70%及以上者	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :			
28211000	氧化鐵及氫氧化鐵	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	0	A	
28212000	土色料	- Earth colours	0	A	
28220000	氧化鈷及氫氧化鈷；工業用氧化鈷	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0	A	
28230000	氧化鈦	Titanium oxides	0	A	
2824	氧化鉛；紅丹及黃丹	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:			
28241000	一氧化鉛（密陀僧，鉛黃）	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	0	A	
28242000	紅丹及黃丹	- Red lead and orange lead	0	A	
28249000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2825	胼（聯氨）及胍（脛胺）及其無機鹽；其他無機鹽基；其他金屬氧化物、氫氧化物及過氧化物	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:			
28251000	胼（聯氨）及胍（脛胺）及其無機鹽	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0	A	
28252000	氧化鋰及氫氧化鋰	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0	A	
28253000	氧化鈮及氫氧化鈮	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0	A	
28254000	氧化鎳及氫氧化鎳	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	A	
28255000	氧化銅及氫氧化銅	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	0	A	
28256000	氧化鍺及二氧化鍺	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0	A	
28257000	氧化鉬及氫氧化鉬	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	A	
28258000	氧化銻	- Antimony oxides	0	A	
28259000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2826	氟化物；氟矽酸鹽，氟鋁酸鹽及其他氟錯鹽類	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:			
28261	— 氟化物：	- Fluorides:			
28261100	銨或鈉之氟化物	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	0	A	
28261200	鋁之氟化物	- - Of aluminium	0	A	
28261900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28262000	鈉或鉀之氟矽酸鹽類	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	0	A	
28263000	六氟鋁酸鈉（合成冰晶石）	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	0	A	
28269000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2827	氯化物、氯氧化物、氯氮化物；溴化物及氯溴化物；碘化物及氯碘化物	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:			
28271000	氯化銨	- Ammonium chloride	0	A	
28272000	氯化鈣	- Calcium chloride	0	A	
28273	— 其他氯化物	- Other chlorides:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28273100	鎂之氯化物	- - Of magnesium	0	A	
28273200	鋁之氯化物	- - Of aluminium	0	A	
28273300	鐵之氯化物	- - Of iron	0	A	
28273400	鈷之氯化物	- - Of cobalt	0	A	
28273500	鎳之氯化物	- - Of nickel	0	A	
28273600	鋅之氯化物	- - Of zinc	0	A	
28273900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28274	一氧氯化物及氯氧氯化物：	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
28274100	銅之氧氯化物及氯氧氯化物	- - Of copper	0	A	
28274900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28275	一溴化物及氧溴化物：	- Bromides and bromide oxides:			
28275100	鈉或鉀之溴化物	- - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of	0	A	
28275900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28276000	碘化物及氧碘化物	- Iodides and iodide oxides	0	A	
2828	次氯酸鹽；工業用次氯酸鈣；亞氯酸鹽；次溴酸鹽	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:			
28281000	工業用次氯酸鈣及其他次氯酸鈣	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5	B	
282890	其他	- Other:			
28289010	次氯酸鈉	- - Sodium hypochlorite	10	B	
28289020	其他次氯酸鹽	- - Other hypochlorites	0	A	
28289090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2829	氯酸鹽及過氯酸鹽；溴酸鹽及過溴酸鹽；碘酸鹽及過碘酸鹽	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:			
28291	一氯酸鹽：	- Chlorates:			
28291100	氯酸鈉	- - Of sodium	0	A	
28291900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28299000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2830	硫化物；多硫化物，不論是否有化學定義	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:			
28301000	硫化鈉	- Sodium sulphides	0	A	
28302000	硫化鋅	- Zinc sulphide	0	A	
28303000	硫化鎘	- Cadmium sulphide	0	A	
28309000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2831	二亞硫磺酸鹽及硫氧酸鹽	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:			
28311000	鈉之二亞硫磺酸鹽及硫氧酸鹽	- Of sodium	0	A	
28319000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2832	亞硫酸鹽；硫代硫酸鹽	Sulphites; thiosulphates:			
28321000	亞硫酸鈉	- Sodium sulphites	0	A	
28322000	其他亞硫酸鹽	- Other sulphites	0	A	
28323000	硫代亞硫酸鹽	- Thiosulphates	0	A	
2833	硫酸鹽；礬；過氧硫酸鹽（過硫酸鹽）	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):			
28331	一硫酸鈉：	- Sodium sulphates:			
28331100	硫酸二鈉	- - Disodium sulphate	0	A	
28331900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28332	一其他硫酸鹽：	- Other sulphates:			
28332100	鎂之硫酸鹽	- - Of magnesium	0	A	
28332200	鋁之硫酸鹽	- - Of aluminium	0	A	
28332300	鉻之硫酸鹽	- - Of chromium	0	A	
28332400	鎳之硫酸鹽	- - Of nickel	0	A	
28332500	銅之硫酸鹽	- - Of copper	0	A	
28332600	鋅之硫酸鹽	- - Of zinc	0	A	
28332700	鋇之硫酸鹽	- - Of barium	0	A	
28332900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28333000	礬	- Alums	0	A	
28334000	過氧硫酸鹽（過硫酸鹽）	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	0	A	
2834	亞硝酸鹽；硝酸鹽	Nitrites; nitrates:			
28341000	亞硝酸鹽	- Nitrites	0	A	
28342	－硝酸鹽：	- Nitrates:			
28342100	鉀之硝酸鹽	- - Of potassium	0	A	
28342900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2835	次磷酸鹽、亞磷酸鹽及磷酸鹽； 聚磷酸鹽，不論是否符合化學定義者	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:			
28351000	次磷酸鹽、亞磷酸鹽	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0	A	
28352	－磷酸鹽：	- Phosphates:			
28352200	一或二鈉之磷酸鹽	- - Of mono- or disodium	0	A	
28352300	三鈉之磷酸鹽	- - Of trisodium	0	A	
28352400	鉀之磷酸鹽	- - Of potassium	0	A	
28352500	磷酸氫鈣（磷酸二鈣）	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	0	A	
28352600	其他鈣之磷酸鹽	- - Other phosphates of calcium	0	A	
28352900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28353	－聚磷酸鹽：	- Polyphosphates:			
28353100	三磷酸鈉（三聚磷酸鈉），不論 是否符合化學定義者	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	0	A	
28353900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2836	碳酸鹽；過氧碳酸鹽（過碳酸 鹽）；含氮基甲酸鈹之工業用碳 酸鈹	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium			
28361000	工業用碳酸鈹及其他碳酸鈹	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	0	A	
28362000	碳酸鈉（純鹼）	- Disodium carbonate	0	A	
28363000	碳酸氫鈉（小蘇打）	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	0	A	
28364000	碳酸鉀	- Potassium carbonates	0	A	
28365000	碳酸鈣	- Calcium carbonate	0	A	
28366000	碳酸鋇	- Barium carbonate	0	A	
28367000	碳酸鉛	- Lead carbonate	0	A	
28369	－其他：	- Other:			
28369100	碳酸鋰	- - Lithium carbonates	0	A	
28369200	碳酸鋇	- - Strontium carbonate	0	A	
28369900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2837	氰化物，氧氰化物及氰錯離子化 合物	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:			
28371	－氰化物及氧氰化物：	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
28371100	鈉之氰化物及氧氰化物：	- - Of sodium	0	A	
28371900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28372000	氰錯離子化合物	- Complex cyanides	0	A	
28380000	雷酸鹽；氰酸鹽及硫氰酸鹽	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	0	A	
2839	矽酸鹽；工業用 金屬矽酸鹽	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:			
28391	－鈉之矽酸鹽：	- Of sodium:			
28391100	偏矽酸鈉	- - Sodium metasilicates	0	A	
28391900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28392000	鉀之矽酸鹽	- Of potassium	0	A	
28399000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2840	硼酸鹽；過氧硼酸鹽（過硼酸鹽）	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):			
28401	－四硼酸二鈉（精製硼砂）：	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
28401100	無水四硼酸二鈉	- - Anhydrous	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28401900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28402000	其他硼酸鹽	- Other borates	0	A	
28403000	過硼酸鹽	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	0	A	
2841	氧金屬或過氧金屬酸鹽	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic			
28411000	鋁酸鹽	- Aluminates	0	A	
28412000	鋅或鉛之鉻酸鹽	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	0	A	
28413000	二鉻酸鈉	- Sodium dichromate	0	A	
28415000	其他鉻酸鹽及重鉻酸鹽；過氧鉻酸鹽	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	0	A	
28416	－亞錳酸鹽、錳酸鹽及過錳酸鹽；	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates;			
28416100	過錳酸鉀	- - Potassium permanganate	0	A	
28416900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28417000	鉬酸鹽	- Molybdates	0	A	
28418000	鎢酸鹽	- Tungstates (wolframates)	0	A	
28419000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2842	其他無機酸或過氧酸之鹽類（包括鋁矽酸鹽水合物，不論是否符合化學定義者），但不包括疊氮	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other			
28421000	矽酸複鹽或錯鹽，包括鋁矽酸鹽水合物，不論是否符合化學定義者	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	0	A	
28429000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2843	貴金屬之膠體物；貴金屬之無機或有機化合物，不論是否符合化學上定義者；貴金屬汞合金	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals;			
28431000	貴金屬之膠狀物	- Colloidal precious metals	0	A	
28432	－銀之化合物；	- Silver compounds;			
28432100	硝酸銀	- - Silver nitrate	0	A	
28432900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
28433000	金之化合物	- Gold compounds	0	A	
28439000	其他貴金屬化合物；貴金屬汞合金	- Other compounds; amalgams	0	A	
2844	放射性化學元素及放射性同位素（包括分裂性及孳生性化學元素及同位素）及其化合物；含有前述產品之混合物及殘渣物	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products;			
28441000	天然鈾及其化合物；含有天然鈾或天然鈾化合物之合金，分散體（包括瓷金），陶瓷產品及混合物	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium	0	A	
28442000	濃縮鈾235及其化合物；鈾及其化合物；含有濃縮鈾235，鈾或前述產品之化合物之合金、分散體（包括瓷金）、陶瓷產品及混合物	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	0	A	
28443000	已耗乏鈾235及其化合物；鈾及其化合物；含有已耗乏鈾235，鈾或前述產品之化合物之合金、分散體（包括瓷金）、陶瓷產品及混合物	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	0	A	
28444000	第284410、284420、284430目以外之放射性元素及同位素及其化合物；含有前述元素、同位素或化合物之合金、分散體（包括瓷金）、陶瓷產品及混合物；放射性殘渣物	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
28445000	已用畢（已照射）之核子反應器燃料（添裝藥）	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	A	
2845	第2844節以外之同位素；此類同位素之無機或有機化合物，不論是否符合化學上定義者	Isotopes other those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically			
28451000	重水（氧化氘）	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	A	
28459000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2846	稀土金屬，釔或銩，或前述金屬混合物之無機或有機化合物	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:			
28461000	鈾之化合物	- Cerium compounds	0	A	
28469000	其他	- Other	0	A	
28470000	過氧化氫，不論是否經尿素固定者	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	0	A	
28480000	不論是否符合化學定義之磷化物（不包括磷化鐵）	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	0	A	
2849	不論是否符合化學定義之碳化物	Carbides, whether or not chemically			
28491000	鈣之碳化物	- Of calcium	0	A	
28492000	矽之碳化物	- Of silicon	0	A	
28499000	其他	- Other	0	A	
28500000	不論是否符合化學定義之氮化物，氮化物，疊氮化物，矽化物和硼化物，第2849節之碳化物除外	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849	0	A	
28510000	其他無化合物(包括蒸餾或導電水及類似純度之水)；液態空氣(不論稀有氣體是否除去)；壓縮空氣；汞齊，貴金屬汞齊除外	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29	第二十九章 有機化學產品	Chapter 29 Organic chemicals			
2901	非環烴（碳氫化合物）	Acyclic hydrocarbons:			
29011000	飽和	- Saturated	0	A	
29012	－不飽和：	- Unsaturated:			
29012100	乙烯	- - Ethylene	0	A	
29012200	丙烯	- - Propene (propylene)	0	A	
29012300	丁烯及其異構物	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	A	
29012400	1,3-丁二烯	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0	A	
290129	其他	- - Other:			
29012910	乙炔	- - - Acetylene	10	F	
29012990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
2902	環烴	Cyclic hydrocarbons:			
29021	－環烷烴、環烯屬及環萜烯：	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
29021100	環己烷	- - Cyclohexane	0	A	
290219	其他	- - Other:			
29021910	莰烯(學名：3,3-二甲基-2-甲基降莰烷)	- - - Camphene (3,3-dimethyl-2-methylenenorcamphane)	0	A	
29021990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
29022000	苯	- Benzene	0	A	
29023000	甲苯	- Toluene	0	A	
29024	－二甲苯：	- Xylenes:			
29024100	鄰－二甲苯	- - o-Xylene	5	A	
29024200	間－二甲苯	- - m-Xylene	5	A	
29024300	對－二甲苯	- - p-Xylene	5	A	
29024400	混合二甲苯異構物	- - Mixed xylene isomers	5	A	
29025000	苯乙烯	- Styrene	0	A	
29026000	乙苯	- Ethylbenzene	0	A	
29027000	異丙苯	- Cumene	0	A	
29029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2903	烴之鹵化衍生物	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
29031	－非環烴之飽和鹵化衍生物：	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
29031100	氯甲烷及氯乙烷	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	0	A	
29031200	二氯甲烷	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	0	A	
29031300	氯仿（三氯甲烷）	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0	A	
29031400	四氯化碳	- - Carbon tetrachloride	0	A	
29031500	1,2-二氯乙烷（二氯化乙烯）	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	0	A	
29031900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29032	－非環烴之不飽和鹵化衍生物：	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
29032100	氯乙烯	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	0	A	
29032200	三氯乙烯	- - Trichloroethylene	0	A	
29032300	四氯乙烯（過氯乙烯）	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	0	A	
29032900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29033000	非環烴之氟化、溴化或碘化衍生物	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	0	A	
29034	－含二種或以上不同鹵素原子之非環烴鹵化衍生物：	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
29034100	一氟三氯甲烷	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	0	A	
29034200	二氟二氯甲烷	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	0	A	
29034300	三氟三氯乙烷	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	0	A	
29034400	四氟二氯乙烷及五氟一氯乙烷	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	0	A	
29034500	僅與氟及氯全鹵化之其他衍生物	- - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29034600	二氟一氯一溴甲烷、三氟一溴甲烷及四氟二溴乙烷	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0	A	
29034700	其他全鹵化衍生物	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	0	A	
29034900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29035	一環烷、環烯或環 烯之鹵化衍生物：	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-六氯環己烷	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	0	A	
29035900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29036	一芳香族烴之鹵化衍生物：	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
29036100	氯苯、鄰-二氯苯及對-二氯苯	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	0	A	
29036200	六氯苯及滴滴涕〔1,1,1-三氯-2,2-雙(對氯苯)乙烷〕	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	0	A	
29036900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2904	烴之磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物，不論鹵化與否	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:			
29041000	僅含磺基之烴衍生物，其鹽類及乙酯	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	0	A	
29042000	僅含硝基或僅含亞硝基之烴衍生物	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	0	A	
29049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2905	非環醇及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
29051	一飽和一元醇：	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
29051100	甲醇	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0	A	
29051200	丙醇及異丙醇	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	0	A	
29051300	正丁醇	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	0	A	
29051400	其他丁醇	- - Other butanols	0	A	
29051500	戊醇及其異構物	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	0	A	
29051600	辛醇及其異構物	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers	0	A	
29051700	十二醇（月桂醇）、十六醇（鯨蠟醇）及十八醇（硬脂醇）	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0	A	
29051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29052	一不飽和一元醇：	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
29052200	非環萜烯醇	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	0	A	
29052900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29053	一二元醇：	- Diols:			
29053100	乙二醇	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	A	
29053200	1,2-丙二醇	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	A	
29053900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29054	一其他多元醇：	- Other polyhydric alcohols:			
29054100	2-乙基-2-羥甲基-1,3-丙二醇	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0	A	
29054200	異戊四醇	- - Pentaerythritol	0	A	
29054300	甘露醇	- - Mannitol	0	A	
29054400	山梨醇	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0	A	
29054500	丙三醇（甘油）	- - Glycerol	5	A	
29054900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29055	一非環醇之鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:			
29055100	乙氯維諾（乙氯烯醇）	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	A	
29055900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
2906	環醇及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
29061	— 環烷、環烯或環萜烯：	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
29061100	薄荷腦	- - Menthol	0	A	
29061200	環乙醇, 甲環己醇及二甲環己醇	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0	A	
29061300	固醇及肌醇	- - Sterols and inositols	0	A	
29061400	1—萜烯—8—醇	- - Terpeneols	0	A	
29061900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29062	— 芳香族：	- Aromatic:			
29062100	苯甲醇	- - Benzyl alcohol	0	A	
29062900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2907	酚；酚醇	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:			
29071	— 一元酚：	- Monophenols:			
29071100	酚(煙苯)及其鹽類	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	0	A	
29071200	甲酚及其鹽類	- - Cresols and their salts	0	A	
29071300	辛酚，壬酚及其異構物；其鹽類	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	0	A	
29071400	二甲酚及其鹽類	- - Xylenols and their salts	0	A	
29071500	萘酚及其鹽類	- - Naphthols and their salts	0	A	
29071900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29072	— 多元酚；酚醇：	- Phenols and phenol-alcohols:			
29072100	間苯二酚（樹脂酚）及其鹽類	- - Resorcinol and its salts	0	A	
29072200	對苯二酚及其鹽類	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0	A	
29072300	4,4'-亞異丙二苯酚〔雙苯酚A, 二（羥苯丙烷）〕及其鹽類	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0	A	
290729	其他	- - Other:			
29072910	酚醇	- - - Phenol-alcohols	0	A	
29072990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
2908	酚或酚醇之鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:			
29081000	僅含鹵素取代基之衍生物，及其鹽類	- Derivatives containing only halogen substitutes and their salts	0	A	
29082000	酚或酚醇之僅含磺基之衍生物，其鹽類及酯類	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	0	A	
29089000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2909	醚、醚醇、醚酚、醚醇酚、過氧化醇、過氧化醚、過氧化酮（不論其是否符合化學定義）及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
29091	— 非環醚及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物：	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
29091100	二乙醚（乙醚）	- - Diethyl ether	0	A	
29091900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29092000	環醚、環烯或環萜烯及其鹵化、磺化或亞硝化衍生物	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	A	
29093000	芳香醚及其鹵化、磺化或硝化衍生物	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	A	
29094	— 醚醇及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物：	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
29094100	2,2'-氧二乙醇（二乙二醇）	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol,	0	A	
29094200	乙二醇或二乙二醇之單甲基醚	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29094300	乙二醇或二乙二醇之單乙基醚	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	A	
29094400	乙二醇或二乙二醇之其他單烷基醚	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	A	
29094900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29095000	醚酚，醚醇酚及其鹵化、磺化或亞硝化衍生物	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	A	
29096000	過氧化醇、過氧化醚、過氧化銅及其鹵化、磺化或亞硝化衍生物	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulpho nated, nitrated or nitrosated	0	A	
2910	具有三員環之環氧化物、環氧醇、環氧酚及環氧醚及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three- membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
29101000	環氧乙烷	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	A	
29102000	環氧丙烷	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	A	
29103000	1-氯-2,3-環氧丙烷	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0	A	
29109000	其他	- Other	0	A	
29110000	已否具有其他氧官能基之縮醛及半縮醛及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	A	
2912	已否具有其他氧官能之醛；醛之環狀聚合物；三聚甲醛	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen-function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde			
29121	一無其他氧官能之非環醛：	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
29121100	甲醛（蟻醛）	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	0	A	
29121200	乙醛（醋醛）	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0	A	
29121300	丁醛	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	0	A	
29121900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29122	一無其他氧官能基之環狀醛：	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
29122100	苯甲醛（苯醛）	- - Benzaldehyde	0	A	
29122900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29123000	醛醇	- Aldehyde-alcohols	0	A	
29124	一醛醚、醛酚及具有其他氧官能基之醛：	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
29124100	香草精（4-羥-3-甲氧苯甲醛）	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	A	
29124200	乙基香草精（3-乙氧-4-羥苯甲醛）	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0	A	
29124900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29125000	醛之環狀聚合物	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0	A	
29126000	聚甲醛	- Paraformaldehydes	0	A	
29130000	第2912節產品之鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	0	A	
2914	不論是否具有其他氧官能基之酮及其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
29141	一無其他氧官能基之非環酮：	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:			
29141100	丙酮	- - Acetone	0	A	
29141200	丁酮（甲基乙基酮）	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0	A	
29141300	4-甲-2-戊酮（甲基異丁基酮）	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	A	
29141900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29142	一環烷、環烯或無其他氧官能之環 烯酮：	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen-function:			
29142100	樟腦	- - Camphor	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29142200	環己酮及甲基環己酮	- - Cyclohexanone and	0	A	
29142300	紫羅蘭酮及甲基紫羅蘭酮	- - Ionones and methylinones	0	A	
29142900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29143	－無其他氧官能基之芳香族酮：	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:			
29143100	苯基丙酮（1－苯基－2－丙酮）	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0	A	
29143900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29144000	酮醇及酮醛	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	0	A	
29145000	酮酚及具有其他氧官能基之酮	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0	A	
29146	醌	- Quinones:			
29146100	蒽醌	- - Anthraquinone	0	A	
29146900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29147000	鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	A	
2915	飽和非環一元羧酸及其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物及過氧酸；其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated			
29151	－蟻酸、其鹽類及酯類：	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
29151100	蟻酸（甲酸）	- - Formic acid	0	A	
29151200	蟻酸之鹽類	- - Salts of formic acid	0	A	
29151300	蟻酸之酯類	- - Esters of formic acid	0	A	
29152	－醋酸及其鹽類；醋酸酐：	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
29152100	醋酸（乙酸）	- - Acetic acid	0	A	
29152200	醋酸鈉（乙酸鈉）	- - Sodium acetate	0	A	
29152300	醋酸鈷（乙酸鈷）	- - Cobalt acetates	0	A	
29152400	醋酸酐（乙酐）	- - Acetic anhydride	0	A	
29152900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29153	－醋酸之酯類：	- Esters of acetic acid:			
29153100	醋酸乙酯	- - Ethyl acetate	0	A	
29153200	醋酸乙烯酯	- - Vinyl acetate	0	A	
29153300	醋酸正丁酯	- - n-Butyl acetate	0	A	
29153400	醋酸異丁酯	- - Isobutyl acetate	0	A	
29153500	醋酸－2－乙氧乙酯	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	0	A	
29153900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29154000	一氯、二氯、三氯醋酸、及其鹽類	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	0	A	
29155000	丙酸其鹽類及酯類	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	0	A	
29156000	丁酸、戊酸、其鹽類及酯類	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	0	A	
29157000	十六酸(軟脂酸)、十八酸(硬脂酸)、其鹽類及酯類	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	0	A	
29159000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2916	不飽和非環一元羧酸、環狀一元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物及過氧酸；其鹵化、磺化或亞硝化衍生物	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated			
29161	－不飽和非環一元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物：	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, per- oxyacids and their derivatives:			
29161100	丙烯酸之鹽類	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	0	A	
29161200	丙烯酸之酯類	- - Esters of acrylic acid	0	A	
29161300	甲基丙酸及其鹽類	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	A	
29161400	甲基丙酸及其酯類	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	0	A	
29161500	油酸、亞麻仁油酸或次亞麻仁油酸、其鹽類及酯類	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	0	A	
29161900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29162000	環烷、環烯或環 烯一元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	A	
29163	芳香族一元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物；	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives;			
29163100	苯甲酸（安息香酸）、其鹽類及酯類	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	0	A	
29163200	過氧化苯甲醯及氯化苯甲醯	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	0	A	
29163400	苯醋酸及其 類	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0	A	
29163500	苯醋酸之酯類	- - Esters of phenylacetic acid	0	A	
29163900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2917	多元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物及過氧酸；其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their			
29171	－非環多元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物；	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives;			
29171100	草酸、其鹽類及酯類	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	0	A	
291712	己二酸、其鹽類及酯類	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:			
29171210	己二酸二辛酯, 己二酸二異丁酯, 己二酸二癸酯及二異癸基	- - - Dioctyl adipate, di-isobutyl adipate, didecyl adipate and di-isodecyl adipate	0	A	
29171290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
29171300	壬二酸、癸二酸、其鹽類及酯類	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	0	A	
29171400	順丁烯二酐（馬來酐）	- - Maleic anhydride	0	A	
29171900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29172000	環烷、環烯或環多元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	A	
29173	芳香族多元羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物；	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives;			
29173100	鄰苯二甲酸二丁酯	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	0	A	
291732	鄰苯二甲酸二辛酯	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates			
29173210	純度99%或以上	- - - Of a purity of 99% or more	0	A	
29173290	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
29173300	鄰苯二甲酸二壬酯或二癸酯	- - Dinonyl and didecyl orthophthalates	0	A	
29173400	鄰苯二甲酸之其他酯類	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	0	A	
29173500	鄰苯二甲酸酐	- - Phthalic anhydride	0	A	
29173600	對苯二甲酸及其鹽類	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	0	A	
29173700	對苯二甲酸二甲酯	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	0	A	
29173900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2918	附加有官能基之羧酸及其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物及過氧酸；其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen-function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;			
29181	具有醇官能基但無其他氧官能基之羧酸，其酐 鹵化物 過氧化物	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives;			
29181100	乳酸，其鹽類及酯類	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	0	A	
29181200	酒石酸	- - Tartaric acid	0	A	
29181300	酒石酸之鹽類及酯類	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0	A	
29181400	檸檬酸	- - Citric acid	0	A	
29181500	檸檬酸之鹽類及酯類	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29181600	葡萄糖酸、其鹽類及酯類	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	0	A	
29181900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29182	具有酚官能基但無其他氧官能基之羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物：	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
29182100	柳酸及其鹽類	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	0	A	
29182200	鄰－乙酰柳酸、其鹽類及酯類	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and	0	A	
29182300	柳酸之其他酯類及其鹽類	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their	0	A	
29182900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29183000	具有醛或酮官能基但無其他氧官能基之羧酸、其酐、鹵化物、過氧化物、過氧酸及其衍生物	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	0	A	
29189000	其他	- Other	0	A	
29190000	磷酸酯及其鹽類(包括乳烯磷酸)；其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	A	
2920	非金屬之其他無機酸之酯類（鹵化氫之酯類除外）及其鹽類；其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated de			
29201000	硫代磷酸酯及其鹽類；其鹵化、磺化、硝化或亞硝化衍生物	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	0	A	
29209000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2921	胺官能基化合物	Amine-function compounds:			
29211	非環一元胺及其衍生物；其鹽類；	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29211100	甲胺、二甲胺或三甲胺及其鹽類	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0	A	
29211200	二乙胺及其鹽類	- - Diethylamine and its salts	0	A	
29211900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29212	非環多元胺及其衍生物；其鹽類；	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29212100	乙二胺及其鹽類	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	A	
29212200	己二胺（六亞甲二胺）及其鹽類	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	0	A	
29212900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29213000	環烷、環烯或環萜烯一元或多元胺、及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
29214	芳香族一元胺及其衍生物；其鹽類；	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29214100	苯胺及其鹽類	- - Aniline and its salts	0	A	
29214200	苯胺衍生物及其鹽類	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	0	A	
292143	甲苯胺及其衍生物；其鹽類	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29214310	氟樂靈(學名： α, α, α -三氟-2,6-二硝基-N,N-二丙基-對-甲基苯胺)	- - - Trifluralin (α, α, α -Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine)	5	B	
29214320	甲苯胺	- - - Toluidine	0	A	
29214330	氯甲基苯胺	- - - Chloromethylaniline	0	A	
29214390	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
29214400	二苯胺及其衍生物；其鹽類	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
29214500	1－胺（ α －胺）、2－胺（ β －胺）及其衍生物；其鹽類	- - 1-Naphthylamine (α -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29214600	安非他命 (INN)、 甲苯異丙胺 (INN)、右旋安非他命 (INN)、乙非他命 (INN)、芬坎法明 (INN)、勒非他命 (INN)、左旋安非他命 (INN)、美芬雷司 (INN) 及甲基苯乙基胺 (二甲苯乙胺)	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29214900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29215	一芳香族多元胺及其衍生物；其鹽類：	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29215100	鄰一、間一、對一苯二胺、二胺基甲苯及其衍生物；其鹽類	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
29215900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2922	氧官能胺基化合物	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:			
29221	胺醇（含氧官能基超過一種以上者除外），其醚類及酯類；其鹽類	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts			
29221100	乙醇胺及其鹽類	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	0	A	
29221200	二乙醇胺及其鹽類	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	0	A	
29221300	三乙醇胺及其鹽類	- - Triethanolamine and its salts	0	A	
29221400	右旋普帕西芬及其鹽類	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29221900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29222	一胺基萘酚及其他胺酚（含氧官能基超過一種以上者除外），其醚類及酯類；其鹽類：	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof			
29222100	胺基羧基 磺酸及其鹽類	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	0	A	
29222200	甲氧苯胺，聯茴香胺（二甲氧苯胺），胺苯乙醚（乙氧苯胺）及其鹽類	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	0	A	
29222900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29223	一胺醛、胺酮及胺（含氧官能超過一種以上者除外）；其鹽類	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function; salts thereof			
29223100	二乙胺苯丙酮 (INN)、美沙冬 (INN) 及原美沙冬 (INN)；其鹽類	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29223900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29224	一胺基酸（含氧官能基超過一種以上者除外）及其酯類；其鹽類	- Amino-acids other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function and their esters; salts thereof:			
29224100	離胺酸（二胺基己酸）及其酯類；其鹽類	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0	A	
29224200	麩胺酸及其鹽類	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	0	A	
29224300	氨基酸（鄰一胺基苯甲酸）及其鹽類	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	0	A	
29224400	痛利定 (INN) 及其鹽類	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29224900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29225000	胺醇酚、胺酸及其他含氧官能基之胺基化合物	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen-function	0	A	
2923	第四銨鹽類及氫氧化物；卵磷脂及其他磷胺脂，不論其是否符合化學定義	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoami-nolipids, whether or not			
29231000	膽汁鹼及其鹽類	- Choline and its salts	0	A	
29232000	卵磷脂及其他鄰胺脂	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	0	A	
29239000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2924	羧基醯胺基化合物；碳酸之醯胺基化合物	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29241	非環醯胺（包括非環胺甲酸酯）及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29241100	甲丙氨酯（美普巴邁）	- - Meprobamate (INN)	0	A	
29241900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29242	一環醯胺（包括環狀胺甲酸酯）及其衍生物；其鹽類：	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts			
29242100	毒油及其衍生物；其鹽類	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts	0	A	
29242300	2-乙醯胺基苯甲酸（N-乙醯胺基苯甲酸）及其鹽類	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylthranilic acid) and its salts	0	A	
29242400	炔己蟻胺（INN）	- - Ethinamate (INN)	0	A	
29242900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2925	羧基醯亞胺官能基化合物（包括糖精及其鹽類）及亞胺官能基化合物	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine- function compounds:			
29251	一醯亞胺及其衍生物；其鹽類：	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29251100	糖精（鄰磺醯苯甲醯亞胺）及其鹽類	- - Saccharin and its salts	0	A	
29251200	格魯米特（INN）	- - Glutethimide (INN)	0	A	
29251900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29252000	亞胺及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
2926	腈官能基化合物	Nitrile-function compounds:			
29261000	丙烯腈	- Acrylonitrile	0	A	
29262000	1-氰胍（二氰醯胺）	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	0	A	
29263000	芬普雷斯（INN）及其鹽類；美沙冬（INN）中間體（4-氰基-5-二甲基胺基-4,4-苯丁烷）	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0	A	
29269000	其他	- Other	0	A	
29270000	重氮、偶氮或氧化偶氮化合物	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	0	A	
29280000	肼或胍（脛胺）之有機衍生物	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	0	A	
2929	其他氮官能基化合物	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:			
29291000	異氰酸鹽或酯	- Isocyanates	0	A	
29299000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2930	有機硫化合物	Organo-sulphur compounds:			
29301000	二硫代碳酸鹽或酯（黃酸鹽或酯）	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	0	A	
29302000	硫代銨甲酸鹽（酯）及二硫代銨甲酸鹽（酯）	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	0	A	
29303000	單、二、四硫化雙甲硫羰醯胺	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	0	A	
29304000	蛋胺酸（甲硫丁胺酸）	- Methionine	0	A	
293090	其他	- Other:			
29309010	甲胺磷（學名：O,S-二甲基硫代磷醯胺）	- - Methamidophos (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	5	A	
29309090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29310000	其他有機-無機化合物	Other organo-inorganic compounds	0	A	
2932	僅具有氧雜原子之雜環化合物	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:			
29321	一結構中含有一未稠合呋喃環（不論是否氫化）之化合物：	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
29321100	四氫呋喃	- - Tetrahydrofuran	0	A	
29321200	2-呋喃醛（呋喃甲醛）	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	0	A	
29321300	呋喃甲醇及四氫呋喃醇	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	0	A	
29321900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29322	一內酯：	- Lactones:			
29322100	薰草素、甲基薰草素及乙基薰草素	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	0	A	
29322900	其他內酯	- - Other lactones	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29329	—其他：	- Other:			
29329100	異黃樟油素	- - Isosafrole	0	A	
29329200	1—（1，3—苯並二噁茂—5—基）—2—丙酮	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0	A	
29329300	胡椒醛（3，4—亞甲基二氧基苯甲醛）	- - Piperonal	0	A	
29329400	黃樟油素	- - Safrole	0	A	
29329500	四氫大麻酚（包括 Tetrahydrocannabinol 異構物及其立體化學變體）	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	A	
29329900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2933	僅具有氮雜原子之雜環化合物	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:			
29331	—結構中含有一未稠合吡唑環（不論是否氫化）之化合物：	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
29331100	啡那宗（安替比林）及其衍生物	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its	0	A	
29331900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29332	結構中含有一未稠合咪唑環（不論是否氫化）之化合物：	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
29332100	乙內酰脲及其衍生物	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	0	A	
29332900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29333	—結構中含有一未稠合吡啶環（不論是否氫化）之化合物：	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
29333100	吡啶及其鹽類	- - Pyridine and its salts	0	A	
29333200	六氫吡啶及其鹽類	- - Piperidine and its salts	0	A	
29333300	阿華吩坦尼（INN）、安尼勒立汀（INN）、培集屈密特（INN）、溴西泮（INN）、狄芬諾新（INN）、狄芬諾西萊（INN）、狄匹潘濃（INN）、吩坦尼（INN）、酚派丙酮（INN）、派醋甲酯（INN）、潘他唑新（INN）、配西汀（INN）、配西汀（INN）中間體A、苯環利定（INN）（PCP）、吩諾配立汀（INN）、派苯甲醇（INN）、匹立屈密特（INN）、普魯匹蘭（INN）及屈美配立汀（INN）；其鹽類	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate a, phencyclidine (INN) (pcp), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29333900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29334	—結構式中含有一嘧啶環或異喹啉環（不論是否氫化）之化合物，未經進一步稠合者	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
29334100	左旋嗎啡（INN）及其鹽類	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29334900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29335	—結構中含有一嘧啶環（不論是否氫化）或六吡井環之化合物：	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or pterazine ring in the structure:			
29335200	丙二酰脲（巴比妥酸）及其衍生物	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its	0	A	
29335300	二丙基巴比妥（INN）、異戊巴比妥（INN）、巴比妥（INN）、布他巴比妥（INN）、丁巴比妥、環巴比妥（INN）、甲基苯巴比妥（INN）、戊巴比妥（INN）、苯巴比妥（INN）、仲丁巴比妥（丁巴比妥）（INN）、西可巴比妥（INN）及乙烯巴比妥（INN）；其鹽類	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29335400	其他丙二酰脲（巴比妥酸）之衍生物；其鹽類	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29335500	氯普唑他 (INN)、甲氯 酮 (INN)、甲 酮 (INN) 及洁比普洛 (INN)；其鹽類	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29335900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29336	一結構中含有一未稠合三井環（不論是否氫化）之化合物：	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) <u>in the structure:</u>			
29336100	三聚氰胺	- - Melamine	0	A	
29336900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29337	一內醯胺：	- Lactams:			
29337100	6-己內醯胺（己內醯胺）	- - 6-Hexanelactam (ε-caprolactam)	0	A	
29337200	氯巴占 (INN) 及甲乙 啉酮 (INN)	- - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon	0	A	
29337900	其他內醯胺	- - Other lactams:	0	A	
29339	其他	- Other:			
29339100	阿普唑他（三氮二氮平）(INN)、卡嗎西泮（卡氮平）(INN)、氯氮（氯二氮平）(INN)、氯硝西泮（氯硝氮平）(INN)、氯拉 酸（氯氮平酸鹽）(INN)、地洛西泮（地洛氮平）(INN)、安定（二氮平）(INN)、舒樂安定（伊疊唑侖）(INN)、氯氟己酯（氟氮平酸酯）(INN)、氟地西泮（氟二氮平）(INN)、氟硝西泮 (INN)、氟安定（氟路洛）(INN)、哈拉西泮（三氟氮平）(INN)、勞拉西泮（樂耐平）(INN)、氯甲西泮（甲基樂耐平）(INN)、嗎（咪唑）(INN)、美達西泮（美達氮平）(INN)、咪達唑他（咪氟唑侖）(INN) 硝甲西泮（硝甲氮平）(INN)、硝西泮（耐安眠）(INN)、去甲西泮（去甲氮平）(INN)、去甲羥安定（去甲羥氮平）(INN)、匹那西泮（丙炔氮平）(INN)、普拉西泮（環丙氮平）(INN)、焦二異丁基酮（焦洛戊酮）(INN)、替馬西泮（甲羥氮平）(INN)、四氫西泮（四氫二氮平）(INN) 及三唑他（三唑侖）(INN)；其鹽類	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29339900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
2934	核酸及其鹽類，不論其是否符合化學上定義；其他雜環化合物	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:			
29341000	一結構中含有一未稠合噻唑環（不論是否氫化）之化合物：	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) <u>in the structure</u>	0	A	
29342000	含苯駢噻唑環（不論是否氫化）之化合物，未經進一步稠合者	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), <u>not further fused</u>	0	A	
29343000	結構式中含二苯井環（不論是否氫化）之化合物，未經進一步稠合者	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), <u>not further fused</u>	0	A	
29349	其他	- Other:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29349100	阿米雷斯 (INN)、伯替唑他 (INN)、氯 西泮 (氯 氮平) (INN)、氯噁唑他 (氯 唑侖) (INN)、右旋嗎拉密特 (INN)、鹵噁唑他 (鹵 唑侖) (INN)、凱他唑他 (酮 唑侖) (INN)、美舒卡 (INN)、噁唑他 (甲唑侖) (INN)、匹嗎 (苯 唑) (INN)、苯雙甲嗎 (二苯甲嗎) (INN)、苯甲嗎 (INN) 及蘇芬坦尼 (INN)；其鹽類	Aaminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	0	A	
29349900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29350000	磺醯胺類	Sulphonamides	0	A	
2936	天然或以合成方法再製之維生素原及維生素（包括天然濃縮體）、其主要用作維生素之衍生物及前述各物之互混物，不論加入溶劑與否	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any			
29361000	未混合之維生素原	- Provitamins, unmixed	0	A	
29362	－未混合之維生素及其衍生物：	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
293621	維生素 A 及其衍生物	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives:			
29362110	棕櫚酸維他命A	- - - Retinyl palmatate	0	A	
29362190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
29362200	維生素 B1 及其衍生物	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	0	A	
29362300	維生素 B2 及其衍生物	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	0	A	
29362400	D—或 d l—泛酸（維生素 B3 或維生素 B5）及其衍生物	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	0	A	
29362500	維生素 B6 及其衍生物	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	0	A	
29362600	維生素 B12 及其衍生物	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	0	A	
29362700	維生素 C 及其衍生物	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	A	
29362800	維生素 E 及其衍生物	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	A	
29362900	其他維生素及其衍生物	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	0	A	
29369000	其他維生素包括天然濃縮	- Other, including natural concentrates	0	A	
2937	天然或以合成方法再製之荷爾蒙、前列腺素、前列腺素、白三烯素；及其主要用作荷爾蒙之衍生物及結構式類似物，包括鏈改質之多胜肽荷爾蒙	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as			
29371	－多胜 荷爾蒙、蛋白質荷爾蒙及醣蛋白荷爾蒙，其衍生物及結構式類似物	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
29371100	生長激素、其衍生物及結構式類似物	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0	A	
29371200	胰島素及其鹽類	- - Insulin and its salts	0	A	
29371900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29372	－類固醇荷爾蒙，其衍生物及結構式類似物	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues			
29372100	腎上腺素、副腎荷爾蒙	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	0	A	
29372200	腎上腺皮質類固醇荷爾蒙之鹵化衍生物	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	A	
29372300	雌性激素及黃體素	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	0	A	
29372900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29373	兒茶酚胺荷爾蒙，其衍生物及結構式類似物	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
29373100	腎上腺素	- - Epinephrine	0	A	
29373900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29374000	胺基酸衍生物	- Amino-acid derivatives	0	A	
29375000	前列腺素、前列凝素、白三烯素，其衍生物及結構式類似物	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0	A	
29379000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2938	天然或以合成方法再製之 及其鹽類、醚類、酯類及其他衍生物	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers and esters and other derivatives:			
29381000	芸香苷（蘆亭）及其衍生物	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	0	A	
29389000	其他	- Other	0	A	
2939	天然或以合成方法再製之植物鹼及其鹽類、醚類、酯類及其他衍生物	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
29391	—鴉片鹼及其衍生物；其鹽類：	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29391100	罌粟草濃縮物；丁基原啡因 (INN)、可待因、二氫可待因 (INN)、乙基嗎啡、愛托啡因 (INN)、海洛因、二氫可待因酮 (INN)、二氫嗎啡酮 (INN)、嗎啡、菸鹼鹽嗎啡 (INN)、羥基可待因酮 (INN)	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN),	0	A	
29391900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29392	—金雞納鹼及其衍生物；其鹽類：	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29392100	奎寧及其鹽類	- - Quinine and its salts	0	A	
29392900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29393000	咖啡鹼及其鹽類	- Caffeine and its salts	0	A	
29394	—麻黃鹼類及其鹽類：	- Ephedrine and its salts:			
29394100	麻黃鹼及其鹽類	- - Ephedrine and its salts	0	A	
29394200	麻黃鹼及其鹽類	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29394300	去甲假麻黃鹼 (INN) 及其鹽類	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29394900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29395	—茶鹼及胺非林（乙二胺茶鹼）及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29395100	芬乃他林 (INN) 及其鹽類	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29395900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29396	—麥角鹼類及其衍生物；其鹽類：	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
29396100	麥角新鹼及其鹽類	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29396200	麥角胺及其鹽類	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
29396300	麥角酸及其鹽類	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	0	A	
29396900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29399	—其他	- Other:			
29399100	古柯鹼、愛哥寧、左旋甲基安非他命、甲基安非他命 (INN)、外消旋甲基安非他命；其鹽類、酯類及衍生物	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	A	
29399900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
29400000	化學級糖類（蔗糖、乳糖、麥芽糖、葡萄糖及果糖除外）；糖醚、糖縮醛及糖酯及其鹽類（第2937，2938及2939節之產品除外）	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	0	A	
2941	抗生素	Antibiotics:			
29411000	青黴素及具有青黴素酸結構之衍生物；其鹽類	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	0	A	
29412000	鏈黴素及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Streptomycins and their derivatives, salts thereof	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
29413000	四環素及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
29414000	氯絲菌素及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
29415000	紅絲菌素及其衍生物；其鹽類	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
29419000	其他	- Other	0	A	
29420000	其他有機化合物	Other organic compounds	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
30	第三十章 醫藥品	Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical products			
3001	已乾燥之醫療用腺體和其他器官，不論是否製成粉末；醫療用腺體或其他器官或其分泌物之萃取物；肝素及其鹽類；其他未列名之已調製人類或動物物質，供醫療或預防疾病之用者	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included			
30011000	已乾燥之腺體和其他器官，不論是否製成粉末者	-Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	0	A	
30012000	腺體或其他器官或其分泌物之萃取物	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	0	A	
300190	其他	- Other:			
30019010	供移植用之人類骨、器官及組織	- Human bones, organs and tissues, for grafts or transplants	0	A	
30019090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
3002	人類血液；已調製動物血液供治療、預防疾病或診斷用；抗毒血清和其他血液分離部分及改質免疫產品等，不論是否以生物技術方法取得者；疫苗、毒素、微生物培養物（酵母除外）和類似品	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products			
300210	抗毒血清及其他血液分離部分及改質免疫產品，不論是否以生物技術方法取得	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:			
30021010	非以生物技術方法取得者	not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:	0	A	
30021090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
30022000	人類醫藥用疫苗	- Vaccines for human medicine	0	A	
30023000	動物用疫苗	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0	A	
30029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3003	醫藥製劑（不包括第3002、3005或3006節所列者），包含兩種或以上之成分業經混合供治療或預防疾病之用，不具有劑量或零售包裝式樣者	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
300310	含青黴素類或具有青黴素酸結構之生物，或鏈黴素或其衍生物	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:			
30031010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	A	
30031020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
300320	含其他抗生素者	- Containing other antibiotics:			
30032010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	A	
30032020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
30033	—含有內分泌素或第2937節之其他產品，但不含抗生素：	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiot			
30033100	醫藥製劑，含有胰島素者	- - Containing insulin	0	A	
300339	其他	- - Other:			
30033910	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
30033920	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
300340	含有生物鹼或其衍生物，但不含內分泌素或第2937節之其他產品或抗生素者	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:			
30034010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	A	
30034020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
300390	其他	- Other:			
3003901	含有磺醯胺類者	- - Containing sulphonamides:			
30039011	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	A	
30039012	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
3003902	含葡萄糖甙成份	- - Containing glycosides			
30039021	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	A	
30039022	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
3003909	其他	- - Other:			
30039091	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	A	
30039092	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	A	
3004	醫藥製劑（不包括第3002、3005或3006節所列者），包含經混合或未混合產品供治療或預防疾病用，具有劑量（包括經皮給藥形態者）或零售包裝式樣者	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale			
300410	含青黴素或具有青黴素酸結構之衍生物，鏈黴素或其衍生物	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:			
30041010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	E	
30041020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
300420	其他含有抗生素者	- Containing other antibiotics:			
30042010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	E	
30042020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
30043	—含有內分泌素或第2937節之其他產品，但不含抗生素：	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing			
30043100	醫藥製劑，含有胰島素者	- - Containing insulin	0	E	
300432	含有腎上腺皮質類固醇荷爾蒙，其衍生物及結構式類似者	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
30043210	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	E	
30043220	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
300439	其他	- - Other:			
30043910	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	E	
30043920	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
300440	含有生物鹼或其衍生物，但不含內分泌素或第2937節之其他產品或抗生素者	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:			
30044010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	E	
30044020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
300450	含有維他命或第2936節產品之其他醫藥製劑	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:			
30045010	人用藥	- - For human medicine	0	E	
30045020	動物用藥	- - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
300490	其他	- Other:			
3004901	含磺胺類	- - Containing sulphonamides:			
30049011	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	E	
30049012	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
3004902	含糖苷	- - Containing glycosides			
30049021	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	E	
30049022	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
3004909	其他	- - Other:			
30049091	人用藥	- - - For human medicine	0	E	
30049092	動物用藥	- - - For veterinary medicine	0	E	
3005	填塞料、紗布、繃帶及其類似品（例如敷料、絆創膏、膏藥），已塗浸藥物或製成零售包裝供內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用者	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veteri-nary			
30051000	粘敷料和其他具有粘層之物品	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	0	A	
30059000	其他	- Other	5	A	
3006	本章註四所指之醫藥用品	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:			
30061000	已消毒外科手術用腸線及類似已消毒外科縫合材料；已消毒昆布及已消毒昆布塞條；已消毒外科用或牙科用具吸收性之止血物質	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	0	A	
30062000	血型分類試藥	- Blood-grouping reagents	0	A	
300630	x光檢驗用不透光製劑；專供病人用之診斷用試藥	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:			
30063010	不透光製劑	- - Opacifying preparations	0	A	
30063020	診斷用試劑	- - Diagnostic reagents	0	A	
30064000	牙科用粘固劑及填充物；骨骼再建粘固劑	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	0	A	
30065000	急救箱及急救設備	- First-aid boxes and kits	5	B	
30066000	以荷爾蒙、第2937節之其他產品或殺精蟲劑為基料之化學避孕製	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of	0	A	
30067000	膠狀製品，設計用於人獸醫藥品，供作外科手術或體檢時身體局部潤滑劑，或供作身體與醫療器械間之偶合劑	ing 29.37 or on spermicides - Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical	0	A	
30068000	報廢醫藥品	- Waste pharmaceuticals	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
31	第三十一章 肥料	Chapter 31 Fertilisers			
31010000	不論是否經混合或化學處理之動植物肥料；動植物產品經混合或化學處理製成之肥料	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable	0	A	
3102	礦物或化學氮肥	Mineral or chemical fertilizers,			
31021000	尿素，不論是否為水溶液	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	A	
31022	硫酸銨；硫酸銨及硝酸銨之複鹽及混合物：	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
31022100	硫酸銨	- Ammonium sulphate	0	A	
31022900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
31023000	硝酸銨，不論是否為水溶液	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	A	
31024000	硝酸銨與碳酸鈣或與其他無機非肥料物質之混合物	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	0	A	
31025000	硝酸鈉	- Sodium nitrate	0	A	
31026000	硝酸鈣與硝酸銨之複鹽及混合物	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0	A	
31027000	氰氮化鈣	- Calcium cyanamide	0	A	
31028000	尿素與硝酸銨之混合物，存於水或銨溶液者	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0	A	
31029000	其他，包括未在上述各項列舉之混合物	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	0	A	
3103	礦物或化學磷肥	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:			
31031000	過磷酸鹽	- Superphosphates	0	E	
31032000	鹼性熔渣（湯馬斯熔渣）	- Basic slag	0	A	
31039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3104	礦物或化學鉀肥	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:			
31041000	光鹵石、鉀鹽石及其他天然粗鉀鹽	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	0	A	
31042000	氯化鉀	- Potassium chloride	0	A	
31043000	硫酸鉀	- Potassium sulphate	0	A	
31049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3105	礦物或化學肥料內含有肥料三要素氮、磷、鉀中之兩種或三種者；其他肥料；本章所載貨品之屬錠劑或類似形狀者，或其包裝毛重不超過10公斤者	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:			
31051000	本章所載貨品屬錠劑或類似形狀或其包裝毛重不超過10公斤者	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
31052000	礦物或化學肥料，含有肥料三要 素氮、磷、鉀者	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phos phorus and potassium	0	E	
31053000	正磷酸氫二銨（磷酸二銨）	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	A	
31054000	正磷酸二氫銨（磷酸一銨）及與 正磷酸氫二銨（磷酸二銨）之混 合物	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	A	
31055	－其他礦物或化學肥料，含有兩 種肥料要素氮及磷者：	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus			
31055100	其他礦物或化學肥料，含有硝酸 鹽及磷酸鹽者	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	0	E	
31055900	其他	- - Other	0	E	
31056000	礦物或化學肥料，含有兩種肥料 要素磷及鉀者	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	0	E	
31059000	其他肥料	- Other	0	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
32	第三十二章 鞣革或染色用萃取物；鞣酸及其衍生物；染料、顏料及其他著色料；漆類及凡立水；油灰及其他灰泥；墨類	Chapter 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other			
3201	植物性鞣革用萃取物；單寧及其鹽類、醚類、酯類及其他衍生物	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
32011000	白堅木膏	- Quebracho extract	0	A	
32012000	荊樹皮膏	- Wattle extract	0	A	
32019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3202	合成有機鞣料；無機鞣料；鞣料製品，不論是否包括天然鞣料；鞣前處理用酵素製劑	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:			
32021000	合成有機鞣料	Synthetic organic tanning substances	0	A	
32029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
32030000	植物性或動物性著色料(包括染色用萃取物，但動物碳黑除外)，不論是否符合化學上字義；本章註三所述之以植物性或動物性著色料為基料之調製品	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal	0	A	
3204	合成有機著色料，不論是否符合化學上定義；本章註三所述之以合成有機著色料為基料之調製品；各種有機產品用作螢光增亮劑或發光劑，不論是否符合化學上定義	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
32041	－合成有機著色料及其為基料之調製品，如本章註三所述者：	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
32041100	分散性染料及其為基料之調製品	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32041200	酸性染料，不論是否已論是否已金屬預處理及其為基料之調製品；媒染料及其為基料之調製品	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32041300	鹽基性染料及其為基料之調製品	- - Basic dyes and preparations based	0	A	
32041400	直接染料及其為基料之調製品	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32041500	蠶染料(包括就其狀態可如顏料使用者)及其為基料之調製品	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32041600	反應性染料及其為基料之調製品	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32041700	合成有機顏料及其為基料之調製品	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32041900	其他，包括第3204・11至第3204・19目之兩種或以上著色料之混合物	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	0	A	
32042000	用作螢光增亮劑之合成有機產品	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0	A	
32049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
32050000	色澱；以本章註三所述色澱為基料之調製品	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
3206	其他著色料；本章註三所述之調製品，但第3203、3204或3205節之物品除外；用作發光劑之無機產品，不論是否符合化學上定義者	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically			
32061	—以二氧化鈦為基料之顏料及調製品：	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:			
32061100	以乾物質計，含二氧化鈦在80%或以上之顏料及調製品	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide, calculated on the dry	0	A	
32061900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
32062000	以鉻化合物為基料之顏料及調製品	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	0	A	
32063000	以鎘化合物為基料之顏料及調製品	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	0	A	
32064	—其他著色料及其他調製品：	- Other colouring matter and preparations:			
32064100	碗青及以其為基料之調製品	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	0	A	
32064200	鋅鋅白(立德粉)及以硫化鋅為基料之其他顏料及調製品	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	0	A	
32064300	以六氰基鐵酸鹽(亞鐵氰化物及鐵氰化物)為基料之顏色及調製品	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	0	A	
32064900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
32065000	用作發光劑之無機產品	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	0	A	
3207	調製顏料、調製乳光劑及調製色料、珐瑯及釉、釉底料（泥釉）、光澤液、及類似調製品等之用於陶瓷、搪瓷及玻璃工業者；玻璃熔塊及其他玻璃成粉、粒或細片狀者	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes			
32071000	調製顏料、調製乳光劑、調製色料及類似調製品，用於陶瓷、搪瓷及類似調製品	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0	A	
32072000	珐瑯及釉，釉底料(泥釉)及類似調製品	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	0	A	
32073000	光澤液及類似調製品者	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	0	A	
32074000	玻璃熔塊及其他玻璃成粉、粒或細片狀者	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	0	A	
3208	以合成聚合物或經化學改質之天然聚合物為基料之漆類及凡立水（包括瓷漆及亮漆），經分散或溶解於非水媒質者；本章註四所述之溶液	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non- aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:			
320810	以聚酯類為基料者	- Based on polyesters:			
32081010	可供乾之防腐蝕瓷漆，供塗覆金屬物用	- - Oven drying anti-rust enamel paints, for coating metal strips	0	A	
32081020	印刷用凡立水	- - Printer's varnish	0	A	
32081030	修築道路時補強混凝土用之無色清漆	- - Colourless varnish, for curing concrete for road construction	0	A	
32081040	裝於噴霧罐內	- - Put up in aerosol containers	15	F	
32081050	本章註四所述之溶液	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	0	A	
32081090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
320820	以丙烯酸或乙烯基聚合物為基料	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:			
32082010	印刷用清漆	- - Printer's varnish	0	A	
32082020	修築道路時補強混凝土用之無色清漆	- - Colourless varnish, for curing concrete for road construction	0	A	
32082030	裝於噴霧罐內	- - Put up in aerosol containers	15	F	
32082040	本章註四所述之溶液	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
32082090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
320890	其他	- Other:			
32089010	本章註四所述之溶液	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	0	A	
32089020	印刷用凡立水	- - Printer's varnish	0	A	
32089030	修築道路時補強混凝土用之無色清漆	- - Colourless varnish, for curing concrete for road construction	0	A	
32089040	環氧酚油漆及凡立水，供衛生用	- - Epoxyphenolic paints and varnishes for sanitary use	0	A	
32089050	裝於噴霧罐內	- - Put up in aerosol containers	15	E	
3208909	其他	- - Other:			
32089091	其他漆類	- - - Other paints	15	E	
32089092	其他凡立水	- - - Other varnishes	15	E	
3209	以合成聚合物或經化學改質之天然聚合物為基料之漆類及凡立水（包括瓷漆及亮漆），經分散或溶解於水性媒質者	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous			
32091010	用於平面藝術的凡立水	--Varnishes to use in graphic arts	0	A	
32091090	其他	-- Other:	15	E	
320990	其他	- Other:			
32099010	其他油漆	- - Other paints	15	E	
32099020	其他凡立水	- - Other varnishes	15	F	
3210	其他漆類凡立水(包括瓷漆、亮漆及膠畫料)；皮革加工用水性顏料	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather			
32100010	皮革加工用水性顏料	- Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	0	A	
32100090	其他	- Other	15	F	
32110000	調製催乾劑	Prepared driers	0	A	
3212	顏料（包括金屬粉或金屬細片），經分散於非水媒質者，呈液狀或膏狀，用於製造漆類（包括瓷漆）；燙印箔；零售包裝之染料及其他著色料	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or			
32121000	燙印箔	packings for retail sale: - Stamping foils	0	A	
321290	其他	- Other:			
32129010	鋁粉，經分散於非水媒質者	- - Aluminium powder dispersed in non-aqueous media	5	A	
32129020	其他顏料，經分散於非水媒質者	- - Other pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media	0	A	
32129090	其他	- - Other	5	B	
3213	藝術家、學生或招牌畫家用色料、輔助調色料、娛樂性色料及其類似品，以片狀、管裝、罐裝、瓶裝、盤裝或類似形狀及包	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or			
32131000	成套色料	- Colours in sets	5	E	
32139000	其他	- Other	5	E	
3214	玻璃匠用之油灰、接合用之油灰、樹脂黏合劑，填隙料及其他灰泥；漆匠用之填充物；建築物正面，室內壁垣，地板及天花板或其他類似品使用之非耐火表面	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, in door walls, floors, ceilings and the like:			
321410	玻璃匠用之油灰、接合用之油灰、樹脂黏合劑，填隙料及其他	- - Aluminium powder dispersed in non-aqueous media			
3214101	玻璃匠用之油灰、接合用之油灰、樹脂黏合劑及其他灰泥	- - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics			
32141011	丙烯酸聚合物或聚酯為基料者	- - - Based on acrylic polymers or	5	E	
32141019	其他	- - - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
32141020	填隙料	- - Painters' fillings	5	B	
32149000	其他	- Other	5	B	
3215	油墨，書寫或繪畫用墨水及其他墨類，不論是否經濃縮或為固體	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or			
32151	— 油墨：	- Printing ink:			
321511	黑色	- - Black:			
32151110	用於凸版印刷	- - - Offset printing ink	0	A	
32151120	供印刷修正用者	- - - For retouching negatives for printing	0	A	
32151130	用於絲網印刷	- - - Screen printing ink	0	A	
32151190	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
321519	其他	- - Other:			
32151910	用於凸版印刷	- - - Offset printing ink	0	A	
32151920	供印刷修正用者	- - - For retouching negatives for printing	0	A	
32151930	用於絲網印刷	- - - Screen printing ink	0	A	
32151990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
32159000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
33	第三十三章 精油及樹脂狀物質；香水、化粧品或盥洗用品	Chapter 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics or toilet			
3301	精油（已否含 者均在內），包括浸膏及淨油；樹脂狀物質；萃取含油樹脂；由油脂、固定油、蠟或類似品中，以萃香法或滲浸法所得之精油濃縮液；精油脫所得之 副產品；精油之水餾液及水溶液	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous			
33011	— 柑桔屬精油：	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
33011100	佛手柑製	- - Of bergamot	0	A	
33011200	橙製	- - Of orange	0	A	
33011300	檸檬製	- - Of lemon	0	A	
33011400	白檸檬（萊姆果）製	- - Of lime	0	A	
33011900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
33012	柑桔屬除外之精油：	- Essential oils other than those of citrus			
33012100	天竺葵製	- - Of geranium	0	A	
33012200	茉莉製	- - Of jasmin	0	A	
33012300	薰衣草或拉文定製	- - Of lavender or of lavandin	0	A	
33012400	薄荷（唇形花科）製	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	0	A	
33012500	其他薄荷製	- - Of other mints	0	A	
33012600	印鬚草製	- - Of vetiver	0	A	
33012900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
33013000	樹脂狀物質	- Resinoids	0	A	
33019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3302	工業原料用之芳香物質混合物及以一種或以上此類芳香物質為基料之混合物（包括醇類溶劑在內）；製造飲料用之以芳香物質為基料之其他調製品	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			
330210	供食品或飲料工業用	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:			
33021010	供食品工業用	- - Of a kind used in the food industries	5	D-	
33021020	供飲料工業用，不論是否含酒精成分	- - Of a kind used in the drink industries, whether or not containing ethyl alcohol	0	A	
330290	其他	- Other:			
33029010	供菸草工業用	- - Of a kind used in the tobacco industry	0	A	
33029020	供口腔衛生及牙醫工業用	- - Of a kind used in the oral hygiene or dental industries	0	A	
33029090	其他	- - Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
33030000	香水及盥洗用香水	Perfumes and toilet waters	15	D	
3304	美容或化粧用品及保養皮膚用品（藥品除外），包括防晒及防止皮膚黑用品；指甲用化粧品	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations			
33041000	唇部化粧用品	- Lip make-up preparations	15	D	
33042000	眼部化粧用品	- Eye make-up preparations	15	D	
33043000	指甲用化妝品	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	15	D	
33049	其他	- Other:			
33049100	化妝粉，不論是否壓緊	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	15	D	
33049900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
3305	髮用製品	Preparations for use on the hair:			
33051000	洗髮劑	- Shampoos	15	E	
33052000	燙髮劑	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	15	F	
33053000	髮膠	- Hair lacquers	15	F	
33059000	其他	- Other	15	E	
3306	口腔或牙科衛生用品，包括假牙固定膏及粉；用以清潔牙縫之紗線（牙線），具個別零售包裝者	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages			
33061000	潔牙劑	-Dentifrices	15	D	
33062000	用以清潔牙縫之紗線（牙線）	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	15	F	
33069000	其他	- Other	15	F	
3307	刮鬍或刮鬍前後用劑、身體除臭劑、洗浴用劑、脫毛劑及其他未列名之香料製劑、化粧品或盥洗用製劑；室內除臭劑，不論是否芳香或有消毒性質者	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties			
33071000	刮鬍或刮鬍前後用劑	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	15	F	
33072000	身體除臭劑及止汗劑	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	15	F	
33073000	沐浴香鹽及其他沐浴用劑	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	15	F	
33074	－室內薰香或除臭劑，包括用於宗教儀式之芳香製品：	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
33074100	亞珈倍地及其他燻香物品	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	15	D	
33074900	其他	- - Other	15	F	
330790	其他	- Other:			
33079010	隱形眼鏡清洗液或人造眼球用溶液，包括人造眼液	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including artificial tears	5	B	
33079090	其他	- - Other	15	F	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
34	第三十四章 肥皂，有機界面活性劑，洗滌劑，潤滑劑，人造蠟，調製蠟，擦光或除垢劑，蠟燭及類似品，塑型用軟膏，牙科用蠟及以石膏為基料之牙科用劑	Chapter 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations			
3401	肥皂；作肥皂用途之有機界面活性劑產品及調製品，呈條、塊或壓成其他形狀者，不論是否含有肥皂；供清洗皮膚用之有機界面活性劑產品及調製品，呈液狀或乳霜狀且為零售包裝者，不論是否含肥皂；以肥皂或清潔劑浸漬、塗佈或被覆之紙、填棉、氈呢及不織布	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent			
34011	一肥皂及有機界面活性產品及調製品，呈條、塊或壓成其他形狀者，及紙、填料、氈呢及不織布，經以肥皂或清潔劑浸漬、塗佈或被覆者：	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap			
340111	供盥洗用（包括含藥物製品）	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):			
3401111	肥皂	- - - Soap:			
34011111	含藥物，消毒藥劑除外	- - - - Medicated, other than disinfectant	5	D	
34011119	其他	- - - - Other	15	D	
34011120	有機表面活性產品及配製劑，用途似肥皂	- - - Organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	10	D	
34011130	紙、填充料、氈呢及不織布，經以肥皂或清潔劑浸漬、塗佈或被覆者	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	5	D	
34011900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
340120	其他種類之肥皂	- Soap in other forms:			
34012010	含藥之液體肥皂（消毒劑除外）	- - Liquid soap, medicated (other than disinfectant)	5	F	
34012090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
34013000	供清洗皮膚用之有機界面活性劑產品及調製品，呈液狀或乳霜狀且為零售包裝者，不論是否含肥皂	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	15	D	
3402	有機界面活性劑（肥皂除外）；界面活性製劑，洗滌製劑（包括輔助洗滌製劑）及清潔製劑，不論是否含肥皂，第3401節製品除外	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:			
34021	一有機界面活性劑，不論是否零售包裝：	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
340211	陰離子性	- - Anionic:			
34021110	可溶於水之烷基苯磺酸鹽類	- - - Water-soluble salts of alkylaryl sulphonic acids	10	D	
34021190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
34021200	陽離子性	- - Cationic	0	A	
34021300	非離子性	- - Non-ionic	0	A	
34021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
34022000	零售包裝製劑	- Preparations put up for retail sale	15	D	
340290	其他	- Other:			
3402901	界面活性製劑，洗滌製劑及清潔製劑除外	- - Surface-active preparations other than washing preparations or cleaning preparations			
34029011	以可溶於水之烷基磺酸鹽類或磷酸酯類為基料	- - - With a basis of water-soluble alkylaryl sulphonic acids or phosphoric esters	10	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
34029019	其他	- - - Other	5	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
34029020	洗滌製劑及清潔製劑	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	15	D	
3403	潤滑劑（包括以潤滑劑為基料之切削油、螺栓或螺帽離型劑、防銹或防腐蝕及脫模劑），及供紡織品、皮革、毛皮或其他材料之油脂處理用調製品，但以石油或自地瀝青所得之油為基本成分且其重量在70%或以上之調製品除外	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals			
34031	一含石油或得自地瀝青之油類者：	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
34031100	供紡織品、皮革、毛皮或其他材料處理用調製品	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other	0	A	
34031900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
34039	其他	- Other:			
340391	供紡織品、皮革、毛皮或其他材料處理用調製品	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other			
34039110	以二乙醇胺及氧化或磺化之油為基料，供皮革用之油或油脂處理劑	- - - of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of leather, with a basis of diethanola mines and oxidized or	5	A	
34039190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
34039900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
3404	人造蠟及調製蠟	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:			
34041000	經化學改質之褐煤類	- Of chemically modified lignite	0	A	
34042000	聚（氧化乙烯）（聚乙二醇）類	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (poly(ethylene	0	A	
34049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3405	靴鞋、家具、地板、車身、玻璃或金屬用之擦光料及膏劑，去污膏與粉及其他類似品（不論其型態是否為經此類調製品浸漬、塗佈或被覆之紙、填料、氈呢、不織布、發泡塑膠或發泡橡膠），第3404節之蠟除外	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated			
34051000	靴鞋或皮革用擦光料、膏劑及類似製品	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	15	F	
34052000	保養木製家具、地板或其他木製品用擦光料、膏劑之類似品	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	15	F	
34053000	車身用擦光料及類似品，金屬擦光料除外	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15	F	
34054000	去污膏或粉及其他去污劑	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15	F	
340590	其他	- Other:			
34059010	含溶劑或經乳化之蠟，不含其他添加物	- - Waxes containing solvents or emulsified, not containing other added	0	A	
34059020	金屬擦光料，裝在淨重1公斤或以上之容器內	- - Metal polishes, in containers of a net content of 1 kg or more	5	D	
34059090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
34060000	蠟燭、小蠟燭及類似品	Candles, tapers and the like	15	F	
34070000	塑型用軟膏，包括兒童娛樂用塑型料；“牙科用蠟”或“牙科塑型料”，成套、零售包裝或成板狀、馬蹄狀、條狀及類似形狀；其他以石膏（煅石膏或硫酸鈣）為基料配製之牙科用品	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
35	第三十五章 蛋白狀物質；改質澱粉；膠；酵素	Chapter 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes			
3501	酪蛋白，酪蛋白酸鹽（酯）及其他酪蛋白衍生物；酪蛋白膠	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:			
35011000	酪蛋白	- Casein	0	A	
35019000	其他	- Other	5	A	
3502	白蛋白（包括兩種或以上之乳清蛋白質之濃縮物，其所含乳清蛋白質以乾重量計超過八十%者）；白蛋白酸鹽（酯）及其他白蛋白衍生物	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:			
35021	－卵白蛋白：	- Egg albumin:			
35021100	乾者	- - Dried	0	A	
35021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
35022000	乳白蛋白，包括兩種或以上之乳清蛋白質之濃縮物	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	0	A	
35029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3503	明膠（包括矩形（含正方形）片狀明膠，不論是否經表面加工或已著色）及明膠衍生物；魚鰾膠（魚氣囊膠）；其他動物膠，屬第3501節之酪蛋白膠除外	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading			
35030010	白明膠及其衍生物	- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives	0	A	
35030090	其他	- Other	5	B	
35040000	消化蛋白質（蛋白）及其衍生物；其他未列名蛋白質及其衍生物；皮粉，不論是否經絡浸漬者	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	0	A	
3505	糊精及其他改質澱粉（例如預糊化或酯化澱粉）；以澱粉、糊精或其他改質澱粉為基料之膠	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:			
350510	糊精及其他改質澱粉	- Dextrins and other modified starches:			
35051010	糊精	- - Dextrins	0	A	
35051020	預糊化或酯化澱粉	- - Pregelatinized or esterified starch	0	A	
35051090	其他	- - Other	5	C-	
35052000	膠	- Glues	10	F	
3506	未列名調製膠及其他調製粘著劑；適於作膠或粘著劑用之產品，以零售包裝當作膠或粘著劑出售，每件淨重不逾1公斤者	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight			
35061000	適於作膠用或粘著劑用之產品，以零售包裝當作膠或粘著劑出售，每件淨重不逾1公斤者	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1	15	E	
35069	－其他：	- Other:			
350691	以第3901至第3913節之聚合物或以橡膠為基料之粘著劑	- - Glues based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or of rubber:			
35069110	已製備之熱塑性粘著劑，以聚醯胺或聚酯為基料，其熔點介於攝氏180度及240度之間	- - - Prepared thermoplastic adhesives based on polyamides or polyesters, with a melting point of between 180°C and 240°C	5	E	
35069190	其他	- - - Other	15	D	
35069900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
3507	酵素；未列名調製酵素	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:			
35071000	粗製凝乳酶及其濃縮物	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	0	A	
35079000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
36	第三十六章 炸藥；煙火品；火柴；引火合金；可燃製品	Chapter 36 Explosives pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations			
36010000	發射藥	Propellant powders	0	A	
3602	製成炸藥，發射藥除外	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders			
36020010	以硝酸胺為基料者	- Based on ammonium nitrate	15	A	
36020090	其他	- Other	10	A	
36030000	安全引信；導爆索；擊發式或引炸式底火；著火器；電雷管	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric	0	A	
3604	煙火，信號火炬，落雨火箭，濃霧信號及其他煙火製品	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:			
36041000	煙火製品	- Fireworks	15	A	
36049000	其他	- Other	15	A	
36050000	火柴，第3604節煙火製品除外	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	15	D	
3606	各種形狀之銻鐵及其他引火合金；本章註二所述之可燃物質製品	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:			
36061000	液體或液化氣體燃料儲存於容量不超過300 c m ³ 之容器中，供灌注或灌注香煙用或類似之打火機用	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	15	A	
360690	其他	- Other:			
36069010	銻鐵及其他引火合金	- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys	5	A	
36069090	其他	- - Other	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
37	第三十七章 感光或電影用品	Chapter 37 photographic or cinematographic goods			
3701	除紙、紙板或紡織品以外，任何材料製成之平面裝、感光性、未曝光照相用版及軟片；平面裝、感光性、未曝光之立即沖印組合	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:			
37011000	供X光用	- For X-ray	0	A	
37012000	立即沖印軟片	- Instant print film	10	A	
370130	任何一邊超過255公厘之其他版及軟片	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 cm:			
37013010	照像工藝上用於光鑲製版用之平版	- - Photomechanical process plates of the type used in photoengraving, photolithography, etc.	0	A	
37013090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
37019	其他	- Other:			
37019100	其他照相用版及軟片	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	10	A	
37019900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
3702	除紙、紙板或紡織品以外，任何材料製成之感光性未曝光照相用膠捲；感光性未曝光之立即沖印膠捲	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:			
37021000	供X光用	- For X-ray	0	A	
37022000	立即沖印膠捲	- Instant print film	10	A	
37023	一無孔寬度不超過105公厘之其他膠捲：	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
37023100	彩色感光用(多色)	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	10	A	
37023200	其他，附有鹵化銀乳液者	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	10	A	
37023900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
37024	一無孔寬度超過105公厘之其他膠捲：	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:			
37024100	寬度超過610公厘及長度超過200公尺，供彩色感光者(多色)	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	10	A	
37024200	寬度超過610公厘及長度超過200公尺，供彩色感光用者除外	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	10	C	
37024300	寬度超過610公厘及長度不超過200公尺	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	10	A	
37024400	寬度超過105公厘但不超過610公厘者	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	10	A	
37025	一供彩色感光用之其他膠捲（多色）：	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
37025100	彩色感光用之其他膠捲，寬度不超過16公厘及長度不超過14公尺，未曝光者	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	10	A	
37025200	寬度不超過16公厘及長度超過14公尺者	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	10	A	
37025300	供彩色感光用之其他膠捲，寬度超過16公厘但不超過35公厘及長度不超過30公尺，供幻燈片用，	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	10	A	
37025400	寬度超過16公厘但不超過35公厘，及長度不超過30公尺者，供幻燈片用者除外	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	10	A	
37025500	寬度超過16公厘但不超過35公厘，及長度超過30公尺者	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10	A	
37025600	寬度超過35公厘	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	A	
37029	其他	- Other:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
37029100	寬度不超過16公厘	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	10	A	
37029300	寬度超過16公厘但不超過35公厘，及長度不超過30公尺者	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	10	A	
37029400	寬度超過16公厘但不超過35公厘，及長度超過30公尺者	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10	A	
37029500	寬度超過35公厘	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	A	
3703	未曝光之感光性照相紙、紙板及紡織品	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:			
37031000	寬度超過610公厘捲狀包裝者	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	10	A	
37032000	其他，供彩色感光用者(多色)	- Other, for colour photography	0	A	
370390	其他	- Other:			
37039010	單色相紙	- - Heliographic paper, for monochrome photography	10	A	
37039090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
37040000	已曝光但未顯影之照相版、軟片、紙、紙版及紡織品	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not	10	A	
3705	已曝光及已顯影之照相版及軟片，電影軟片除外	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic			
37051000	供平版複製用	- For offset reproduction	10	E	
37052000	縮影膠片	- Microfilms	10	A	
37059000	其他	- Other	10	E	
3706	已曝光及已顯影之電影軟片，不論是否併合聲帶或僅為聲帶者均在內	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound			
37061000	寬度不超過35公厘	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	5	A	
37069000	其他	- Other	5	A	
3707	供照相用化學製品（凡立水、膠、接著劑及類似品除外）；供照相用之未經混合產品，已作成劑量或零售包裝立即可用者	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use			
37071000	供照相用感光乳液	Sensitizing emulsions	0	A	
37079000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
38	第三十八章 雜項化學產品	Chapter 38 Miscellaneous chemical			
3801	人造石墨；膠體或半膠體石墨；以石墨或其他碳為基料之調製品呈膏狀、塊狀、片狀或呈半製品狀者	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-			
38011000	人造石墨	- Artificial graphite	0	A	
38012000	膠體或半膠體石墨	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	0	A	
38013000	供電極用碳膏及供爐壁用類似膏狀物	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	0	A	
38019000	其他以石墨或其他碳為基料之調製品	- Other	0	A	
3802	活性碳；活性天然礦產品；動物炭，包括已耗之動物炭 在內	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:			
38021000	活性碳	- Activated carbon	0	A	
38029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
38030000	松脂油，不論是否已精製	Tall oil, whether or not refined	0	A	
38040000	製造本漿所產生之殘餘鹼水，不論是否以濃縮、去糖分或經化學處理均在內，包括磺化木質素，但不包括3803節之松脂油	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	0	A	
3805	膠、木餾或硫酸鹽之松節油及以蒸餾或其他方法處理針葉樹木所產生之其他 烯油類；粗製二戊烯；亞硫酸鹽松節油及其他粗製對異丙基甲苯；以 烯醇為主要成分之松油	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the			
38051000	膠、木餾或硫酸鹽松節油	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5	C	
38052000	松油	- Pine oils	5	C	
38059000	其他	- Other	5	C	
3806	松香及樹脂酸，及其衍生物；松香精及松香油；流動膠	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run			
38061000	松香及樹脂酸	- Rosin and resin acids	5	C	
38062000	松香鹽類、樹脂酸鹽類、松香或樹脂酸衍生物鹽類，松香加成物鹽類除外	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	A	
38063000	酯化膠	- Ester gums	0	A	
38069000	其他	- Other	5	C	
38070000	木焦；木焦油；木餾油；木油精；植物瀝青；釀酒瀝青及以松香、樹脂酸或植物瀝青為基料之精製混合物	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	0	A	
3808	殺蟲劑、殺鼠劑、殺菌劑、除草劑、抑芽劑、植物生長調節劑、消毒劑及類似產品，已定型或包裝供零售用，或調製品或成品者（例如經硫磺處理帶、殺蟲燈心及蠟燭、捕蠅紙）	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wick and candles, and fly-papers)			
380810	殺蟲劑	- Insecticides:			
38081010	片劑或蠟燭類物品，藉燃燒揮發或毒蠅紙產生效用	-- Put up as pastilles or in strips which operate by burning; fly-papers	10	B	
38081090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
380820	殺菌劑	- Fungicides:			
38082010	以鉻化砷銅為基料，保護樹木用，裝於淨重125公斤或以上之容器內	- - Based on chromated copper arsenate, of a kind used for preserving wood, in containers of a net content of 125 kg or	0	A	
38082090	其他	- - Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
38083000	除草劑、抑芽劑、植物生長調節劑	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	5	F	
380840	消毒劑	- Disinfectants:			
38084010	以松油及四級銨鹽表面活化劑為基料	- - Based on pine oil and quaternary ammonium surface-active agents	15	F	
38084090	其他	- - Other	15	B	
380890	其他	- Other:			
38089020	殺鼠劑	--Raticides and other rodenticides	10	D	
38089090	其他	- - Other	5	C	
3809	未列名之紡織、造紙、製革或類似工業用之整理劑、促進或固定染料上染之染料載媒劑及其他產品及調製品（例如上光料處理劑及媒染劑）	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included			
38091000	以澱粉質為基料者	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	5	A	
38099	其他	- Other:			
38099100	供紡織或類似工業用之整理劑、染料載媒劑及其他產品及調製品	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	5	A	
38099200	供造紙或類似工業用之整理劑、染料載媒劑及其他產品及調製品	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	5	A	
38099300	供製革或類似工業用之整理劑、染料載媒劑及其他產品及調製品	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	5	A	
3810	金屬表面浸洗劑；銲接用銲劑及其他輔助製劑；含有金屬及其他材料銲接用粉及膏；作為銲條或電銲棒之芯或外層塗裝製劑	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods			
38101000	金屬表面浸洗劑；含有金屬及其他材料銲接用粉及膏	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other	0	A	
38109000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3811	礦物油（包括汽油）或與礦物油相同用途之其他液體用之抗震劑、氧化抑制劑、膠性抑制劑、黏度改良劑、抗腐蝕劑及其他製成添加劑	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:			
38111	－抗震製劑：	- Anti-knock preparations:			
38111100	以鉛化合物為基料之抗震製劑	- - Based on lead compounds	5	A	
38111900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
38112	－潤滑油添加劑：	- Additives for lubricating oils:			
381121	含有石油及提自地瀝青之油類者	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
38112110	含有石油及提自地瀝青之油類，其濃度介於30%－40%者	- - - Containing 30% or more but not more than 40% of such oils	0	A	
38112190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
38112900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
38119000	其他	- Other	5	A	
3812	調製之橡膠促進劑；未列名之橡膠或塑膠用複合可塑劑；橡膠或塑膠用抗氧化劑及其他複合安定劑	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:			
38121000	調製之橡膠促進劑	- Prepared rubber accelerators	0	A	
38122000	橡膠或塑膠用複合可塑劑	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or	5	A	
381230	橡膠或塑膠用抗氧化製劑及其他複合安定劑	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:			
38123010	供橡膠用	- - For rubber	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
3812302	供塑膠用	- - For plastics:			
38123021	以重金屬有機鹽為基料，供PVC用之安定劑	- - - Stabilizers for poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) based on organic salts of heavy	0	A	
38123029	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
38130000	滅火器配藥，已裝配藥之滅火彈	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	0	A	
3814	未列名有機組合溶劑及稀釋劑；漆或凡立水去除製劑	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers			
38140010	溶劑及稀釋劑	- Solvents and thinners	5	E	
38140090	其他	- Other	0	A	
3815	未列名反應起始劑、反應促進劑及觸媒	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not else- where specified or included:			
38151	－載體上之觸媒：	- Supported catalysts:			
38151100	以鎳或鎳化合物為活性物質之觸媒	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	0	A	
38151200	以貴金屬或貴金屬化合物為活性物質之觸媒劑	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	0	A	
38151900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
381590	其他	- Other:			
38159010	以甲基乙基酮過氧化物或有機鈷化合物為基料之觸媒	- - Catalysts based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide or organo-cobalt compounds	10	C	
38159090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
38160000	耐火水泥、灰泥、混凝土及類似配製品，不包括第3801節所列者	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	0	A	
3817	混合烷基苯及混合烷基萘，不包括第2707或2902節所列者	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902			
38170010	混合烷基苯	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	0	A	
38170020	混合烷基萘	- Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes	0	A	
38180000	電子工業用以參雜之化學元素，呈圓片、晶圓或類似形狀者；電子工業用以參雜之化學化合物	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	A	
38190000	液壓煞車油及其他以調製之液壓傳遞液，不含或含石油或瀝青礦物油以重量計少於70%者	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	C	
38200000	抗凍劑及除冰液劑	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	5	C	
38210000	培養微生物用之培養基	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	0	A	
38220000	診斷或實驗用有底襯之試劑及診斷或實驗用之配製試劑，不論是否有底襯，不包括第3002節或第3006節所列者，檢定參照物	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	0	A	
3823	工業用一元脂肪酸類；油脂精製所得之酸性油；工業用脂肪醇類	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:			
38231	－工業用一元脂肪酸；油脂精製所得之酸性油：	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:			
38231100	硬脂酸	- - Stearic acid	0	A	
38231200	油酸	- - Oleic acid	0	A	
38231300	松脂油脂脂肪酸	- - Tall oil fatty acids	0	A	
38231900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
38237000	工業用脂肪醇	- Industrial fatty alcohols	0	A	
3824	鑄模或鑄心用之配成粘合劑；化學或相關工業之未列名化學品及化學製品（包括天然產品混合物）	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified			
382410	鑄模或鑄心用之配成粘合劑：	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:			
38241010	以天然樹脂為基料者	- - Based on natural resinous products	0	A	
38241090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
38242000	環烷酸及其不溶於水之鹽類及酯類	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	0	A	
38243000	未經凝聚之金屬碳化物混合物或其與金屬黏結劑混合者	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	0	A	
38244000	水泥、灰泥或混凝土用之配成添加劑	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	0	A	
38245000	非耐火之灰泥及混凝土	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	0	A	
38246000	山梨醇，第290544目物品除外	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	0	A	
38247	— 含二種或以上不同鹵素原子之非環烴全鹵化衍生物之混合物：	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
38247100	僅含與氟及氯全鹵化之非環烴混合物	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	0	A	
38247900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
382490	其他	- Other:			
38249010	供橡膠或塑膠用之未列名調製品	- - Preparations for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included	0	A	
38249020	膠化劑、硬化劑、抗剝落劑及其他供油漆及清漆用之未列名調製品	- - Gelling agents, hardeners, anti-peeling agents and other preparations for paint and varnish, not elsewhere specified or included	0	A	
38249030	供製造墨水及其他印刷用途之未列名製劑	- - Preparations of a kind used in the manufactures of inks and other preparations used in printing, not elsewhere specified or included	0	A	
38249040	加入電解槽供電鍍金屬條使用之添加劑和其他製品	- - Additives and other preparations for electrolytic baths for electro-deposition on metal strips	0	A	
3824905	磺酸混合物及其衍生物，不溶於水者	- - Mixtures of water-insoluble alkylaryl sulphonic acids and derivatives thereof:			
38249051	烷基苯磺酸及其衍生物	- - - Of alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their derivatives	10	C	
38249059	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
38249060	其他無機產品調製品，包括微量元素混合物	- - Other inorganic preparations, including mixtures of trace elements	0	A	
38249070	以聯苯為基料，作為冷媒之液體	- - Fluids with a basis of diphenyl for use as refrigerants	0	A	
38249080	號誌及安全用之照明製品	- - Articles producing a lighting effect for signalling and safety purposes	0	A	
38249090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
3825	化學或相關工業未列名殘餘物；都市廢棄物；污水下水道污泥；本章註6所述之其他廢棄物	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:			
38251000	都市廢棄物	- Municipal waste	10	F	
38252000	污水下水道污泥	- Sewage sludge	10	F	
38253000	醫療廢棄物	- Clinical waste	10	F	
38254	— 廢有機溶劑	- Waste organic solvents:			
38254100	含鹵化物者	- - Halogenated	10	F	
38254900	其他	- - Other	10	F	
38255000	金屬浸洗液、液壓油、剎車油及抗凍液之廢棄物	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-	10	F	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
38256	－化學或相關工業之其他廢棄物	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:			
38256100	主要含有機成分者	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	10	F	
38256900	其他化學或相關工業之其他廢棄	- - Other	10	F	
38259000	其他化學或相關工業未列名殘餘	- Other	10	F	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39	第三十九章 塑膠及其製品	Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof			
3901	乙烯之聚合物，初級狀態	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:			
39011000	比重小於0.94之聚乙烯	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	0	A	
39012000	比重等於0.94或大於0.94之聚乙烯	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	0	A	
39013000	乙烯－醋酸乙烯之共聚合物	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	A	
39019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3902	丙烯或其他烯烴之聚合物，初級狀態	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:			
39021000	聚丙烯	- Polypropylene	0	A	
39022000	聚異丁烯	- Polyisobutylene	0	A	
39023000	丙烯共聚合物	- Propylene copolymers	0	A	
39029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3903	苯乙烯之聚合物，初級狀態	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:			
39031	－聚苯乙烯：	- Polystyrene:			
39031100	發泡級	- - Expansible	0	A	
39031900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
39032000	苯乙烯－丙烯(SAN)共聚合物	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0	A	
39033000	丙烯－丁二烯－苯乙烯 (A B S) 共聚合物	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0	A	
39039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3904	氯乙烯或其他鹵化烯烴之聚合物，初級狀態	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:			
39041000	聚氯乙烯，未與任何其他物質混合者	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	0	A	
39042	－其他聚氯乙烯：	- Other poly(vinyl chloride)			
390421	未塑化	- - Non-plasticized:			
39042110	細粒、鱗片狀、塊狀、粉末之聚氯乙烯（商業名稱爲 PVC 化合物）	- - - Granules, flakes, lumps and powders of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) (known commercially as PVC compound)	5	E	
39042120	其他初級狀態，食品或藥品級	- - - In other primary forms, food or pharmaceutical grade	5	E	
39042190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
390422	已塑化	- - Plasticized:			
39042210	細粒、鱗片狀、塊狀、粉末之聚氯乙烯（商業名稱爲 PVC 化合物）	- - - Granules, flakes, lumps and powders of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) (known commercially as PVC compound)	5	E	
39042290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
39043000	氯乙烯－醋酸乙烯共聚合物	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	A	
39044000	其他氯乙烯共聚合物	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	0	A	
39045000	氯亞乙烯聚合物	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	0	A	
39046	－含氟聚合物：	- Fluoro-polymers:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39046100	聚四氟乙烯	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	0	A	
39046900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
39049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3905	醋酸乙烯或其他乙烯酯之聚合物，初級狀態；其他初級狀態之乙烯基聚合物	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:			
39051	－聚醋酸乙烯：	- Poly(vinyl acetate):			
39051200	水性分散液	- - In aqueous solution	0	A	
39051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
39052	－醋酸乙烯共聚合物：	- Copolymers of vinyl acetate:			
39052100	水性分散液	- - In aqueous solution	0	A	
39052900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
39053000	聚乙烯醇，不論是否含有未經水解之醋酸基	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	0	A	
39059	－其他：	- Other:			
39059100	共聚合物	- - Copolymers	0	A	
39059900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
3906	丙烯酸聚合物，初級狀態	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:			
39061000	聚甲基丙烯酸甲酯	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	0	A	
39069000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3907	聚縮醛，其他聚醚及環氧樹脂，初級狀態；聚碳酸酯，醇酸樹脂，聚烯丙酯及其他聚酯，初級狀態	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:			
39071000	聚縮醛	- Polyacetals	0	A	
39072000	其他聚醚	- Other polyethers	0	A	
39073000	環氧樹脂	- Epoxide resins	0	A	
39074000	聚碳酸酯	- Polycarbonates	0	A	
390750	醇酸樹脂	- Alkyd resins:			
39075010	含乾燥油及棕櫚油	- - Containing drying oils or palm oil	5	E	
39075090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
39076000	聚乙烯對苯二甲酸酯	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	0	A	
39079	－其他聚酯：	- Other polyesters:			
390791	不飽和者	- - Unsaturated:			
39079120	間苯二甲酸的	- - - Isophthalic	0	A	
39079180	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
390799	其他	- - Other:			
39079910	保存於苯乙烯溶液	- - - In solution in styrene	5	E	
39079990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
3908	聚醯胺，初級狀態	Polyamides in primary forms:			
39081000	聚醯胺－6，－11，－12，－6,6，－6,9－6,10或－6,12	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	0	A	
39089000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3909	胺基樹脂、酚樹脂及聚胺基甲酸乙酯	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:			
39091000	尿素樹脂；硫脲樹脂	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	0	A	
39092000	三聚氰胺樹脂	- Melamine resins	0	A	
39093000	其他胺基樹脂	- Other amino-resins	0	A	
39094000	酚樹脂	- Phenolic resins:	0	A	
39095000	聚胺基甲酸乙酯	- Polyurethanes	0	A	
39100000	聚矽氧，初級狀態	Silicones in primary forms	0	A	
3911	未列名石油樹脂、薰草酮樹脂、多烯、多硫化物、聚及其他符合本章註三之產品，初級狀態	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39111000	其他薰草酮、或薰草酮 樹脂及多 烯	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	0	A	
39119000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3912	未列名纖維素及其化學衍生物，初級狀態	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
39121	－醋酸纖維素：	- Cellulose acetates:			
39121100	未塑化	- - Non-plasticized	0	A	
39121200	已塑化	- - Plasticized	0	A	
39122000	硝化纖維素（包括膠棉）	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	0	A	
39123	－纖維素醚：	- Cellulose ethers:			
39123100	羧甲基纖維素及其鹽類	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0	A	
39123900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
39129000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3913	未列名天然聚合物（例如藻酸）及改質天然聚合物（例如硬化蛋白質，天然橡膠之化學衍生物），初級狀態	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
39131000	藻酸，其鹽類及酯類	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters:	0	A	
39139000	其他	- Other	0	A	
39140000	以第3901至3913節之聚合物為基料之離子交換樹脂，初級狀態	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	0	A	
3915	塑膠廢料、剝屑及碎片	Waste, parings and scrap of plastics:			
39151000	乙烯聚合物	- Of polymers of ethylene	0	A	
39152000	苯乙烯聚合物	- Of polymers of styrene	0	A	
39153000	氯乙烯聚合物	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	0	A	
39159000	其他塑膠	- Of other plastics	0	A	
3916	橫切面直徑超過1公厘之塑膠單絲、棒、杖及定型，除表面外未經其他加工者	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of			
391610	乙烯聚合物製	- Of polymers of ethylene:			
39161010	單絲	- - Monofilament	5	E	
39161090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
391620	氯乙烯聚合物製	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
39162010	單絲	- - Monofilament	5	E	
39162090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
391690	其他塑膠製	- Of other plastics:			
3916901	單絲	- - Monofilament:			
39169011	尼龍	- - - Of nylon	0	A	
39169019	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
39169090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
3917	塑膠管及附件（例如接頭、肘管、凸緣）	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:			
39171000	硬化蛋白質或纖維素質製人工腸衣	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	0	A	
39172	－硬質管：	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			
39172100	乙烯聚合物製	- - Of polymers of ethylene	5	E	
39172200	丙烯聚合物製	- - Of polymers of propylene	5	E	
391723	氯乙烯聚合物製	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
39172310	聚氯乙烯管，外徑超過26公厘，但不超過400公厘者	- - - Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter exceeding 26 mm but not exceeding 400	15	E	
39172320	聚氯乙烯管或氯化聚氯乙烯管，外徑不超過26公厘者	- - - Tubes, pipes and hoses of of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) or of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (C-PVC) of an outside diameter not exceeding 26 mm	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39172330	聚氯乙烯管或氯化聚氯乙烯管，無論是否以金屬化處理，外徑小於40公厘，附管件或未附管件，用於洗滌槽及洗盆	- - - Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) or of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (C-PVC), whether or not metalized, of an outside diameter of less than 40 mm, with or without fittings, for evacuating sinks and wash-basins	15	E	
39172390	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
39172900	其他塑膠製	- - Of other plastics	5	E	
39173	—其他管子：	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: :			
39173100	破裂壓27.6 M P A或以上之可撓性管	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPA	5	E	
391732	其他，未經加強或另與其他物質結合者，未附管件	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:			
39173210	聚乙烯塑膠管，外徑在12.5公厘或以上，但不超過51公厘	- - - Hoses of polyethylene of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15	E	
39173230	波浪狀可撓性管	- - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, corrugated	5	E	
39173240	聚氯乙烯塑膠管，外徑在12.5公厘或以上，但不超過51公厘	- - - Hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15	E	
39173250	印刷之聚偏二氯乙烯套管	- - - Casings of poly(vinylidene chloride) (PVDC), printed	0	A	
39173290	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
391733	其他，未經加強或另與其他物質結合者，附管件	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with			
39173320	聚氯乙烯管，外徑在12.5公厘或以上，但不超過51公厘	- - - Hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15	E	
39173390	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
391739	其他	- - Other:			
39173920	波形可撓性管	- - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, corrugated	5	E	
39173990	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
391740	附件	- Fittings:			
39174010	聚氯乙烯製，外徑不超過110公釐	- - Of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC), of an outside diameter not exceeding 110 mm	15	E	
39174090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
3918	成捲或磚形之塑膠製地面覆蓋物，不論是否為自粘性；如本章註九定義之塑膠製牆或天花板覆蓋物	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:			
39181000	氯乙烯聚合物製	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	10	E	
39189000	其他塑膠製	- Of other plastics	10	E	
3919	塑膠製自粘性板、片、薄膜、箔、帶、條及其他平面形狀，不論是否成捲者	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:			
391910	捲狀，寬度不超過 20 公分	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
39191010	寬度不超過 10 公分	- - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm	10	E	
39191090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
39199000	其他	- Other	0	A	
3920	其他塑膠板、片、薄膜、箔及扁條，非多孔性及未經以其他物質加強、積層、支持或與其他物質類似結合者	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:			
392010	乙烯聚合物製	- Of polymers of ethylene:			
3920101	可撓性，聚氯乙烯製	- - Flexible, of polyethylene:			
39201011	高密度，可旋扭	- - - High density, twist type	0	A	
39201019	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
39201020	乙烯－醋酸乙烯共聚物，厚度在2公厘或以上，但不超過50公厘	- - Of ethylene acetate-vinyl copolymers, of a thickness of 2 mm or more but not more than 50 mm	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
3920109	其他	- - Other:			
39201091	可撓性，厚度不超過0.10公厘， 未經印刷及以金屬化處理者	- - - Flexible, of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm, neither printed nor metallized	0	A	
39201099	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
392020	聚氯丙稀塑膠	- Of polymers of propylene:			
3920201	可彎曲，無感光	- - Flexible, not printed:			
39202011	與其他聚合物積層、加強或混合 ，未以金屬化處理	- - - Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, not metallized	5	E	
39202012	電鍍	- - - Metallized	5	E	
39202019	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
3920202	可撓性，已印刷	- - Flexible, printed:			
39202021	金屬化	- - - Metallized	10	E	
39202029	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
39202090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
392030	苯乙烯聚合物製	- Of polymers of styrene:			
3920301	無感光	- - Not printed:			
39203011	薄層或電鍍	- - - Sheets or plates	10	E	
39203019	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
39203020	已印刷	- - Printed	10	E	
39204	一氯乙烯聚合物製：	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
392043	含以重量計不低於6%之可塑劑	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticizers: :			
3920431	硬質	- - - Rigid:			
39204311	厚度超過400微米	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 400	10	E	
39204319	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
39204320	可撓性，厚度超過400微米	- - - Flexible, of a thickness exceeding 400 microns	10	E	
3920433	可撓性，厚度不超過400微米	- - - Flexible, of a thickness not exceeding 400 microns:			
39204331	與其他聚合物積層、加強或混合 ，未印刷，亦未以金屬化處理	- - - - Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, neither printed nor	5	E	
39204332	未印刷，以金屬化處理	- - - - Not printed, metallized	5	E	
39204333	已印刷，未以金屬化處理	- - - - Printed, not metallized	0	E	
39204334	已印刷，以金屬化處理	- - - - Printed, metallized	10	E	
39204339	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
392049	其他	- - Other:			
3920491	硬質	- - - Rigid:			
39204911	厚度超過400微米	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 400	10	E	
39204919	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
39204920	可撓性，厚度超過400微米	- - - Flexible, of a thickness exceeding 400 microns	10	E	
3920493	可撓性，厚度不超過400微米	- - - Flexible, of a thickness not exceeding 400 microns:			
39204931	與其他聚合物積層、加強或混合 ，未印刷，亦未以金屬化處理	- - - - Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, neither printed nor	5	E	
39204932	未印刷，以金屬化處理	- - - - Not printed, metallized	5	E	
39204933	已印刷，未以金屬化處理	- - - - Printed, not metallized	0	E	
39204934	已印刷及以金屬化處理	- - - - Printed, metallized	0	E	
39204939	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
39205	一丙烯酸酯聚合物製：	- Of acrylic polymers:			
392051	聚甲基丙烯酸甲酯製	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate):			
39205110	厚度在 1 毫米及以上但不超過 40 毫米	- - - Of a thickness of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm	10	E	
39205190	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
39205900	丙烯酸酯	- - Of other acrylic polymers	5	E	
39206	聚碳酸樹脂、醇酸樹脂、聚丙烯 酯或其他聚酯製：	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39206100	聚碳酸樹脂	- - Of polycarbonates	5	E	
392062	聚對苯二甲酸乙二酯製	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):			
3920621	可彎曲，無感光	- - - Flexible, not printed:			
39206211	分層、加固或其他聚合物混合，無電鍍	- - - - Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, not metallized	5	E	
39206212	電鍍	- - - - Metallized	5	E	
39206219	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
3920622	可彎曲，感光	- - - Flexible, printed:			
39206221	電鍍	- - - - Metallized	10	E	
39206229	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
39206290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
39206300	不飽和聚酯	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	0	A	
39206900	其他聚酯	- - Of other polyesters	0	E	
39207	－纖維素或其化學衍生物製：	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
392071	再生纖維素製	- - Of regenerated cellulose:			
3920711	無感光	- - - Not printed:			
39207111	分層、加固或其他聚合物混合，無電鍍	- - - - Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, not metallized	5	E	
39207112	電鍍	- - - - Metallized	5	E	
39207119	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
3920712	感光	- - - Printed:			
39207121	電鍍	- - - - Metallized	10	E	
39207129	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
39207200	硬化纖維製	- - Of vulcanized fibre	0	A	
39207300	醋酸纖維素製	- - Of cellulose acetate	0	A	
39207900	其他纖維素衍生物製	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	0	A	
39209	其他塑膠製：	- Of other plastics:			
39209100	聚乙烯縮丁醛製	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral)	5	E	
392092	聚醯胺製	- - Of polyamides:			
3920921	可彎曲	- - - Flexible:			
39209213	分層、加固或其他聚合物混合，無電鍍	- - - - Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, neither printed nor	5	E	
39209214	無感光，電鍍	- - - - Not printed, metallized	5	E	
39209215	無感光，無電鍍	- - - - Printed, not metallized	10	E	
39209216	感光，電鍍	- - - - Printed, metallized	10	E	
39209219	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
39209220	硬質	- - - Rigid	5	E	
39209300	胺基樹脂	- - Of amino-resins	5	E	
39209400	石碳酸樹脂	- - Of phenolic resins	5	E	
39209900	其他塑膠製	- - Of other plastics	0	A	
3921	其他塑膠板、片、薄膜、箔及扁條	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:			
39211	多孔性	- Cellular:			
39211100	苯乙烯聚合物	- - Of polymers of styrene	5	E	
39211200	氯乙烯聚合物	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	10	E	
39211300	聚氨酯	- - Of polyurethanes	5	E	
39211400	再生纖維素	- - Of regenerated cellulose	0	A	
392119	其他塑膠製	- - Of other plastics:			
39211910	聚乙烯製，用於製造蓄電池之隔板，成捲者	- - - Of polyethylene, of a kind used in the manufacture of separators for electrical accumulators, put up in rolls	0	A	
39211990	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
392190	其他	- Other:			
39219010	硬質，具有防護層或強化用網眼織物	- - Rigid, reinforced or with reinforcing nets	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39219020	以多層紙為基材，氰尿三醯胺或酚樹脂浸潤（雲母用）	- - With a basis of layers of paper, impregnated with melamine or phenolic resins (for mica)	10	E	
39219030	雙面塗佈聚氯乙烯，或以聚氯乙稀完全包覆之紡織品	- - Fabrics coated on both sides with or completely enveloped in poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC)	10	E	
3921904	其他，可撓性，以其他物質積層、加強或結合者	- - Other, flexible, laminated, reinforced or intermixed with other materials:			
39219041	無感光，無電鍍	- - - Neither printed nor metallized	5	E	
39219042	無感光，電鍍	- - - Not printed, metallized	5	E	
39219043	感光，無電鍍	- - - Printed, not metallized	10	E	
39219044	感光，電鍍	- - - Printed, metallized	10	E	
39219090	其他塑膠製板、片、薄膜、箔及扁條	- - Other	5	E	
3922	塑膠製浴缸、淋浴缸、洗滌槽、洗盆、馬桶墊及蓋，抽水馬桶之水箱及類似品	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:			
392210	浴缸、淋浴缸、洗滌槽及洗盆	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:			
39221010	洗滌槽	- - Sinks	10	E	
39221020	浴缸、淋浴缸及洗盆	- - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	15	E	
39222000	馬桶蓋及座墊	- Lavatory seats and covers	10	E	
39229000	其他	- Other	10	E	
3923	塑膠製供輸送或包裝貨物之製品；塑膠製瓶塞、蓋子及其他栓塞體	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:			
39231000	塑膠製箱子、盒子、籃子及類似	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	10	E	
39232	大袋子及袋子（包括錐體）：	- Sacks and bags (including cones):			
392321	乙烯聚合物製	- - Of polymers of ethylene:			
39232110	熱收縮多層或擠壓成形袋（Cryovac®及類似材質）	- - - Heat-shrinkable multi-layer or extruded bags ("cryo-vac" and the like)	0	A	
39232120			0	A	
39232190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
392329	其他塑膠製	- - Of other plastics:			
39232910	熱收縮多層或擠壓成形袋（Cryovac®及類似材質）	- - - Heat-shrinkable multi-layer or extruded bags ("cryo-vac" and the like)	0	A	
39232990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
392330	近似圓桶瓦斯罐、瓶子、冷飲罐	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar			
39233010	等溫容器	- - Isothermic containers other than vacuum containers	5	E	
39233020	塗有黏性膠物質包裝，密閉或安全穿孔軟木	- - Containers with adhesive covers, tear tab openings or perforatable stoppers	5	E	
3923309	其他	- - Other:			
39233091	飲料包裝輪廓	- - - Preforms for beverage containers	5	E	
39233093	滴管式容器，蓋子加上安全條帶，用於製藥工業	- - - Dropper type containers, with lids incorporating safety strips, for the pharmaceutical industry	10	E	
39233099	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
392340	線軸、捲線、筒形及類似品	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar			
39234010	卡匣（無論是否帶有盒子）及捲軸，供打字機色帶及類似捲軸用，尚未加上色帶者	- - Cassettes (whether or not with cases) and spools for typewriter ribbons and similar spools, not incorporating ribbons	5	E	
39234090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
392350	軟木塞、蓋子、小盒子及其他可鎖住蓋子	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures:			
39235010	倒灌式蓋子，不論有無耳朵	- - Pouring stoppers, whether or not	0	A	
39235020	滾球型，含瓶頸	- - "Roll-on" spheres, whether or not with the neck of the container	0	A	
39235030	螺懸型蓋子	- - Threaded lids with safety strips	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39235040	滴管式螺懸型蓋子	- - Dropper type threaded lids and press-on lids with safety strips	10	E	
39235090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
392390	其他	- Other:			
39239010	塑膠製傳動、輸送及升降機帶（包括以金屬或其他物質加強者）	- - Moulded sheets for packing and transporting eggs	5	E	
39239020	外封袋（如6包裝）	- - Wrappings for containers (for example, for "six-packs")	0	A	
39239030	容器模型	- - Moulded containers and packaging for suppositories	10	E	
39239090	其他供輸送或包裝貨物之塑膠製	- - Other	10	E	
3924	塑膠製餐桌用餐具、廚房用具、其他家庭用製品及盥洗用具	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:			
392410	餐盤及其他廚房餐桌用品	- Tableware and kitchenware			
39241010	把手	- - Handles	5	E	
39241090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
392490	其他	- Other:			
39249010	奶瓶的奶頭	- - Teats for babies' feeding bottles	10	E	
39249090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
3925	未列名塑膠製之建築用器具	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:			
39251000	儲存器、槽、大盆及相似包裝，容量300L	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300	0	A	
39252000	塑膠製門、窗及其框以及門檻	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	E	
39253000	塑膠製百葉窗、簾子（包括活動百葉窗）及類似品及其零件	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts	15	E	
392590	其他	- Other:			
39259010	阻電器或插座	- - Front plates for electrical switches and sockets	10	E	
39259020	電器系統的配件	- - Channels and fittings therefor for electrical installations	0	A	
39259090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
3926	其他塑膠製品及第3901至3914節之材料製成品	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:			
392610	學校及辦公室用品	- Office or school supplies:			
39261010	擦子	- - Erasers	5	E	
39261090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
39262000	衣服及服飾附屬品（包括手套、併指手套、露指手套）	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and	15	E	
39263000	塑膠製家具、車輛或類似品之配	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the	10	E	
39264000	塑膠製小塑像及其他裝飾品	- Statuettes and other ornaments	15	E	
392690	其他	- Other:			
39269010	第十五類註2所述之「一般用零件」，但列入本分章（第3915節至3926節）其他目之貨品除外	- - Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, other than those classified in other subheadings of this sub-chapter	5	E	
39269020	傳輸、傳動機或電梯傳送帶	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	0	A	
39269030	潛水安全設備及面具，包括蜂面罩以供養蜂和耳拙人使用	- - Diving suits and protective masks, including bee veils for apiculture and ear muffs	0	A	
39269040	實驗、衛生或醫藥用品，無論是否標上刻度或標準化	- - Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical wares, whether or not graduated or cali	0	A	
39269050	襯墊、墊圈及其他密封墊	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	5	E	
3926909	其他	- - Other:			
39269091	印刷之標籤，用鋁作金屬化處理並背襯紙張	- - - Printed labels, metallized in a bath of aluminium and backed with paper	5	E	
39269092	鞋楦	- - - Boot and shoe lasts	0	A	
39269093	反射信號或安全的物品	- - - Reflecting articles for road and safety signs	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
39269094	盆子超過200個洞，可灑播種子	- - - Moulded plates with more than 200 cavities, for sowing seeds	0	A	
39269099	其他	- - - Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
40	第四十章 橡膠及其製品	Chapter 40 Rubber and articles thereof			
4001	初級狀態或呈板、片、條狀之天然橡膠、巴拉塔橡膠、古塔波橡膠、怪有力橡膠、奇克力橡膠及類似天然橡膠	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
40011000	天然橡膠乳膠，不論是否預硫化者	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	5	A	
40012	－其他狀態之天然橡膠：	- Natural rubber in other forms:			
40012100	天然橡膠，煙煙片	- - Smoked sheets	5	A	
40012200	工業特殊規定天然橡膠(T S N R)	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5	A	
40012900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
40013000	力橡膠、奇克力橡膠及類似天然膠	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5	A	
4002	初級狀態或成板、片、條之合成橡膠及從油類獲得之硫化油膏；第4001節之任何產品與本節之任何產品之混合膠，呈初級狀態或板、片、條狀者	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
40021	苯乙烯－丁二烯橡膠（S B R）及羧酸化苯乙烯－丁二烯橡膠（X S B R）乳膠	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
40021100	乳膠	- - Latex	0	A	
40021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
40022000	丁二烯橡膠（B R）	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	0	A	
40023	－異丁烯－異戊二烯（丁基）橡膠（I I R）；鹵化－異丁烯－異戊二烯橡膠（C I I R或B I I R）：	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
40023100	異丁烯－異戊二烯（丁基）橡膠（I I R）	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	0	A	
40023900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
40024	－氯丁二烯橡膠（C R）：	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber			
40024100	乳膠（C R）	- - Latex	0	A	
40024900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
40025	－丙烯－丁二烯橡膠（N B R）：	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):			
40025100	乳膠（C R）	- - Latex	0	A	
40025900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
40026000	異戊二烯橡膠（I R）	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	0	A	
40027000	乙烯－丙烯－非－共軛二烯橡膠（E P D M）	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	0	A	
40028000	第4001節之任何產品與本節之任何產品之混合物	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	0	A	
40029	－其他：	- Other:			
40029100	乳膠	- - Latex	0	A	
40029900	－其他：	- - Other	0	A	
40030000	初級狀態或呈板、片或條狀之再生橡膠	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	5	A	
40040000	橡膠之廢料、剝屑及碎片（硬質橡膠除外）及由其產生之粉及粒	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	0	A	
4005	初級狀態或呈板、片、條狀之未硫化配合橡膠	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
40051000	經與碳黑或氧化矽配合者	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	0	A	
40052000	溶液；分散體（第4005.10目者除外）	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
40059	—其他：	- Other:			
400591	板、片及條狀	- - Plates, sheets and strip:			
40059110	細長型合成纖維橡膠,分割成長方形片段,厚度不超過5公釐及28公釐(為黏附輪胎踐踏裝胎身體)	- - - Synthetic rubber strips (buffer strips), of rectangular cross-section, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm and a width not exceeding 28 mm (for sticking tyre treads to tyre bodies)	0	A	
40059190	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
400599	其他	- - Other:			
40059910	口香糖鹽基	- - - Chewing gum base	0	A	
40059990	其他	- - - Other	10	F	
4006	其他形狀(如桿、管、及定型)之未硫化橡膠及未硫化橡膠製品(如圓板及環)	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:			
40061000	翻新橡膠輪胎用之「駝背」胎面膠	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	10	F	
40069000	其他	- Other	5	A	
4007	硫化橡膠絲及索	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord			
40070010	針線	- Thread	0	A	
40070020	粗線	- Cord	5	B	
4008	硫化橡膠板、片、條、桿及定型,硬質橡膠除外	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than			
40081	—多孔性橡膠：	- Of cellular rubber:			
40081100	板、片及條	- - Plates, sheets and strip	10	F	
400819	其他	- - Other:			
40081910	氯丁二烯製外形輪廓,供聯接門及窗	- - - Profile shapes of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) for door and window joints	5	C	
40081990	其他	- - - Other	10	F	
40082	—非多孔性橡膠：	- Of non-cellular rubber:			
400821	板、片及條	- - Plates, sheets and strip:			
40082110	鉛版印刷用之橡膠(印刷滾筒之襯布)	- - - Rubber for cliches (blankets for printing cylinders)	5	B	
40082120	混合顏料及黃豆粉之橡膠製	- - - Of rubber mixed with pigments and soya flour	5	B	
40082190	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
400829	其他	- - Other:			
40082910	氯丁二烯製外形輪廓,供聯接門及窗	- - - Profile shapes of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) for door and window joints	5	B	
40082990	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
4009	已否附有配件(如接頭管、肘管、凸緣)之硫化橡膠管,硬質橡膠除外	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):			
40091	—未加強或未與其他材料結合者	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
400911	未附配件	- - Without fittings: :			
40091110	外徑大於、等於1.5公厘但小於15公厘	- - - Of an external diameter of 1.5 mm or more but not more than 15 mm	10	F	
40091190	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
40091200	附配件	- - With fittings	5	C	
40092	—已加強或另外僅與金屬結合者	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:			
40092100	未附配件	- - Without fittings	5	C	
40092200	附配件	- - With fittings	5	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
40093	—已加強或另外僅與紡織材料結合者	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:			
40093100	未附配件	- - Without fittings	5	C	
40093200	附配件	- - With fittings	5	C	
40094	—已加強或另外與其他材料結合者	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
40094100	未附配件	- - Without fittings	5	A	
40094200	附配件	- - With fittings	5	C	
4010	硫化橡膠製輸送或傳動帶或輪帶	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:			
40101	—輸送帶或輪帶：	- Conveyor belts or belting:			
40101100	僅以金屬強化者	- - Reinforced only with metal	0	A	
40101200	僅以紡織材料強化者	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	0	A	
40101300	僅以塑膠強化者	- - Reinforced only with plastics	0	A	
40101900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
40103	—傳動帶或輪帶：	- Transmission belts or belting:			
40103100	V型肋骨紋型之梯形橫切面傳動環帶（V型帶），外圓周長超過60公分但不超過180公分者	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	A	
40103200	非V型肋骨紋型之梯形橫切面傳動環帶（V型帶），外圓周長超過60公分但不超過180公分者	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	A	
40103300	V型肋骨紋型之梯形橫切面傳動環帶（V型帶），外圓周長超過180公分但不超過240公分者	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	A	
40103400	非V型肋骨紋型之梯形橫切面傳動環帶（V型帶），外圓周長超過180公分但不超過240公分者	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	A	
40103500	同步環帶，外圓周長超過60公分但不超過150公分者	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	0	A	
40103600	同步環帶，外圓周長超過150公分但不超過198公分者	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	0	A	
40103900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
4011	新橡膠氣胎	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:			
40111000	小客車（包括旅行車及賽車）用	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15	A	
401120	公車或卡車用	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:			
40112010	放射狀	- - Radial	5	A	
40112090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
40113000	航空用	- Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
40114000	機器腳踏車用	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	5	A	
40115000	腳踏車用	- Of a kind used on bicycles	0	A	
40116	—其他，具有「鯊骨」或類似面紋者：	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:			
40116100	供農業或森林車及機械之用者	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5	A	
40116200	供建築或工業操作車及機械之用，且輪圈大小不超過61公分者	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	A	
40116300	供建築或工業操作車及機械之用，且輪圈大小超過61公分者	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	A	
40116900	其他新橡膠氣胎，具有「鯊骨」或類似面紋者	--Other new pneumatic tyres, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	5	A	
40119	—其他	- Other:			
40119200	供農業或森林車及機械之用者	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
40119300	供建築或工業操作車及機械之用，且輪圈大小不超過61公分者	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	A	
40119400	供建築或工業操作車及機械之用，且輪圈大小超過61公分者	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	5	A	
40119900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
4012	翻修或已使用之橡膠氣胎；實心或半實心橡膠輪胎，輪胎面及輪胎襯帶	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:			
40121	－ 翻修輪胎	- Retreaded tyres:			
40121100	供機動車輛（包括旅行車及賽車）之用者	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15	B	
40121200	供公共汽車或貨車之用者	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	15	B	
40121300	航空用者	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	15	B	
40121900	其他	- - Other	15	B	
40122000	氣胎用	- Used pneumatic tyres	15	B	
401290	其他	- Other:			
40129010	輪胎面	- - Tyre treads	5	C	
40129020	輪胎襯帶	- - Tyre flaps	10	B	
4012903	輪胎（實心或中空）	- - Solid or cushion tyres:			
40129031	實心,外徑不超過90cm	- - - Solid tyres, of an outside diameter not exceeding 90 cm	10	B	
40129032	實心,外徑大於90cm	- - - Solid tyres of an outside diameter exceeding 90 cm	5	B	
40129039	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
4013	橡膠內胎	Inner tubes, of rubber:			
40131000	小客車（包括旅行車及賽車）、大客車或貨車用	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	5	C	
40132000	橡膠內胎，腳踏車用	- Of a kind used on bicycles	0	A	
401390	其他	- Other:			
40139010	機器腳踏車用	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	0	A	
40139090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
4014	已否帶有硬質橡膠零件之硫化橡膠製衛生及醫藥用品（包括奶嘴），硬質橡膠者除外	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without			
40141000	避孕套	- Sheath contraceptives	0	A	
40149000	其他	- Other	10	F	
4015	穿著用之硫化橡膠製品（包括手套、併指手套、露指手套）硬質橡膠除外	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:			
40151	－ 手套、併指手套、露指手套	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
40151100	外科手術用者	- - Surgical	0	A	
40151900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
40159000	其他	- Other	15	D	
4016	其他硫化橡膠製品，硬質橡膠者除外	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:			
40161000	多孔性橡膠製品	- Of cellular rubber	15	D	
40169	－ 其他：	- Other:			
40169100	地板覆蓋物及蓆，橡膠製	- - Floor coverings and mats	15	D	
401692	橡皮擦	- - Erasers:			
40169210	裁鉛筆尺寸機	- - - Cut to size, for pencils	0	A	
40169290	其他	- - - Other	10	D	
40169300	密合墊、墊圈及其他封密物	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	5	D	
40169400	不論是否可充氣之船用或塢用護墊	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5	C	
40169500	其他可充氣之製品	- - Other inflatable articles	5	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
401699	其他	- - Other:			
40169910	補胎膠片	- - - Hand tools	10	D	
4016993	密封用軟木塞或小盒	- - - Stoppers and bungs:			
40169931	管道用軟木塞	- - - - Stoppers for flasks	0	A	
40169939	其他	- - - - Other	5	C	
40169990	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
4017	任何形狀之硬質橡膠（例如硬橡膠），包括廢料及碎片；硬質橡膠製品	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber			
40170010	在塊、團、板材、板料、小條、棒、標尺、外形形狀、管或管子裡；廢物和小塊；粉末	- In blocks, lumps, plates, sheets, strip, bars, rods, profile shapes, tubes or pipes; waste and scrap; powder	10	C	
40170090	其他	- Other	5	C	
41	第四十一章 生皮（毛皮除外）及皮革	Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather			
4101	牛（包括水牛）及馬類動物之皮（生鮮、鹽漬、乾、灰漬、酸漬或以其他方法保存，但未鞣製、羊皮紙法製、或進一步處理者），不論是否去毛或剖層	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not			
410120	整張生皮，簡單乾燥者每張不超過8公斤，鹽乾者每張不超過10公斤，生鮮、鹽濕或以其他方法保存者每張不超過16公斤	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:			
4101201	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）之牛皮	- - Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible:			
41012011	以植物鞣製，表面積不超過2.6平方公尺(28平方英尺)者除外	- - - vegetable tanned, other than those with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	10	B	
41012019	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
41012020	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）之馬皮	- - Of equine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	10	B	
41012090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
410150	整張及生皮，每張超過16公斤之皮	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin exceeding 16 kg:			
4101501	牛皮及製革，雙面	- - Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible:			
41015011	以植物鞣製，表面積不超過2.6平方公尺(29平方英尺)者除外	- - - vegetable tanned, other than those with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	10	B	
41015019	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
41015020	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）之馬皮	- - Of equine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	10	B	
41015090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
410190	其他，包括整張背皮、半張背皮、腹部皮	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:			
4101901	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）之牛皮	- - Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible:			
41019011	以植物鞣製，表面積不超過2.6平方公尺(28平方英尺)者除外	- - - vegetable tanned, other than those with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	10	B	
41019019	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
41019020	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）之馬皮	- - Of equine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	10	B	
41019090	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4102	綿羊或小綿羊生皮（生鮮、鹽漬、乾、灰漬、酸漬或以其他方法保存，但未鞣製、羊皮紙法製或進一步處理者），不論是否帶毛或剖層，本章註一（丙）不包括者除外	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1.c) to this Chapter:			
41021000	帶毛	- With wool on	0	A	
41022	—不帶毛者：	- Without wool on:			
41022100	酸漬者	- - Pickled	0	A	
410229	其他	- - Other:			
41022910	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）	- - - Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is	5	B	
41022990	其他	- - Other	0	A	
4103	其他生皮（生鮮、鹽漬、乾、灰漬、酸漬或以其他方法保存，但未鞣製、羊皮紙法製或進一步處理者），不論是否去毛或剖層，本章註一（乙）或（丙）不包括者除外	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1.b) or 1.c) to this Chapter:			
410310	山羊或小山羊皮	- - Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process			
41031010	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）	- - Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	B	
41031090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
410320	爬蟲類	- Of reptiles:			
41032010	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）	- - Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	B	
41032090	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
410330	豬皮	- Of swine:			
41033010	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）	- - Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	B	
41033090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
410390	其他	- Other:			
41039010	經可逆性輕鞣處理（包括預鞣）	- - Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	B	
41039090	其他生皮	- - Other	0	A	
4104	不帶毛之牛（包括水牛）、馬類動物鞣製皮革或胚皮革，不論是否剖層，但未進一步處理者	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
41041	濕皮革（包括濕藍皮革）	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
410411	全粒面，未剖層；粒面剖層	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
4104111	整張牛皮革，每張面積不超過 2.6 平方公尺（28 平方英尺）	- - - Whole bovine skin leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet):			
41041111	濕藍皮	- - - - Wet-blue	0	A	
41041119	其他	- - - - Other	5	B	
4104112	其他牛（包括水牛）皮革及馬類動物鞣製或再鞣製皮革，但未進一步處理，無論是否剖層	- - - Other bovine (including buffalo) leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether			
41041121	以植物預鞣之牛皮	- - - - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	10	B	
41041122	牛濕藍皮	- - - - Bovine leather, wet-blue	0	A	
41041123	其他牛皮革	- - - - Other bovine leather	5	E	
41041124	有關於馬皮革	- - - - Equine leather	10	B	
410419	其他	- - Other:			
4104191	整張牛皮，每張面積不超過 2.6 平方公尺(28平方英尺)	- - - Whole bovine skin leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet):			
41041911	濕藍皮革	- - - - Wet-blue	0	A	
41041919	其他	- - - - Other	5	B	
4104192	其他牛皮革及馬類動物鞣製或再鞣製皮革，但未進一步處理，無論無論是否剖層	- - - Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
41041921	牛皮革，以植物預先鞣製	- - - - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	10	B	
41041922	牛皮革，濕藍皮革	- - - - Bovine leather, wet-blue	0	A	
41041923	其他牛皮	- - - - Other bovine leather	5	B	
41041924	馬皮革	- - - - Equine leather	10	B	
41044	—乾皮革（胚皮革）	- In the dry state (crust):			
410441	全粒面，未剖層皮革；粒面剖層皮革	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
41044110	牛皮革，每張面積不超過 2.6 平方公尺（28 平方英尺）	- - - Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	5	B	
41044190	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
410449	其他	- - Other:			
41044910	牛皮，每張面積不超過2.6平方公尺（28平方英尺）	- - - Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	5	B	
41044990	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
4105	不帶毛之綿羊或小綿羊鞣製皮革或胚皮革，不論是否剖層，但未進一步處理者	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
41051000	不帶毛之綿羊或小綿羊鞣製濕皮革（包括濕藍皮革），不論是否剖層，但未進一步處理者	-Sheep or lamb skin leather, in the wet state (including wet-blue), without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	5	B	
41053000	不帶毛之綿羊或小綿羊鞣製乾皮革（胚皮革），不論是否剖層，但未進一步處理者	-Sheep or lamb skin leather, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4106	不帶毛其他動物鞣製皮革或胚皮革，不論是否剖層，但未進一步處理者	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
41062	—山羊或小山羊皮革：	- Of goats or kids:			
41062100	濕皮革（包括濕藍皮革）	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	B	
41062200	不帶毛山羊或小山羊乾皮革（胚皮革），不論是否剖層，但未進一步處理者	- - Goat or kid skin leather, in the dry state (crust), without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	5	B	
41063	—豬皮革：	- Of swine:			
410631	濕皮革（包括濕藍皮革）	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
41063110	濕藍皮革	- - - Wet-blue	0	A	
41063190	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
41063200	乾皮革（胚皮革）	- - In the dry state (crust)	5	B	
41064000	爬蟲動物皮革	- Of reptiles	5	B	
41069	—其他：	- Other:			
41069100	濕皮革（包括濕藍皮革）	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	B	
41069200	乾皮革（胚皮革）	- - In the dry state (crust)	5	B	
4107	不帶毛之牛（包括水牛）、馬類動物鞣製皮革或胚皮革（包括以羊皮紙法製作皮革），已進一步處理者，不論是否剖層，第4114節所列者除外	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading			
41071	—整張皮革：	- Whole hides and skins:			
410711	全粒面，未剖層	- - Full grains, unsplit:			
41071110	牛皮革，每張面積不超過2·6平方公尺（28平方英尺）	- - - Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	5	B	
41071190	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
410712	粒面剖層	- - Grain splits:			
41071210	牛（包括水牛）皮革，每張面積不超過2·6平方公尺（28平方英尺）	- - - Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	5	B	
41071290	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
410719	其他	- - Other:			
41071910	牛皮革，每張面積不超過2·6平方公尺（28平方英尺）	- - - Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2 (28 square feet)	5	B	
41071990	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
41079	—其他，包括邊皮革	- Other, including parts:			
41079100	全粒面，未剖層	- - Full grains, unsplit	10	B	
41079200	粒面剖層	- - Grain splits	10	B	
41079900	其他	- - Other	10	B	
41120000	不帶毛之綿羊或小綿羊鞣製皮革或胚皮革（包括以羊皮紙法製作皮革），已進一步處理者，不論是否剖層，第4114節所列者除外	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	5	B	
4113	不帶毛之其他動物鞣製皮革或胚皮革（包括以羊皮紙法製作皮革），已進一步處理者，不論是否剖層，第4114節所列者除外	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114			
41131000	不帶毛之山羊或小山羊鞣製皮革或胚皮革（包括以羊皮紙法製作皮革），已進一步處理者，不論是否剖層，第4114節所列者除外	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of goats or kids, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of	5	B	
41132000	豬	- Of swine	5	B	
41133000	爬蟲類	- Of reptiles	5	B	
41139000	其他	- Other	5	B	
4114	雪米皮革（包括混製雪米皮）；漆皮及貼合漆皮；敷金屬皮革	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
41141000	雪米皮革（包括混製雪米皮）	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	10	B	
41142000	漆皮及貼合漆皮；敷金屬皮革	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	10	B	
4115	以皮革或皮革纖維為主要成分之組合皮革，成塊、張或條，不論是否成捲者；皮革或組合皮之削片及其他廢料，不適於製造皮製品者；皮末、皮粉	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour			
41151000	以皮革或皮革纖維為主要成分之組合皮革，成塊、張或條，不論是否成捲者	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	10	B	
41152000	皮革之削片及其他皮革或組合皮廢料，不適於製造皮製品者；皮末、皮粉	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
42	第四十二章 皮革製品；鞍具及轆具；旅行用物品、手提袋及類似容器；動物腸線（蠶腸線除外）製品	Chapter 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)			
42010000	任何材料製成之牲畜用鞍具及轆具（包括拖索、牽帶、護膝套、鼻籠、鞍褥、鞍囊、狗衣及類似品）	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like) of any material	15	B	
4202	衣箱、手提箱、化妝箱、公事箱、公事包、書包、眼鏡盒、望遠鏡盒、照相機盒、樂器盒、槍械盒、槍套及類似容器；旅行袋、食物或飲料用之保溫袋、化妝袋、背包、手提袋、購物袋、錢夾、錢袋、地圖盒、菸盒、菸絲袋、工具袋、運動用具袋、瓶類盒、首飾盒、粉盒、刀具盒及類似容器，以皮革、組合皮、塑膠布、紡織材料、硬化纖維或紙板製成者，或其全部或主要部分以此類材料或紙類包覆者	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of			
42021	— 衣箱、手提箱、化粧箱、公事箱、公事包、書包及類似容器：	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:			
42021100	外層為皮革、組合皮或漆皮者	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	B	
42021200	衣箱、手提箱、化粧箱、公事箱、公事包、書包及類似容器，外層為塑膠或紡織材料者	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	B	
42021900	其他	- - Other	15	B	
42022	— 不論是否附肩帶或把手之手提袋：	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:			
42022100	外層為皮革、組合皮或漆皮者	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	B	
42022200	外層為塑膠布或紡織材料者	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	B	
42022900	其他	- - Other	15	B	
42023	— 通常置於衣袋或手提袋中攜帶者：	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:			
42023100	外層為皮革、組合皮或漆皮者	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	B	
42023200	外層為塑膠布或紡織材料者	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	B	
42023900	其他	- - Other	15	B	
42029	— 其他：	- Other:			
42029100	外表是天然皮、再生皮或紡織	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	E	
42029200	外表是塑膠皮或紡織品資料	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	E	
42029900	— 其他：	- - Other	15	E	
4203	皮革或組合皮製成之衣著物及服飾附屬品	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition			
420310	衣著物，皮革或組合皮製	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather			
42031010	防護衣，各種行業用	- - Protective, for all trades	10	B	
42031090	其他	- - Other	15	B	
42032	— 手套、併指手套及露指手套：	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
420321	專為運動用而設計者	- - Specially designed for use in sports:			
42032110	專為棒球及軟棒球用者	- - - For baseball and softball	10	B	
42032190	— 其他：	- - - Other	10	B	
420329	其他	- - Other:			
42032910	防護衣，各種行業用	- - - Protective, for all trades	10	B	
42032990	其他	- - - Other	15	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
42033000	皮帶及旗幟	- Belts and bandoliers	15	B	
42034000	其他服飾附屬品，皮革或組合皮	- Other clothing accessories	15	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
42040000	機器、機械或工業用之皮革或組合皮製品	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical	0	A	
42050000	其他皮製品或組合皮革製品	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	15	B	
4206	腸製品（蠶腸線除外）、牛大腸膜製品、膀胱製品、腱製品	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of			
42061000	貓腸線	- Catgut	0	A	
42069000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
43	第四十三章 毛皮與人造毛皮及其製品	Chapter 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof			
4301	生毛皮（包括頭、尾、足掌及其他皮片或切片，適於毛皮商使用者），第4101、4102或4103節之生皮除外	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103			
43011000	有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張貂生毛皮	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	A	
43013000	有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張小羊生毛皮：阿斯特拉堪、寬尾種、卡拉卡爾、波斯產及類似之小羊，印度、中國－蒙古與西藏在內一所產之小羊	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, In dian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	A	
43016000	有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張狐生毛皮	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	A	
43017000	有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張海豹生毛皮	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	A	
43018000	有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張其他生毛皮	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	A	
43019000	生毛皮、頭、尾、足掌或其他皮片或切片，適於毛皮商使用者	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	15	A	
4302	鞣製或硝製毛皮（包括頭、尾、足掌及其他皮片或切片），未拼組或拼組者（未加入其他材料），第4303節貨品除外	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other			
43021	－有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張皮，未拼組者：	than those of heading 4303: - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:			
43021100	鞣製或硝製貂毛皮，有或無頭、尾或足掌之整張皮，未拼組者	- - Of mink	15	A	
43021300	下列羔羊毛皮：阿斯特拉堪、寬尾種、卡拉卡爾、波斯產及類似之羔羊，印度、中國－蒙古與西藏在內一所產之羔羊	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, In dian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	15	A	
43021900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
43022000	鞣製或硝製毛皮，頭、尾、足掌及其他皮片或切片，未拼組者	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	15	A	
43023000	整張皮及皮片或切片，已拼組者	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	15	A	
4303	毛皮製衣著物、衣著附屬品及其他物品	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:			
43031000	衣著物及衣著附屬品	- Articles of apparel and clothing	15	A	
43039000	其他毛皮製物品	- Other	15	A	
4304	人造毛皮及其製品	Artificial fur and articles thereof			
43040010	尚未加工製成品	- Not made up	15	A	
43040090	其他	- Other	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
44	第四十四章 木及木製品；木炭	Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal			
4401	薪材，呈圓木段、木塊、木枝、木束或類似形狀；木片或粒片；鋸屑、廢材（料）及殘屑材，不論是否壓縮成棍、塊、球或類似形狀者	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms			
44011000	薪材，呈圓木段、木塊、木枝、木束或類似形狀者	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	0	A	
44012	— 木片或粒片：	- Wood in chips or particles:			
44012100	針葉樹類	- - Coniferous	0	A	
44012200	木片或粒片，非針葉樹類	- - Non-coniferous	0	A	
44013000	鋸屑、廢材（料）及殘屑材，不論是否壓縮成棍、塊、球或類似形狀者	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	0	A	
44020000	木炭（包括果殼與果核炭），不論是否壓縮而成者	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	0	A	
4403	原木，不論是否去皮、去邊材或粗鋸角材	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:			
44031000	原木，不論是否去皮、去邊材或粗鋸角材，經油漆、染色劑、木焦油或其他防腐劑處理者	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	0	A	
44032000	其他針葉樹類	- Other, coniferous	0	A	
44034	— 其他，章目註一所述熱帶樹類：	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
44034100	暗紅柳桉、淺紅柳桉及巴考柳桉原木，不論是否去皮、去邊材或粗鋸角材	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	A	
44034900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
44039	－其他：	- Other:			
44039100	橡木（櫟類）	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0	A	
44039200	山毛櫸（山毛櫸屬）	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0	A	
44039900	－其他：	- - Other	0	A	
4404	箍木；木劈柱；木樁、欄柵及木柱削尖，但未經縱面鋸開者；木棒經簡單整修尚未車圓、彎曲或另行加工，適於製造手杖、傘柄、工具把手及類似品；削（切）木片及類似品	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:			
44041000	針葉樹	-Coniferous	0	A	
44042000	非針葉樹	- Non-coniferous	0	A	
44050000	木絲、木粉	Wood wool; wood flour	0	A	
4406	鐵道或電車道枕木	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:			
44061000	未經防腐處理之鐵道或電車道枕	- Not impregnated	0	A	
44069000	其他鐵道或電車道枕木	- Other	0	A	
4407	木材，經縱鋸或縱削、平切或旋切，不論是否經刨平、砂磨或端接，其厚度超過6公厘者。	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed,			
44071000	針葉樹類	sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: - Coniferous	5	B	
44072	－本章目註一所述熱帶樹類：	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
44072400	巴本木、桃花心木、南美雅楠及輕木	- - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	5	B	
44072500	暗紅柳桉、淺紅柳桉及巴考柳桉	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	B	
44072600	白柳桉（包括WH I T E L A U A N、WH I T E M E R A N T I、WH I T E S E R A Y A）、黃柳桉及亞蘭柳桉	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	B	
44072900	其他	- - Other	5	B	
44079	－其他：	- Other:			
44079100	橡木（櫟屬）材，經縱鋸或縱削、平切或旋切，不論是否經刨平、砂磨或端接，其厚度超過6公	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	B	
44079200	山毛櫸（山毛櫸屬）材，經縱鋸或縱削、平切或旋切，不論是否經刨平、砂磨或端接，其厚度超過6公厘者	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	B	
44079900	－其他：	- - Other	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4408	供飾面用（包括由平切積層材取得者）、合板用或其他類似積層材用單板及其他經縱鋸、平切或旋切木材，不論是否經刨平、砂磨、拼接或端接，其厚度不超過6公厘者。	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not			
44081000	針葉樹類	- Coniferous	10	C-	
44083	－本章目註一所述熱帶樹類：	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
44083100	暗紅柳桉、淺紅柳桉及巴考柳桉	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	10	C	
44083900	其他	- - Other	10	C-	
44089000	其他	- Other	10	C	
4409	木材（包括用於拼花地板但未裝配之木條及飾條），沿著任何材邊、端或材面作連續型鉋或類似加工，（已製舌榫、槽榫、嵌槽口、去角、製V型接口、製連珠、成型、製圓邊或類似加工），不論是否經刨平、砂磨或端接	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:			
44091000	針葉樹類	- Coniferous	10	C	
44092000	非針葉樹類	- Non-coniferous	10	C	
4410	以木材或其他木質纖維製成之粒片板及類似板（例如定向粒片板及方薄片型粒片板），不論是否用樹脂或其他有機膠合劑膠合	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with			
44102	－木製定向粒片板及方薄片型粒片板：	resins or other organic binding substances: - Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:			
44102100	原木或斷木	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	10	C	
44102900	－其他：	- - Other	10	C	
44103	－其他，木製：	- Of wood:			
44103100	其他木製粒片板及類似板，不論是否用樹脂或其他有機膠合劑膠合，未加工或除砂磨外未進一步	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	10	B	
44103200	表面以含浸漬三聚氰胺紙覆蓋之	- - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	10	B	
44103300	表面以裝飾用塑膠薄片覆蓋	- - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	10	B	
44103900	其他	- - Other	10	B	
44109000	其他	- Other	10	C	
4411	以木材或其他木質纖維製成之纖維板，不論是否用樹脂或其他有機膠合劑膠合者	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:			
44111	－密度超過0.8公克／立方公分之纖維板：	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:			
44111100	未經機械加工或未經敷面者	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	C	
44111900	其他	- - Other	10	C	
44112	－密度超過0.5公克／立方公分，但不超過0.8公克／立方公分之纖維板：	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3:			
44112100	未經機械加工或未經敷面者	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	C	
44112900	其他	- - Other	10	C	
44113	－密度超過0.35公克／立方公分，但不超過0.5公克／立方公分之纖維板：	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3:			
44113100	未經機械加工或未經敷面者	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	C	
44113900	其他	- - Other	10	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
44119	－其他：	- Other:			
44119100	未經機械加工或未經敷面者	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	C	
44119900	其他	- - Other	10	C	
4412	合板、單板貼面板及類似積層材	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:			
44121	－全由單板組成之合板，每層厚度不超過6公厘者：	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
44121300	至少有本章目註一所述熱帶樹類之外皮者	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10	C	
44121400	其它相異於毬果類樹木外皮	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10	C	
44121900	－其他：	- - Other	10	C	
44122	－其他，至少有一外層由非針葉樹木材製成者：	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
44122200	至少有本章目註一所述熱帶樹類之外皮者	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10	C-	
44122300	其他單板貼面板及類似積層材，至少有一外層由非針葉樹木材製成，且含有至少一層粒片板者	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	10	C-	
44122900	－其他：	- - Other	10	C-	
44129	－其他：	- Other:			
44129200	其他單板貼面板及類似積層材，至少有一外層由非針葉樹木材製成，且含有至少一層粒片板者	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10	C-	
44129300	其他兩外層均由針葉樹木材製成之單板貼面板及類似積層材，含有至少一層粒片板者	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	10	C-	
44129900	－其他：	- - Other	10	C	
44130000	塊狀、桌面型、長條形及側面等形狀壓板	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	10	C	
44140000	木框，供畫像、相片、鏡子或類似品之用	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	15	D	
4415	裝貨用之木箱、木盒、條板箱、木桶及類似木製包裝容器；繞纜用木軸；木製墊板 箱型墊板及其他承壓木板；木製墊板圍框	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:			
441510	木箱、木盒、條板箱、木桶或類似容器；繞纜用木軸	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:			
44151010	繞纜用木軸	- - Cable-drums	10	C	
44151090	－其他：	- - Other	10	C	
44152000	木製墊板、箱型墊板及其他承壓木板；木製墊板圍框	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:	10	C	
4416	各種木製箍桶、琵琶桶、大桶、盆、其他木桶及其零件，包括桶	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of			
44160010	木頭，包括桶板、桶、鼓和桶，無論是否加強；零件	wood, including staves - Casks, drums and barrels, whether or not reinforced; parts thereof	10	C	
44160090	其他	- Other	10	C	
44170000	木製工具、工具之身及柄、掃帚或刷子之身及柄；木製靴楦、鞋楦	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	10	C	
4418	建造用細木製品及木作成品，包括鑲空格子木板、已組成之拼花地板、木瓦及屋頂板	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:			
44181000	木製窗、落地窗及其窗框	- Windows, French-windows and their	15	D	
44182000	木製門及門框及門檻	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	15	D	
44183000	木製拼花地板	- Parquet panels	15	D	
44184000	混凝土建築物之遮陽木窗簾	- Shuttering for concrete constructional	15	D	
44185000	木瓦及屋頂板	- Shingles and shakes:	15	D	
441890	－其他：	- Other:			
44189010	鑲空格子木板，無論是否有蓋	- - Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered	15	D	
44189090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
44190000	桌上用木器皿及木廚具	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4420	細工鑲嵌木及鑲嵌木：木質珠寶箱、切割器具箱或類似品；木雕刻品或其他木質裝飾品；未列入第九十四章之木製家具	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94			
44201000	木雕刻品及其他木質裝飾品	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	15	D	
442090	－其他：	- Other:			
44209010	細工鑲嵌木及鑲嵌木	- - B988	15	E	
44209090	－其他：	- - Other	15	E	
4421	其他木製品	Other articles of wood:			
44211000	木衣架	- Clothes hangers	15	D	
442190	－其他：	- Other:			
44219010	線軸、錐形線軸、縫合的螺紋卷軸等，用在紡織品毛線或織品	- - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of a kind used for reeling textile yarns or fabrics	0	A	
44219020	火柴棒	- - Match splints	5	B	
44219090	其他木製品	- - Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
45	第四十五章 軟木及軟木製品	Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork			
4501	天然軟木，未加工或簡單加工者；廢軟木；打碎、成粒狀或磨碎之軟木	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:			
45011000	天然軟木，未加工或簡單加工者	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0	A	
45019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
45020000	天然軟木經去皮或粗製成方形者，或呈長方形（包括正方形）之塊狀、板狀、片狀或扁條狀者（包括已切邊加工供作瓶塞材料用	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	0	A	
4503	天然軟木製品	Articles of natural cork:			
45031000	軟木塞	Corks and stoppers	0	A	
45039000	－其他：	- Other	0	A	
4504	凝聚軟木（含膠合劑或未含膠合劑）及凝聚軟木製品	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of			
45041000	塊、板、片及條；各種形狀之瓦；實心圓筒（包括圓盤）	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	0	A	
45049000	－其他：	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
46	第四十六章 草及其他編結材料之編結品；編籃及柳條編結品	Chapter 46 Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork			
4601	編條及以編結材料編成之類似產品，不論已否編成長條者；以編結材料（編條及類似編結產品）平行編結或編織成張者，不論是否為完成品（如墊、蓆、簾幕等）	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting,			
46012000	植物材料製成之墊、蓆、簾幕	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	15	C	
46019	－其他：	-Other:			
46019100	植物材料製成者	- Of vegetable materials	15	C	
46019900	－其他：	- - Other	15	C	
4602	編籃、柳條製品及其他編結品，以編結材料直接編製成形者，或以第4601節所屬貨品製成者；絲瓜絡製成之物品	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:			
46021000	植物材料製成者	- Of vegetable materials	15	C	
46029000	其他	- Other	15	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
47	第四十七章 木漿或其他纖維質材料之紙漿；紙或紙板之廢料及碎料	Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard			
47010000	機械木漿	Mechanical wood pulp	0	A	
47020000	溶解級化學木漿	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	A	
4703	蘇打或硫酸鹽化學木漿，溶解級除外	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:			
47031	－未漂白：	- unbleached			
47031100	針葉樹製	- - Coniferous	0	A	
47031900	非針葉樹製	- - Non-coniferous	0	A	
47032	－半漂白或已漂白：	- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
47032100	針葉樹製	- - Coniferous	0	A	
47032900	非針葉樹製	- - Non-coniferous	0	A	
4704	亞硫酸鹽化學木漿，溶解級除外	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades: -			
47041	－未漂白：	Unbleached:			
47041100	針葉樹製	- - Coniferous	0	A	
47041900	非針葉樹製	- - Non-coniferous	0	A	
47042	－半漂白或已漂白：	- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
47042100	針葉樹製	- - Coniferous	0	A	
47042900	非針葉樹製	- - Non-coniferous	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
47050000	結合機械法及化學製漿法所得之木漿	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping	0	A	
4706	得自回收（廢料及碎屑）紙或紙板之纖維紙漿或其他纖維素材料之纖維紙漿	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:			
47061000	棉籽絨紙漿	- Cotton linters pulp	0	A	
47062000	得自回收（廢料及碎屑）紙或紙板之纖維紙漿	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	A	
47069	—其他：	- Other:			
47069100	機械製	- - Mechanical	0	A	
47069200	化學製	- - Chemical	0	A	
47069300	半化學製	- - Semi-chemical	0	A	
4707	回收（廢料及碎屑）紙或紙板	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:			
47071000	未漂白牛皮紙或紙板，或瓦楞紙或紙板	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
47072000	已漂白化學紙漿為主製成之其他紙或紙板，未整批著色者	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	A	
47073000	以機械紙漿為主製成之紙或紙板（例如報紙、雜誌及類似印刷品）	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	A	
47079000	其他，包括未分類整理之廢料及碎料	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48	第四十八章 紙及紙板；紙漿、紙或紙板之製品	Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of			
48010000	捲筒或平版之印報紙	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0	A	
4802	任何尺寸捲筒或長方形（包括正方形）平版之未塗佈紙與紙板，用於書寫、印刷或其他製圖用，未打孔之打孔卡片紙和打孔紙帶（第4801或4803節者除外）；手工製紙及紙板	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:			
48021000	手工製紙及紙板，未塗佈，捲筒或平版	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	A	
48022000	供製感光、感熱或感電紙或紙板用之原紙及原紙板，捲筒或平版	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	A	
48023000	複寫紙之原紙，捲筒或平版	- Carbonizing base paper	0	A	
48024000	壁紙之原紙，捲筒或平版	- Wallpaper base	0	A	
48025	—其他紙及紙板，不含用機械法或化學機械法製得纖維，或所含前述纖維重量占全部纖維含量之10%及以下者：	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
480254	每平方公尺重量不及40公克者	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m2:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48025410	成條或成捲，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版未經折疊，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48025420	成條或成捲，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版未經折疊，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
48025490	－其他：	- - - Other	10	C	
480255	每平方公尺重量在40公克及以上，但不超過150公克之捲筒紙	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in rolls:			
4802551	證券紙，其寬度超過150公釐者	- - - Bond ledger paper of a width exceeding 150 mm:			
48025511	重量大於每平方公尺40公克，但不大於每平方公尺60公克	- - - - Weighing more than 40 g/m2 but not more than 60 g/m2	0	A	
48025512	重量大於每平方公尺60公克，但不大於每平方公尺80公克，寬度等於或超過559公釐	- - - - Weighing more than 60 g/m2 but not more than 80 g/m2, of a width of 559 mm or more	0	A	
48025519	－其他：	- - - - Other	0	A	
48025520	銅版證券紙寬度不超過150公釐	- - - Bond ledger paper of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
4802553	銅版紙(證券紙除外)及其他複寫紙影印紙：	- - - Bond paper (other than bond ledger paper) and other ledger paper including duplicator paper and photocopy paper:			
48025531	寬度大於150公釐,但少於559公釐	- - - - Of a width of more than 150 mm but less than 559 mm	0	A	
48025532	重量在每平方公尺40公克以上，但不大於每平方公尺80公克,寬度超過或等於559公釐	- - - - Weighing more than 40 g/m2 but not more than 80 g/m2, of a width of 559 mm or more	0	A	
48025539	－其他：	- - - - Other	10	C	
4802559	－其他：	- - - Other:			
48025591	寬度超過150公釐	- - - - Of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48025599	－其他：	- - - - Other	10	C	
480256	每平方公尺重量在40公克及以上，但不超過150公克，不摺疊時，其一邊不超過435公厘，另一邊不超過297公厘之平版紙	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802561	銅版證券紙，平版，其一邊寬度超過360公釐，另一邊寬度超過150公釐	- - - Bond ledger paper in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm			
48025611	重量超過每平方公尺40公克但不超過每平方公尺60公克	- - - - Weighing more than 40 g/m2 but not more than 60 g/m2	0	A	
48025619	－其他：	- - - - Other	0	A	
48025620	銅版證券紙，平版，其一邊寬度不超過360公釐，另一邊寬度不超過150公釐	- - - Bond ledger paper in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
4802563	銅版紙(證券紙除外)及其他複寫紙影印紙：	- - - Bond paper (other than bond ledger paper) and other ledger paper including duplicator paper and photocopy paper:			
48025631	平版，其一邊寬度超過360公釐，另一邊寬度超過150公釐	- - - - In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48025639	－其他：	- - - - Other	10	C	
4802569	－其他：	- - - Other			
48025691	平版，其一邊寬度超過360公釐，另一邊寬度超過150公釐	- - - - In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48025699	－其他：	- - - - Other	10	C	
480257	其他每平方公尺重量在40公克及以上，但不超過150公克者	- - Other, of a thickness of 40 g/m2 or more but not exceeding 150 g/m2:			
4802571	證券紙	- - - Bond ledger paper:			
48025711	平版，一邊超過435公釐,另一邊超過297公釐,或長條形，寬度超過150公釐,重量為每平方公尺40公克及以上，但不超過每平方公尺	- - - - In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48025712	長條形，寬度不超過150公釐	- - - In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48025719	－其他：	---- Other	0	A	
4802572	銅版紙(證券紙除外)及其他複寫紙影印紙：	--- Bond paper (other than bond ledger paper) and other ledger paper including duplicator paper and photocopy paper:			
48025721	平版，一邊超過435公釐，另一邊超過297公釐，或長條形，寬度超過150公釐	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48025722	長條形，寬度不超過150公釐	---- In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
48025729	－其他：	---- Other	10	C	
4802579	－其他：	--- Other:			
48025791	平版，一邊超過435公釐，另一邊超過297公釐，或長條形，寬度超過150公釐	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48025792	長條形，寬度不超過150公釐	---- In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
48025799	－其他：	---- Other	10	C	
480258	每平方公尺重量超過150公克者	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2:			
4802581	多層紙每平方公尺重量少於等於300公克者	--- Multi-ply (including Bristol, Manilla or index papers) weighing not more than 300 g/m2:			
48025811	長條或捲筒形，其寬度超過150公釐，但少於559公釐，或平版，未經折疊，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐	---- In strips or rolls, of a width of more than 150 mm but less than 559 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in	0	A	
48025812	長條或捲筒形，其寬度超過559公釐	---- In strips or rolls of a width of 559 mm or more	0	A	
48025819	－其他：	---- Other	10	C	
4802589	－其他：	--- Other:			
48025891	長條或捲筒形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，未經折疊，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐	---- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48025899	－其他：	---- Other	10	C	
48026	－其他紙及紙板，其所含用機械法或化學機械法製得纖維重量超過全部纖維含量之10%者	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
480261	捲筒紙	-- In rolls:			
4802611	其寬度超過150公釐	--- Of a width exceeding 150 mm:			
48026111	其寬度超過或等於559公釐	---- Of a width of 559 mm or more	0	A	
48026119	－其他：	---- Other	0	A	
48026120	其寬度不超過150公釐	--- Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
480262	不摺疊時，其一邊不超過435公厘，另一邊不超過297公厘之平版紙	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
48026210	平版，其一邊超過360公厘，另一邊超過150公厘者	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48026220	平版，其一邊不超過360公厘，另一邊不超過150公厘者	--- In sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	C	
48026290	其他	--- Other	10	C	
480269	其他	-- Other:			
48026910	平版，其一邊超過435公厘，另一邊超過297公厘，或長條形，其寬度超過150公厘者	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48026990	其他	--- Other	10	C	
48030000	衛生紙或面紙之原紙、紙巾或紙餐巾之原紙及類似之供家用及衛生用紙之原紙、纖維素胎及纖維素紙，不論是否皺摺、壓紋、打孔、表面著色、表面裝飾或印刷處理，捲筒或平版者均在內	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-	10	F	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4804	捲筒或平版之未塗佈牛皮紙及紙板（第4802或4803節者除外）	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of head ing 4802 or 4803:			
48041	－裱面（牛皮）紙板：	- Kraftliner:			
48041100	未漂白	- - Unbleached	0	A	
48041900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
48042	－袋用牛皮紙：	- Sack kraft paper:			
48042100	未漂白	- - Unbleached	0	A	
48042900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
48043	－其他牛皮紙及紙板，其每平方公尺重量在150公克及以下者：	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:			
480431	未漂白	- - Unbleached:			
48043110	火柴紙	- - - Match paper	0	A	
48043190	其他	- - - Other	10	F	
480439	其他	- - Other:			
48043910	火柴紙	- - - Match paper	0	A	
48043920	其他，重量不超過每平方公尺100公克者	- - - Other, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	10	F	
48043990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
48044	－其他牛皮紙及紙板，其每平方公尺重量超過150公克，但未達225公克者：	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:			
48044100	未漂白	- - Unbleached	10	E	
48044200	其他整幅均勻漂白之牛皮紙及紙板，且所含化學法木材纖維重量超過全部纖維含量之95%，未塗佈，捲筒或平版，其每平方公尺重量超過150公克，但未達225公克者	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	0	A	
48044900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
48045	－其他牛皮紙及紙板，其每平方公尺重量在225公克及以上者：	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:			
48045100	未漂白	- - Unbleached	0	E	
48045200	其他整幅漂白之牛皮紙及紙板，且所含化學法木材纖維重量超過全部纖維含量之95%	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	0	A	
48045900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
4805	捲筒或平版之其他未塗佈紙及紙板，其加工或處理程度不超過本章註三所述者	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to			
48051	－瓦楞原紙	- Fluting paper:			
48051100	半化學瓦楞原紙	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	A	
48051200	草製瓦楞原紙	- - Fluting paper	0	A	
48051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
48052	－再生裱面紙板	- Testliner (recycled liner board):			
48052400	每平方公尺重量150公克及以下	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m2	0	A	
480525	每平方公尺重量超過150公克者	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2:			
48052510	書面厚紙板，其重量超過每平方公尺300公克者	- - - Millboard weighing more than 300 g/m2	10	F	
48052590	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
48053000	亞硫酸鹽包裝紙	- Sulphite wrapping paper	0	A	
48054000	過濾紙及紙板	- Filter paper and paperboard	0	A	
48055000	毛氈紙及紙板	- Felt paper and paperboard	0	A	
48059	－其他	- Other:			
48059100	每平方公尺重量150公克及以下	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m2	0	A	
48059200	每平方公尺重量大於150公克，且小於225公克	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	0	A	
480593	每平方公尺重量225公克以上者	- - Weighing 225 g/m2 or more:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48059310	結構用紙板，未塗佈	- - - Paperboard for structures, not impregnated	5	E	
48059390	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
4806	捲筒或平版之植物纖維羊皮紙、防油紙、描圖紙及格拉新紙及其他打光透明紙或半透明紙	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:			
48061000	植物纖維羊皮紙	- Vegetable parchment	0	A	
48062000	防油紙	- Greaseproof papers	0	A	
48063000	描圖紙	- Tracing papers	0	A	
48064000	格拉新紙及其他打光透明紙或半透明紙	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	0	A	
4807	捲筒或平版，表面未經塗佈或浸漬之組合紙及紙板（以膠黏合數層平坦之紙或紙板而成者），不論其內部是否加強	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paper board together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets			
48070010	捲筒或平版，雙層及三層紙板，其內部未加強，重量為每平方公尺300公克以上者	- Duplex or triplex paperboard weighing more than 300 g/m2	10	E	
48070090	其他	- Other	0	A	
4808	捲筒或平版紙及紙板，波浪狀（有或無以平坦面紙膠合者均在內）、皺紋狀、壓紋或打孔者，第4803節所述者除外	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:			
48081000	捲筒或平版紙及紙板，波浪狀包括打孔者	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	10	E	
48082000	縐紋袋用牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	F	
48083000	其他縐紋牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	F	
48089000	其他	- Other	0	A	
4809	碳粉複寫紙、自行複寫紙及其他複寫或轉印紙（包括經塗佈或浸漬之複印蠟紙或套版印刷版紙），不論是否印刷均內，捲筒或平版者	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:			
48091000	碳粉複寫紙或類似複寫紙	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5	F	
48092000	自行複寫紙	- Self-copy paper	0	A	
48099000	其他	- Other	0	A	
4810	任何尺寸捲筒或長方形（包括正方形）平版之紙及紙板，其一面或雙面用高嶺土（白土）或其他無機物塗佈，不論是否有黏結劑均在內，惟未有其他塗佈，且不論是否經表面著色、表面裝飾、或表面印刷	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size			
48101	其他縐紋牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內，捲筒或平版，第4803節所述者除外	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such			
481013	捲筒	- - In rolls:			
4810131	金屬化紙，其重量不超過每平方公尺150公克者：	- - - Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m2:			
48101311	未印刷，捲筒，其寬度超過150公釐者	- - - - Not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48101312	未印刷，捲筒形，其寬度未超過150公釐者	- - - - Not printed, in rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm	5	E	
48101313	已印刷，不論是否壓紋或打洞者	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4810132	金屬化紙，其重量超過每平方公尺150公克者：	- - - Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m2:			
48101321	未印刷者	- - - - Not printed	5	E	
48101322	已印刷，不論是否壓紋或打洞者	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	E	
48101330	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
4810139	其他，不論是否已印刷、壓紋或打洞者	- - - Other, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated			
48101391	捲筒，其寬度超過150公釐者	- - - - In rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48101392	捲筒，其寬度不超過150公釐者	- - - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 150	10	E	
481014	其他縐紋牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內，捲筒或平版，第4803節所述者除外	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4810141	金屬化紙，其重量不超過每平方公尺150公克者：	- - - Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m2:			
48101411	未印刷，平版，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - - Not printed, in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	A	
48101412	未印刷，平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - - Not printed, in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	5	E	
48101413	已印刷，不論是否壓紋或打洞者	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	E	
48101419	其他	- - - - Other	5	E	
4810142	金屬化紙，其重量超過每平方公尺150公克者：	- - - Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m2:			
48101421	未印刷者	- - - - Not printed	5	E	
48101422	已印刷，不論是否壓紋或打洞者	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	E	
48101430	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
4810149	其他，不論是否已印刷、壓紋或打孔者	- - - Other, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated			
48101491	「無端點」紙	- - - - "Endless" paper	15	F	
48101492	其他，平版，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - - Other, in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side	0	A	
48101493	其他，平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - - Other, in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48101499	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
481019	其他	- - Other:			
4810191	平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過435公釐，另一邊不超過297公釐者	- - - In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
48101911	金屬化紙，其重量不超過每平方公尺150公克者，未印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m2, not printed	0	A	
48101912	金屬化紙，其重量超過每平方公尺150公克者，未印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m2, not printed	5	E	
48101913	金屬化紙，已印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, printed	10	E	
48101919	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
4810192	長條形，其寬度超過150公釐者	- - - In strips of a width exceeding 150 mm:			
48101921	金屬化紙，其重量不超過每平方公尺150公克者，未印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m2, not printed	0	A	
48101922	金屬化紙，其重量超過每平方公尺150公克者，未印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m2, not printed	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48101923	金屬化紙，已印刷	---- Metallized paper, printed	10	E	
48101929	其他	---- Other	0	A	
4810193	長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐者	--- In strips of a width not exceeding 150			
48101931	金屬化紙，未印刷	---- Metallized paper, not printed	5	E	
48101932	金屬化紙，已印刷，不論是否壓紋或打洞者	---- Metallized paper, printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	E	
48101933	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48101939	其他	--- Other	10	E	
48102	一書寫、印刷或其他製圖用紙及紙板，其所含用機械法或化學機械法製得纖維重量超過全部纖維含量之10%：	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-			
481022	輕量塗佈紙	-- Light-weight coated paper			
4810221	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:			
48102211	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48102212	其他，未印刷	---- Other, not printed:	0	A	
48102213	其他，已印刷	---- Other, printed:	10	E	
4810222	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:			
48102221	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48102229	其他	---- Other	10	E	
48102290	其他	--- Other	10	E	
481029	其他	-- Other:			
4810291	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:			
48102913	金屬化紙，未印刷	---- Metallized paper, not printed	5	E	
48102914	金屬化紙，已印刷者	---- Metallized paper, printed	10	E	
48102919	其他	---- Other	0	A	
4810292	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:			
48102921	金屬化紙，未印刷	---- Metallized paper, not printed	5	E	
48102922	金屬化紙，已印刷，不論是否壓紋或打洞者	---- Metallized paper, printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	E	
48102923	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48102924	「無端點」紙	---- "Endless" paper	15	F	
48102929	其他	---- Other	10	E	
48102980	其他	--- Other	10	E	
48103	牛皮紙及紙板，書寫、印刷或其他製圖用者除外：	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
481031	整幅均勻漂白，且所含化學法木材纖維重量超過全部纖維含量之95%，而其每平方公尺重量不超過150公克	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48103110	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
4810312	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm			
48103121	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48103129	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48103190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
481032	整幅均勻漂白，且所含化學法木材纖維重量超過全部纖維含量之95%，而其每平方公尺重量超過150公克	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²			
48103210	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
4810322	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm			
48103221	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48103229	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48103290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
481039	其他	- - Other:			
48103910	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
4810392	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm			
48103921	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48103929	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48103990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
48109	其他紙及紙板	- Other paper and paperboard:			
481092	多層合板	- - Multi-ply:			
48109210	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
4810922	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm			
48109221	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48109229	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48109290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
481099	其他	- - Other:			
4810991	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
48109913	金屬化紙，未印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, not printed	0	A	
48109914	金屬化紙，已印刷	- - - - Metallized paper, printed	10	E	
48109919	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4810992	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm			
48109921	紀錄器用之繪圖紙	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48109929	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48109980	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
4811	任何尺寸之捲筒或長方形（包括正方形）平版之紙、紙板、纖維素胎及纖維素紙，經塗佈、浸漬、覆面、表面著色、表面裝飾或印刷者，第4803、4809、4810節者除外	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10			
481110	其他繡紋牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內，捲筒或平版，第4803節所述者除外	- Tared, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:			
48111010	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48111020	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48111090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
48114	塗膠或塗接著劑之紙及紙板	- Gummed or adhesive paper and			
481141	自黏性者	- - Self-adhesive:			
4811411	未印刷	- - - Not printed:			
48114111	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48114112	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48114119	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48114120	已印刷	- - - Printed	10	E	
481149	其他	- - Other:			
4811491	未印刷	- - - Not printed:			
48114911	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5	E	
48114912	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48114919	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
48114920	已印刷	- - - Printed	10	E	
48115	一以塑膠（接著劑除外）塗佈、浸漬或覆面之紙及紙板：	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
481151	已漂白，且每平方公尺重量超過150公克者：	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2:			
4811511	多層紙，不論是否內夾錫箔（四重包及類似者）	- - - Multi-ply, whether or not interleaved with aluminium foil ("Tetrapack" and the			
48115111	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
48115112	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48115119	其他	--- Other	10	E	
4811519	其他	--- Other:			
48115191	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48115192	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48115199	其他	--- Other	10	E	
481159	其他	--- Other:			
4811591	一以聚乙烯、PVDC或其他異量分子聚合物塗佈、浸漬或覆面者	---Coated, covered or impregnated with polyethylene, poly (vinylidene chloride)(PVDC) or copolymers thereof			
48115911	未印刷，捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	--- Not printed, in strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5	E	
48115912	未印刷，捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- Not printed, In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48115913	已印刷	--- Printed	10	E	
48115919	其他	--- Other	10	E	
4811599	其他	--- Other:			
48115991	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48115992	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48115999	其他	--- Other	10	E	
48116000	以蠟、石蠟、硬脂、油或甘油塗佈、浸漬或覆面之紙及紙板，捲筒或平版，第4803、4809、4810節所述者除外	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	10	E	
481190	其他紙、紙板、纖維素胎及纖維素紙	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:			
48119030	「無端點」紙	- - "Endless" paper	15	F	
48119040	防油紙，已印刷	- - Greaseproof paper, printed	10	E	
4811909	其他	- - Other:			
48119091	捲筒或長條形，其寬度超過150公釐，或平版，不折疊時，其一邊超過360公釐，另一邊超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	A	
48119092	捲筒或長條形，其寬度不超過150公釐，或平版，其一邊不超過360公釐，另一邊不超過150公釐者	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	E	
48119099	其他	--- Other	10	E	
48120000	紙漿製濾塊、濾板及濾片	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper	0	A	
4813	捲菸紙，不論是否切成一定尺寸，亦不論其是否為小冊或管狀均	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:			
48131000	捲菸紙，小冊或管狀者	- In the form of booklets or tubes	0	A	
48132000	捲菸紙，寬度不超過5公分之成捲	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	A	
48139000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4814	壁紙及類似糊牆紙；窗用透明紙	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:			
48141000	生染紙	- "Ingrain" paper	10	F	
48142000	壁紙及類似糊牆紙，其正面塗佈或覆蓋以塑膠，該塑膠層具有印刷紋理，浮凸壓紋、表面著色、印就圖案或其他裝飾	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	10	F	
48143000	壁紙及類似糊牆紙，其正面覆蓋有編結材料，不論是否平行編結或編織者	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	10	F	
48149000	其他	- Other	10	F	
48150000	以紙或紙板為底而製成之地覆蓋物，不論是否切成一定尺寸	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	10	F	
4816	碳粉複寫紙、自行複寫紙及其他複寫或轉印紙（第4809節除外），複印蠟紙及套版印刷版紙，不論是否盒裝	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:			
48161000	碳粉複寫紙或類似複寫紙	- Carbon or similar copying papers	10	F	
48162000	自行複寫紙	- Self-copy paper	0	A	
481630	複印蠟紙	- Duplicator stencils:			
48163010	熱轉印型	- - Heat-transfer type	0	A	
48163090	其他	- - Other	10	F	
48169000	其他	- Other	0	A	
4817	紙或紙板製之信封、郵簡、明信片及通信用卡片；紙或紙板製之裝有各式紙類文具之盒、袋、夾及摘記夾	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:			
48171000	信封	- Envelopes	15	F	
48172000	郵簡、明信片及通信用卡片	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	15	F	
48173000	紙或紙板製之裝有各式紙類文具之盒、袋、夾及摘記夾	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper	15	E	
4818	家用或衛生用之衛生紙及類似用紙、纖維素胎或纖維素紙，成捲筒狀，其寬度不超過36公分者，或依尺寸或形狀裁切者；紙漿、紙、纖維素胎或纖維素紙所製之紙手帕、面紙、紙巾、桌巾、餐巾、嬰兒用尿布、棉球、床單及供家庭、衛生或醫院用之類似製品、衣著及服飾附屬品	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.			
48181000	衛生紙	- Toilet paper	15	F	
48182000	紙手帕、面紙及紙巾	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	15	F	
48183000	桌巾及餐巾	- Tablecloths and serviettes	15	F	
481840	衛生用毛巾及棉球，嬰兒用尿布及尿布襯紙，及類似之衛生用品	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:			
48184010	成人尿布	- - Napkins for adults	0	A	
48184090	其他	- - Other	15	F	
48185000	衣著及服飾附屬品	- Articles of apparel and clothing	15	F	
481890	其他	- Other:			
48189010	醫療或外科手術用	- - For medical or surgical use	0	A	
48189090	其他	- - Other	15	F	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4819	紙、紙板、纖維素胎或纖維素紙所製之箱、盒、匣、袋及其他包裝容器；辦公室及商店等用之紙或紙板製之文卷盒、信盤及其類似品	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:			
48191000	瓦楞紙或紙板製之箱、盒及匣	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	10	E	
481920	其他縐紋牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內，捲筒或平版，第4803節所述者除外	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard:			
48192010	多層瓦楞紙或紙板製之箱、盒及匣，內襯塑膠或錫箔者	- - Cartons, boxes and cases, of multi-ply paperboard interleaved with plastic or aluminum foil ("Tetrabrik" and the like)	0	A	
48192020	瓦楞紙或紙板製之箱、盒及匣，內襯塑膠或石臘以防水者	- - Cartons, boxes and cases water-proofed with plastic sheeting, paraffin or other materials	10	E	
48192090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
481930	底邊寬度在40公分或以上之紙袋	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more			
48193010	多層瓦楞紙，內襯塑膠或錫箔者	- - Multi-ply, of kraft paper, interleaved with plastics or aluminium	0	A	
48193090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
48194000	其他紙袋，包括錐形者	- Other sacks and bags (including cones)	10	E	
48195000	其他紙製包裝容器，包括唱片封套	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	10	E	
48196000	辦公室及商店等用之紙製文卷盒、信盤、存物盒及其他類似品	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	10	E	
4820	紙或紙板製之登記簿、記帳簿、筆記簿、訂貨簿、收據簿、信紙本、記事簿、日記及類似簿冊、練習簿、吸墨紙簿、活頁或其他裝訂冊、紙夾、文卷套、各種事務用表格、夾有空白紙葉之複寫套紙及其他文具；紙或紙板製之樣本或其他收集簿及書籍封套	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard			
48201000	登記簿、記帳簿、筆記簿、訂貨簿、收據簿、信紙本、記事簿、日記簿及類似簿冊	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar	15	F	
48202000	練習簿	- Exercise books	15	E	
48203000	裝訂冊（書籍封套除外），紙夾及文卷套	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	15	F	
48204000	各種事務用表格及夾有空白紙葉之複寫套紙	- Manifold business and interleaved carbon sets	15	F	
48205000	收集樣本或收集物之簿冊	- Albums for samples or for collections	15	F	
48209000	其他	- Other	15	F	
4821	紙或紙板製之各種標籤，不論是否印刷者	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:			
48211000	已印刷之紙或紙板標籤	- Printed	15	E	
48219000	其他	- Other	15	E	
4822	紙漿、紙或紙板製之線軸、線管及其類似品（不論是否打孔或硬化者）	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):			
48221000	供紡織紗線纏繞	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	A	
48229000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
4823	其他切成一定尺寸或形狀之紙、紙板、纖維素胎及纖維素紙；其他以紙漿、紙、紙板、纖維素胎或纖維素紙所製之物品	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
48231	一成條或成捲之塗膠或塗接著劑之紙：	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:			
48231200	自黏性者	- - Self-adhesive	10	F	
48231900	其他	- - Other	10	F	
48232000	過濾紙及紙板	- Filter paper and paperboard	0	A	
48234000	已印刷自動紀錄機用之成捲、成張或盤狀紀錄紙	- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	A	
48236000	紙或紙板製之盤、碟、杯及其類似品	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	15	E	
482370	紙漿之模製或壓製品	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:			
48237010	塑造成形以包裝及運輸蛋類之物品	- - Moulded articles for packing and transporting eggs	5	F	
48237090	其他	- - Other	10	F	
482390	其他	- Other:			
48239030	多孔天然瓦楞紙（具六邊形孔），不論是否塗佈塗料者	- - Multicellular natural kraft paper (with hexagonal cells), whether or not	0	A	
48239040	香腸用腸衣	- - Sausage casings	0	A	
48239050	電氣用絕緣紙	- - Electrical insulation paper	0	A	
4823909	其他製品	- - Other articles:			
48239091	糖果用捲筒紙	- - - "Sticks" of rolled paper for	0	A	
48239099	其他	- - - Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
49	第四十九章 書籍，新聞報紙，圖書及其他印刷工業產品；手寫稿、打字稿及設計圖樣	Chapter 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts,			
4901	書籍、小冊、傳單及類似印刷品，不論是否單頁者	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:			
49011000	單頁，是否摺疊者均在內	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0	A	
49019	其他	- Other:			
49019100	字典及百科全書，及其分期發行者	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	A	
49019900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
4902	報紙、雜誌及期刊，不論是否附有圖解或含有廣告品	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:			
49021000	至少每週發行四次者	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	A	
49029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
49030000	兒童的圖片、圖畫或彩圖	Children's picture, drawing or colouring	5	F	
49040000	樂譜原稿或印本，不論是否裝訂成冊或有無說明者均在內	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	5	F	
4905	印刷之地圖及水道圖或各種類似圖，包括地圖集、懸掛地圖、地形圖及球儀圖等	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:			
49051000	印刷球儀圖（立體球儀圖列入第9023節）	- Globes	0	A	
49059	其他	- Other:			
49059100	成冊者	- - In book form	0	A	
49059900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
49060000	供建築、工程、工業、商業、地形學上的或類似目的之設計及圖表之手繪原稿；手抄稿；上述文件之感光紙影印本及副本	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the	5	F	
4907	發行國之現行或新發行有或將有面值而未經使用之郵票、印花稅票或類似票品；印有該項票樣之紙張；支票；鈔票；證券、股票或債券及其他賦有權益之票券	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title			
49070010	郵票、印花稅票或類似票品；印有該項票樣之紙張	- Postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper	0	A	
49070020	鈔票用紙	- Banknotes	0	A	
49070090	其他	- Other	15	F	
4908	轉印紙（轉印圖畫紙）	Transfers (decalcomanias):			
49081000	轉印紙（轉印圖畫紙），可瓷化	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0	A	
49089000	其他	- Other	10	F	
49090000	其他縐紋牛皮紙，不論是否壓紋或打孔均在內，捲筒或平版，第4803節所述者除外	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated with or without envelopes or	15	E	
49100000	各種印刷曆，包括檯曆	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	15	F	
4911	其他印刷品，包括印成之圖畫及照片等	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
491110	廣告格式、商業或類似目錄	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:			
49111010	機器及電器品使用說明書、藥品使用說明書及說明圖等	- - Instruction manuals for machines and appliances, illustrated brochures and sheets with directions for use for pharmaceutical or veterinary products	0	A	
49111090	其他	- - Other	15	F	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
49119	其他	- Other:			
49119100	印刷之圖畫、圖案及照片	- Pictures, designs and photographs	15	F	
491199	其他	- - Other:			
49119910	彩券刮碼卡	- - Lottery scratch cards	0	E	
49119990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
50	第五十章 絲	Chapter 50 Silk			
50010000	適於繅絲之蠶繭	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	0	A	
50020000	生絲（未加撚者）	Raw silk (not thrown)	0	A	
5003	廢絲（包括不適於繅絲之蠶繭， 廢絲紗及經拉鬆處理之回收絲）	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted)			
50031000	未梳或未精梳之廢絲	- Not carded or combed	0	A	
50039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
50040000	絲紗(廢絲紡成者除外),非供零售 用者	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	5	E	
50050000	廢絲紡成之紗，非供零售用者	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	5	E	
50060000	廢絲紡成之紗，供零售用者，蠶 膠絲	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	5	E	
5007	絲或廢絲織成之梭織物	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:			
50071000	絲屑織成之梭織物	- Fabrics of noil silk	10	E	
50072000	其他織物，含絲或廢絲重量在85% 及以上者（絲屑梭織物除外）	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	10	E	
50079000	其他梭織物	- Other fabrics	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
51	第五十一章 羊毛，動物粗細毛；馬毛紗及其梭織物	Chapter 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric			
5101	未初梳或未精梳羊毛	Wool, not carded or combed:			
51011	－含脂羊毛，包括洗後被毛：	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
51011100	剪取羊毛	- - Shorn wool	0	A	
51011900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
51012	－已脫脂，未經碳化處理者：	- Degreased, not carbonized:			
51012100	剪取羊毛	- - Shorn wool	0	A	
51012900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
51013000	碳化羊毛	- Carbonized	0	A	
5102	未初梳或未精梳之動物粗細毛	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:			
51021	－動物細毛	- Fine animal hair:			
51021100	喀什米爾羊	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	0	A	
51021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
51022000	－動物粗毛	- Coarse animal hair	0	A	
5103	廢羊毛或動物廢粗細毛，包括廢毛紗（但經拉鬆處理之回收毛纖維除外）	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:			
51031000	羊毛或動物細毛之精梳落纖	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	A	
51032000	其他廢羊毛或動物廢細毛	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	A	
51033000	動物廢粗毛	- Waste of coarse animal hair	0	A	
51040000	經拉鬆處理之回收羊毛或動物粗細毛	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0	A	
5105	初梳或精梳之羊毛及動物粗細毛（包括精梳羊毛之碎片）	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):			
51051000	初梳羊毛	- Carded wool	0	A	
51052	－毛條和其他精梳羊毛：	- Wool tops and other combed wool:			
51052100	精梳羊毛之碎片	- - Combed wool in fragments	0	A	
51052900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
51053	－初梳或精梳之動物細毛	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: :			
51053100	喀什米爾羊毛	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	0	A	
51053900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
51054000	初梳或精梳之動物粗毛	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	A	
5106	非供零售用初梳羊毛紗（紡毛	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
51061000	含羊毛重量在85%及以上者	- Containing 85% or more by weight of	5	E	
51062000	含羊毛重量未達85%者	- Containing less than 85% by weight of	5	E	
5107	非供零售用精梳羊毛紗（梳毛紗）	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:			
51071000	含羊毛重量在85%及以上者	- Containing 85% or more by weight of	5	E	
51072000	含羊毛重量未達85%者	- Containing less than 85% by weight of	5	E	
5108	非供零售用初梳或精梳動物細毛紗（紡毛紗或梳毛紗）	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			
51081000	初梳者	- Carded	5	E	
51082000	精梳者	- Combed	5	E	
5109	供零售用羊毛或動物細毛紡製之毛紗	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:			
51091000	含羊毛或動物細毛重量在85%及以上者	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	5	E	
51099000	其他	- Other	5	E	
51100000	不論是否供零售用之動物粗毛或馬毛紡製之毛紗（包括馬毛紡製之螺旋花紗）	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	5	E	
5111	羊毛或動物細毛紡毛梭織物	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
51111	－含羊毛或動物細毛重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair			
51111100	每平方公尺重量不超過300公克者	- - Weighing not more than 300 g/m2	10	E	
51111900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
51112000	其他，主要或單獨與人造纖維絲混製者	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	10	E	
51113000	其他，主要或單獨與人造纖維棉混製者	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	10	E	
51119000	其他	- Other	10	E	
5112	羊毛或動物細毛梳毛梭織物	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:			
51121	－含羊毛或動物細毛重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair			
51121100	每平方公尺重量不超過200公克者	- - Weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10	E	
51121900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
51122000	其他，主要或單獨與人造纖維絲混製者	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	10	E	
51123000	其他，主要或單獨與人造纖維棉混製者	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	10	E	
51129000	其他	- Other	10	E	
51130000	動物粗毛或馬毛製之梭織物	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
52	第五十二章 棉花	Chapter 52 Cotton			
52010000	未初梳或未精梳之棉花	Cotton, not carded or combed	0	A	
5202	廢棉（包括廢棉紗和經拉鬆處理之回收棉纖維）	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
52021000	廢棉紗（包括廢棉線）	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	A	
52029	－其他：	- Other:			
52029100	經拉鬆處理之回收棉纖維	- - Garnetted stock	0	A	
52029900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
52030000	初梳或精梳之棉花	Cotton, carded or combed	0	A	
5204	供零售用或非供零售用之棉縫紉線	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
52041	－非供零售用者：	- Not put up for retail sale:			
52041100	含棉重量在85%及以上者，非供零售用者	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	5	E	
52041900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
52042000	供零售用者	- Put up for retail sale	5	E	
5205	非供零售用棉紗（棉縫紉線除外），含棉重量在85%及以上者	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:			
52051	－單股未精梳棉紗：	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
52051100	支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	E	
52051200	支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric	5	E	
52051300	支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric	5	E	
52051400	支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric	5	E	
52051500	支數在125分德士以下（公制支數超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	E	
52052	－單股精梳棉紗：	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
52052100	支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	E	
52052200	支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric	5	E	
52052300	支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric	5	E	
52052400	支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric	5	E	
52052600	支數在106.38分德士及以上，未達125分德士（公制支數超過80支，但不超過94支）者	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric	5	E	
52052700	支數在83.33分德士及以上，未達106.38分德士（公制支數超過94支，但不超過120支）者	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120	5	E	
52052800	支數在83.33分德士以下（公制支數超過120支）者	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	5	E	
52053	－多股（合股）或粗股未精梳棉紗：	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
52053100	單股紗支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	5	E	
52053200	單股紗支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
52053300	單股紗支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single	5	E	
52053400	單股紗支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single	5	E	
52053500	單股紗支數在125分德士以下（公制支數超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	E	
52054	—多股（合股）或粗股精梳棉紗：	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
52054100	單股紗支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	5	E	
52054200	單股紗支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single	5	E	
52054300	單股紗支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single	5	E	
52054400	單股紗支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single	5	E	
52054600	單股紗支數在106.38分德士及以上，未達125分德士（公制支數超過80支，但不超過94支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single	5	E	
52054700	單股紗支數在83.33分德士及以上，未達106.38分德士（公制支數超過94支，但不超過120支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per	5	E	
52054800	單股紗支數在83.33分德士以下（公制支數超過120支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	E	
5206	非供零售用棉紗（棉縫紉線除外），含棉重量未達85%者	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton not put up for retail sale:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
52061	—單股未精梳棉紗：	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
52061100	支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	E	
52061200	支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric	5	E	
52061300	支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric	5	E	
52061400	支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric	5	E	
52061500	支數在125分德士以下（公制支數超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	E	
52062	—單股精梳棉紗：	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
52062100	支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	E	
52062200	支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric	5	E	
52062300	支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric	5	E	
52062400	支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric	5	E	
52062500	支數在125分德士以下（公制支數超過80支）者	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	E	
52063	—多股（合股）或粗股未精梳棉紗：	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
52063100	單股紗支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	5	E	
52063200	單股紗支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single	5	E	
52063300	單股紗支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single	5	E	
52063400	單股紗支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single	5	E	
52063500	單股紗支數在125分德士以下（公制支數超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	E	
52064	—多股（合股）或粗股精梳棉紗：	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
52064100	單股紗支數在714.29分德士及以上（公制支數不超過14支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	5	E	
52064200	單股紗支數在232.56分德士及以上，未達714.29分德士（公制支數超過14支，但不超過43支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single	5	E	
52064300	單股紗支數在192.31分德士及以上，未達232.56分德士（公制支數超過43支，但不超過52支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single	5	E	
52064400	單股紗支數在125分德士及以上，未達192.31分德士（公制支數超過52支，但不超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
52064500	單股紗支數在125分德士以下（公制支數超過80支）者	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	E	
5207	供零售用棉紗（縫紉線除外）	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:			
52071000	含棉重量在85%及以上者	- Containing 85% or more by weight of	5	E	
52079000	其他	- Other	5	E	
5208	棉梭織物，含棉重量在85%及以上，而每平方公尺重量不超過200公克者	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:			
52081	－未漂白者：	- Unbleached:			
52081100	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量不超過100公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52081200	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量超過100公克，但不超過200公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52081300	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52081900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52082	－漂白者：	- Bleached:			
52082100	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量不超過100公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52082200	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量超過100公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52082300	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52082900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52083	－染色者：	- Dyed:			
52083100	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量不超過100公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52083200	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量超過100公克	- - Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52083300	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52083900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52084	－異色紗織成者：	- Of yarns of different colours:			
52084100	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量不超過100公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52084200	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量超過100公克	- - Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52084300	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52084900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52085	－印花者：	- Printed:			
52085100	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量不超過100公克者	- - Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52085200	平紋梭織物，每平方公尺重量超過100公克	- - Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	10	E	
52085300	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52085900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
5209	棉梭織物，含棉重量在85%及以上而每平方公尺重量超過200公克者	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2:			
52091	－未漂白者：	- Unbleached:			
52091100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
520912	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill:			
52091210	每平方公尺重量在400公克及以上	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	10	E	
52091290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
52091900	其他織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
52092	－漂白者：	- Bleached:			
52092100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52092200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52092900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52093	－染色者：	- Dyed:			
52093100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
520932	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill:			
52093210	每平方公尺重量在400公克及以上	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	10	E	
52093220	用壓克力樹脂浸漬者	- - - Of yarn impregnated with acrylic resin	10	E	
52093290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
52093900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52094	－異色紗織成者：	- Of yarns of different colours:			
52094100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
520942	牛仔布	- - Denim:			
52094210	每平方公尺重量在400公克及以上	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	0	A	
52094290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
520943	其他3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill			
52094310	每平方公尺重量在400公克及以上	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	10	E	
52094390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
52094900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52095	－印花者：	- Printed:			
52095100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52095200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52095900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
5210	主要或單獨與人造纖維混製之棉 梭織物，含棉重量在85%以下，每 平方公尺重量超過200公克者	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .			
52101	－未漂白者：	- Unbleached:			
52101100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52101200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜 紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52101900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52102	－漂白者：	- Bleached:			
52102100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52102200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜 紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52102900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52103	－染色者：	- Dyed:			
52103100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52103200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜 紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52103900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52104	－異色紗織成者：	- Of yarns of different colours:			
52104100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52104200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，含破斜紋 梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52104900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52105	－印花者：	- Printed:			
52105100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52105200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，含破斜紋 梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52105900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
5211	主要或單獨與人造纖維混製之棉 梭織物，含棉重量在85%以下，每 平方公尺重量超過200公克者	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .			
52111	－未漂白者：	- Unbleached:			
52111100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52111200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，含破斜紋 梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52111900	平紋梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52112	－漂白者：	- Bleached:			
52112100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52112200	平紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52112900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52113	－染色者：	- Dyed:			
52113100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52113200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，含破斜紋 梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	
52113900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52114	－異色紗織成者：	- Of yarns of different colours:			
52114100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52114200	牛仔布	- - Denim	10	E	
52114300	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，含破斜紋 梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	E	
52114900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
52115	－印花者：	- Printed:			
52115100	平紋梭織物	- - Plain weave	10	E	
52115200	3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，含破斜紋 梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
52115900	其他	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
5212	其他棉梭織物	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
52121	－每平方公尺重量不超過200公克者：	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: :			
52121100	未漂白者	- - Unbleached	10	E	
52121200	漂白	- - Bleached	10	E	
52121300	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
52121400	－異色紗織成者：	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
52121500	－印花者：	- - Printed	10	E	
52122	－每平方公尺重量超過200公克者	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2:			
52122100	未漂白者	- - Unbleached	10	E	
52122200	漂白	- - Bleached	10	E	
52122300	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
52122400	－異色紗織成者：	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
52122500	－印花者：	- - Printed	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
53	第五十三章 其他植物紡織纖維；紙紗及紙紗梭織物	Chapter 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of			
5301	生亞麻或已加工但未紡製之亞麻；亞麻束及廢料（包括廢紗及經拉鬆處理之回收纖維）	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
53011000	生或已浸漬之亞麻	- Flax, raw or retted	0	A	
53012	一碎亞麻，打清亞麻，已梳亞麻及經其他加工處理，但未紡製之亞麻：	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
53012100	碎亞麻或打清亞麻	- - Broken or scutched:	0	A	
53012900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
53013000	亞麻束及廢料	- Flax tow and waste	0	A	
5302	生或已加工但未紡製之大麻：大麻束及廢料（包括廢紗及經拉鬆處理之回收纖維）	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
53021000	生或已浸漬之大麻	- True hemp, raw or retted	0	A	
53029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5303	生或已加工但未紡製之黃麻及其他紡織用皮纖維（亞麻、大麻及苧麻除外）；此類纖維束及廢料（包括廢紗及經拉鬆處理之回收纖維）	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and			
530310	生或已浸漬之其他供紡織用韌皮纖維	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted:			
53031010	生或已浸漬之黃麻	- - Kenaf	0	E	
53031090	其他	- - Other	0	E	
53039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5304	生或已加工，但未紡製之瓊麻及其他紡織用龍舌蘭屬麻纖維；此類纖維束及廢料（包括廢紗及經拉鬆處理之回收纖維）	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
530410	生瓊麻 及其他供紡織用之生龍舌蘭屬麻纖維	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw			
53041010	瓊麻	- - Cabuya and henequen	0	E	
53041090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
53049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5305	生或已加工但未紡製之椰殼纖維、麻蕉纖維（馬尼拉麻或麻蕉纖維）、苧麻纖維及未列名之其他供紡織用植物纖維；此類纖維束、絨及廢料（包括廢紗及經拉鬆處理之回收纖維）	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
53051	一椰殼纖維：	- Of coconut (coir):			
53051100	生者	- - Raw	0	A	
53051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
53052	一麻蕉纖維：	- Of abaca:			
53052100	生者	- - Raw	0	A	
53052900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
53059000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5306	亞麻紗	Flax yarn:			
53061000	單股紗	- Single	5	E	
53062000	多股（合股）或粗股紗	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
5307	第5303節之黃麻或其他紡織用皮纖維之紗	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:			
53071000	單股紗	- Single	5	E	
53072000	多股（合股）或粗股紗	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
5308	其他紡織用植物纖維紗；紙紗	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:			
53081000	椰殼纖維紗	- Coir yarn	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
53082000	大麻紗	- True hemp yarn	5	E	
530890	其他	- Other:			
53089010	苧麻紗	- - Ramie yarn	5	E	
53089090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
5309	亞麻梭織物	Woven fabrics of flax:			
53091	—含亞麻重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of			
53091100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
53091900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
53092	—含亞麻重量未達85%者：	- Containing less than 85% by weight of			
53092100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
53092900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
5310	第5303節之黃麻或其他供紡織用 皮纖維之梭織物	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:			
53101000	未漂白	- Unbleached	10	E	
53109000	其他黃麻或其他供紡織用 皮纖 維梭織物	- Other	10	E	
5311	其他植物纖維梭織物：紙紗之梭 織物	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn			
53110010	紙紗之梭織物	- Woven fabrics of paper yarn	10	E	
53110090	其他	- Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
54	第五十四章 人造纖維絲	Chapter 54 Man-made filaments			
5401	人造纖維絲製之縫紉線，不論是否供零售用者	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
540110	合成纖維絲製	- Of synthetic filaments:			
54011010	非供零售用者	- - Not put up for retail sale	5	E	
54011020	供零售用者	- - Put up for retail sale	5	E	
540120	合成纖維絲製	- Of artificial filaments:			
54012010	非供零售用者	- - Not put up for retail sale	5	E	
54012020	供零售用者	- - Put up for retail sale	5	E	
5402	合成纖維絲紗（縫紉線除外），包括支數未達67分德士（60.3丹尼）之合成纖維單絲，非供零售用者	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:			
54021000	高強力尼龍或其他聚醯胺絲紗	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	0	A	
54022000	高強力聚酯絲紗	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	A	
54023	－加工紗：	- Textured yarn:			
54023100	尼龍或其他聚醯胺加工絲紗，每單股絲紗支數不超過50德士（即450丹尼）	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5	E	
54023200	尼龍或其他聚醯胺加工絲紗，每單股絲紗支數超過50德士（即450丹尼）	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5	E	
54023300	聚酯製	- - Of polyesters:	5	E	
54023900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
54024	－其他未加撚或撚度每公尺不超過50撚之單股紗：	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
54024100	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	0	A	
54024200	聚酯製，半延伸者	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	0	A	
54024300	其他聚醯胺製	- - Of other polyesters	5	E	
54024900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
54025	－其他撚度每公尺超過50撚之單股絲紗：	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
54025100	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5	E	
54025200	聚酯製，半延伸者	- - Of polyesters:	5	E	
54025900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
54026	－其他多股（合股）或粗股紗：	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
54026100	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5	E	
54026200	其他聚醯胺製	- - Of polyesters:	5	E	
54026900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
5403	再生纖維絲紗（縫紉線除外），包括支數未達67分德士（即60.3丹尼）之再生纖維單絲，非供零售	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67			
54031000	高強力黏液嫆縈絲紗	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	A	
54032000	加工絲紗	- Textured yarn	5	E	
54033	－其他單股紗：	- Other yarn, single:			
54033100	未加撚或撚度每公尺120撚及以下之其他單股黏液嫆縈絲紗	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	E	
54033200	撚度每公尺超過120撚之其他單股黏液嫆縈絲紗	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	E	
54033300	醋酸纖維製	- - Of cellulose acetate	0	A	
54033900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
54034	－其他多股（合股）或粗股紗：	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
54034100	黏液嫆縈製	- - Of viscose rayon	5	E	
54034200	醋酸纖維製	- - Of cellulose acetate	5	E	
54034900	其他	- - Other	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
5404	合成纖維單絲，支數67分德士（即60.3丹尼）及以上，其橫斷面不超過1公釐者；合成紡織材料製扁條及類似品（例如人造草），其寬度不超過5公釐者	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not			
540410	單絲	- Monofilament:			
54041010	聚醯胺製，長度不超過6公分，直徑不超過0.31公釐，牙刷毛用	- - Of polyamides, of a length not exceeding 6 cm and a diameter not exceeding 0.31 mm for toothbrushes	0	A	
54041090	其他	- - Other	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
54049000	其他	- Other	5	E	
54050000	再生纖維單絲，支數在67分德士（即60.3丹尼）及以上，其橫斷面不超過1公釐者，再生紡織材料製扁條及類似品，其寬度不超過5公釐者	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5	E	
5406	人造纖維絲紗（縫紉線除外），供零售用者	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:			
54061000	合成纖維絲紗	- Synthetic filament yarn	5	E	
54062000	再生纖維絲紗	- Artificial filament yarn	5	E	
5407	合成纖維絲紗梭織物，包括以第5404節材料製成之梭織物	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:			
54071000	高強力之尼龍或其他聚醯胺或聚酯紗製之梭織物	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	0	A	
54072000	合成紡織材料製扁條或類似物之梭織物	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	10	E	
54073000	第十一類註九之織物	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	10	E	
54074	－其他梭織物，含尼龍或其他聚醯胺絲重量在85%及以上者：	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
540741	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached:			
54074110	每平方公分密度超過70條紗	- - - Of a density exceeding 70 yarns per	10	E	
54074190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
54074200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
54074300	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
54074400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
54075	－其他梭織物，含聚酯加工絲重量在85%及以上者：	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:			
54075100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
54075200	染色梭織物	- - Dyed	10	E	
54075300	其他異色紗織成者，含聚酯加工絲重量在85%及以上者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
54075400	印花者	- - Printed	10	E	
54076	其他梭織物，含聚酯絲重量在85%以上者：	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:			
54076100	含非聚酯加工絲，重量在85%及以上者	- - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	10	E	
54076900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
54077	－其他梭織物，含合成纖維絲重量在85%及以上者：	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:			
540771	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached:			
54077110	聚丙烯梭織物，每平方公分密度不超過10條紗	- - - Woven fabrics of polypropylene of a density not exceeding 10 yarns per cm2	10	E	
54077190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
540772	染色者	- - Dyed:			
54077210	聚丙烯梭織物，每平方公分密度不超過10條紗	- - - Woven fabrics of polypropylene of a density not exceeding 10 yarns per cm2	10	E	
54077290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
540773	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
54077310	製輪胎用紡織物，每平方公尺重量在200公克及以上者	- - - Fabrics weighing 200 g/m2 or more, of a kind used in the manufacture of tyres	0	A	
54077390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
54077400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
54078	－主要或單獨與棉花混製成之其他梭織物，含合成纖維絲重量未達85%者：	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
54078100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
54078200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
54078300	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
54078400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
54079	其他梭織物	- Other woven fabrics			
54079100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
54079200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
54079300	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
54079400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
5408	再生纖維絲紗梭織物，包括以第5405節材料製成之梭織物	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from			
54081000	高強力黏液螺縲紗梭織物	materials of heading 5405: - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	0	A	
54082	－含再生纖維絲、扁條或類似品重量在85%及以上之其他梭織物：	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
54082100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
54082200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
54082300	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
54082400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
54083	其他梭織物	- Other woven fabrics			
54083100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
540832	染色者	- - Dyed:			
54083210	主要或單獨與棉花混製成之平紋梭織物，每平方公分密度為20條紗及以上，每平方公尺重量超過200公克者	- - - Plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial filaments, mixed solely or principally with cotton, of a density of 20 or more yarns per cm ² , weighing more than 200 g/m ²	10	E	
54083290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
540833	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
54083310	主要或單獨與棉花混製成之其他梭織物，每平方公分密度為20條紗及以上，每平方公尺重量超過200公克者	- - - Plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial filaments, mixed solely or principally with cotton, of a density of 20 or more yarns per cm ² , weighing more than 200 g/m ²	10	E	
54083390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
54083400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
55	第五十五章 人造纖維棉	Chapter 55 Man-made staple fibres			
5501	合成纖維絲束	Synthetic filament tow:			
55011000	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	A	
55012000	聚酯製	- Of polyesters:	0	A	
55013000	聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 製	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	A	
55019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
55020000	再生纖維絲束	Artificial filament tow	0	A	
5503	未初梳、未精梳或未另行處理以供紡製用之合成纖維棉	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
55031000	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	A	
55032000	聚酯製	- Of polyesters:	0	A	
55033000	聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 製	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	A	
55034000	聚丙烯纖維製	- Of polypropylene	0	A	
55039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5504	未初梳、未精梳或未另行處理以供紡製用之再生纖維棉	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
55041000	黏液嫆製	- Of viscose rayon	0	A	
55049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5505	人造纖維廢料（包括下腳、廢料及經拉鬆處理之回收纖維）	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:			
55051000	合成纖維製	- Of synthetic fibres	0	A	
55052000	再生纖維製	- Of artificial fibres	0	A	
5506	已初梳、已精梳或已另行處理以供紡製用之合成纖維棉	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
55061000	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	A	
55062000	聚酯製	- Of polyesters:	0	A	
55063000	聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 製	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	A	
55069000	其他	- Other	0	A	
55070000	已初梳、已精梳或已另行處理以供紡製用之再生纖維棉	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	0	A	
5508	不論是否供零售用之人造纖維棉製之縫紉線	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
550810	合成纖維棉製	- Of synthetic staple fibres :			
55081010	非供零售用	- - Not put up for retail sale	5	E	
55081020	供零售用	- - Put up for retail sale	5	E	
550820	合成纖維棉製	- Of artificial staple fibres:			
55082010	非供零售用	- - Not put up for retail sale	5	E	
55082020	供零售用	- - Put up for retail sale	5	E	
5509	非供零售用之合成纖維棉紗（縫紉線除外）	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail			
55091	— 含尼龍或其他聚醯胺纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :			
55091100	單股紗	- - Single	5	E	
55091200	多股（合股）或粗股紗	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
55092	— 含聚酯纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
55092100	單股紗	- - Single	5	E	
55092200	多股（合股）或粗股紗，	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
55093	— 含聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic staple			
55093100	單股紗	- - Single	5	E	
55093200	多股（合股）或粗股紗	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
55094	— 其他紗，含合成纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:			
55094100	單股紗	- - Single	5	E	
55094200	多股（合股）或粗股紗	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
55095	— 其他聚酯纖維棉紗：	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
55095100	主要或單獨與再生纖維棉混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5	E	
55095200	主要或單獨與羊毛或動物細毛混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	E	
55095300	主要或單獨與棉花混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	E	
55095900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
55096	－其他聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 纖維棉紗：	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
55096100	主要或單獨與羊毛或動物細毛混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	E	
55096200	主要或單獨與棉花混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	E	
55096900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
55099	－其他合成纖維棉紗：	- Other yarn:			
55099100	主要或單獨與羊毛或動物細毛混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	E	
55099200	主要或單獨與棉花混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	E	
55099900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
5510	非供零售用之再生纖維棉紗（縫紉線除外）	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:			
55101	－含再生纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
55101100	單股紗	- - Single	5	E	
55101200	多股（合股）或粗股紗	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	E	
55102000	主要或單獨與羊毛或動物細毛混製之其他紗	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	E	
55103000	主要或單獨與棉花混製之其他紗	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	E	
55109000	其他紗	- Other yarn	5	E	
5511	供零售用之人造纖維棉紗（縫紉線除外）	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:			
55111000	合成纖維棉紗，含合成纖維重量在85%及以上	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5	E	
55112000	合成纖維棉紗，含合成纖維重量未達85%	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5	E	
55113000	再生纖維棉製	- Of artificial staple fibres	5	E	
5512	含合成纖維棉重量在85%及以上之梭織物	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:			
55121	－含聚酯纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres			
55121100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
551219	其他	- - Other:			
55121910	斜紋織物（經紗效果），以未漂白或漂白之經紗及染色之緯紗（反之亦可），每平方公尺重量在400公克或以上者	- - - Twill weave (warp effect), with unbleached or bleached warp yarns and coloured weft yarns (or vice versa), weighing 400 g/m2 or more	5	E	
55121990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
55122	－含聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic staple			
55122100	－未漂白或漂白者：	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55122900	－其他：	- - Other	10	E	
55129	－其他：	- Other:			
55129100	－未漂白或漂白者：	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55129900	－其他：	- - Other	10	E	
5513	合成纖維棉梭織物，含合成纖維重量未達85%，主要或單獨與棉花混製，每平方公尺重量不超過170公克	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton of a weight not exceeding 170			
55131	－未漂白或漂白者：	- Unbleached or bleached:			
55131100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織者	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
55131200	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55131300	其他聚酯纖維棉梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55131900	其他編製	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
55132	— 染色者：	- Dyed:			
55132100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織物	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	
55132200	聚酯纖維棉製3枚或4枚斜紋梭織物，包括破斜紋梭織物	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55132300	其他聚酯纖維棉梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55132900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
55133	— 異色紗織成者：	- Of yarns of different colours:			
55133100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織者	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	
55133200	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55133300	其他聚酯纖維棉梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55133900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
55134	— 印花者：	- Printed:			
55134100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織物	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	
55134200	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55134300	其他聚酯纖維棉梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55134900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
5514	合成纖維棉梭織物，含合成纖維重量未達85%，主要或單獨與棉花混製，每平方公尺重量超過170公克者	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:			
55141	— 未漂白或漂白者：	- Unbleached or bleached:			
551411	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織者	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
55141110	每平方公尺重量超過200公克者	- - - Weighing more than 200 g/m2	10	E	
55141190	— 其他：	- - - Other	10	E	
55141200	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55141300	聚酯纖維棉製，其他梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55141900	其他織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
55142	— 染色者：	- Dyed:			
55142100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織物	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	
55142200	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55142300	其他斜紋編製布	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55142900	其他合成纖維棉梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
55143	— 異色紗織成者：	- Of yarns of different colours:			
55143100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織物	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	
551432	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
55143210	每平方公尺重量超過400公克者	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	5	E	
55143290	— 其他：	- - - Other	10	E	
55143300	其他聚酯纖維棉梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55143900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
55144	— 印花：	- Printed:			
55144100	聚酯纖維棉製，平紋梭織者	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	E	
55144200	聚酯纖維棉製，3枚或4枚斜紋者，包括破斜紋者	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
55144300	其他聚酯纖維棉梭織物	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	E	
55144900	其他梭織物	- - Other fabrics	10	E	
5515	其他合成纖維棉梭織物	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple			
55151	— 聚酯纖維棉製：	- Of polyester staple fibres:			
55151100	主要或單獨與黏液嫚縈纖維棉混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	10	E	
55151200	主要或單獨與人造纖維絲混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	10	E	
55151300	主要或單獨與羊毛或細毛混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
55151900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
55152	— 聚丙烯 或改質聚丙烯 纖維棉製：	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:			
55152100	主要或單獨與人造纖維絲混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	10	E	
55152200	主要或單獨與羊毛或細毛混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
55152900	— 其他：	- - Other	10	E	
55159	— 其他梭織物：	- Other woven fabrics			
55159100	主要或單獨與人造纖維絲混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	10	E	
55159200	主要或單獨與羊毛或細毛混製者	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
55159900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
5516	再生纖維棉梭織物	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:			
55161	— 含再生纖維棉重量在85%及以上者：	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
55161100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55161200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
551613	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
55161310	每平方公尺重量超過400公克者	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	5	E	
55161390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
55161400	印花者	- - Printed	10	E	
55162	— 含再生纖維棉重量未達85%，主要或單獨與人造纖維絲混製者：	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
55162100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55162200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
551623	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
55162310	每平方公尺重量超過400公克者	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	5	E	
55162390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
55162400	印花者	- - Printed	10	E	
55163	— 含再生纖維棉重量未達85%，主要或單獨與羊毛或動物細毛混製者：	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
55163100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55163200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
55163300	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
55163400	印花者	- - Printed	10	E	
55164	— 含再生纖維棉重量未達85%，主要或單獨與棉花混製者：	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
55164100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55164200	染色者	- - Dyed	10	E	
551643	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours:			
55164310	每平方公尺重量超過400公克者	- - - Weighing 400 g/m2 or more	5	E	
55164390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
55164400	印花者	- - Printed	10	E	
55169	— 其他：	- Other:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
55169100	未漂白或漂白者	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
55169200	其他染色再生纖維棉梭織物	- - Dyed	10	E	
55169300	異色紗織成者	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
55169400	印花者	- - Printed	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
56	第五十六章 填充用材料、氈呢、不織布；特種紗；撚線、繩、索、纜及其製品	Chapter 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles			
5601	紡織材料填充料及其製品；長度不超過5公釐之紡織纖維 紡織纖維屑及小絨球	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:			
560110	填充料製衛生巾、止血塞、嬰兒用尿墊及其裏襯及類似之衛生用品	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:			
56011010	成人用尿墊	- - Napkins for adults	0	A	
56011090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
56012	—填充料；其他填充料製品：	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
560121	棉製	- - Of cotton:			
5601211	填充料	- - - Wadding:			
56012111	每平方公尺重量超過100公克但不超過350公克	- - - - Weighing 100 g/m2 or more but not more than 350 g/m2	5	E	
56012119	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
5601212	填充料製品	- - - Articles of wadding:			
56012121	菸濾嘴之包含有活性碳者	- - - - Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5	E	
56012129	其他	- - - - Other	15	E	
560122	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres:			
5601221	填充料	- - - Wadding:			
56012211	每平方公尺重量超過100公克但不超過350公克	- - - - Weighing 100 g/m2 or more but not more than 350 g/m2	5	E	
56012219	其他	- - - - Other	0	A	
5601222	填充料製品	- - - Articles of wadding:			
56012221	菸濾嘴之包含有活性碳者	- - - - Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5	E	
56012229	其他	- - - - Other	15	E	
560129	其他	- - Other:			
56012910	填充料	- - - Wadding	5	E	
56012920	填充料製品	- - - Articles of wadding	15	E	
56013000	紡織纖維屑及小絨球	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5	E	
5602	氈呢，不論是否經浸漬、塗佈、被覆或黏合者	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
56021000	針織製氈及經針縫纖維製之織物，不論是否經浸漬、塗佈、被覆或黏合者	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5	E	
56022	—其他未經浸漬、塗佈、被覆或黏合之氈呢：	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
56022100	其他羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5	E	
56022900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	5	E	
560290	其他	- Other:			
56029010	以熱塑性塑膠塗佈，厚度超過0.15公厘，每平方公尺重量超過350公克者	--covered with thermoplastics, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, weighing more than 350 g/m2	0	A	
56029020	經浸漬者	- - Impregnated	0	A	
56029090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
56031	—人造纖維絲製：	- Of man-made fibres:			
56031100	每平方公尺重量不超過25公克	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	0	A	
56031200	每平方公尺重量超過25公克但不超過70公克	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	0	A	
56031300	每平方公尺重量超過70公克但不超過150公克	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	0	A	
56031400	每平方公尺重量超過150公克	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	0	A	
56039	—其他：	- Other:			
56039100	每平方公尺重量不超過25公克	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
56039200	每平方公尺重量超過25公克但不超過70公克	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	0	A	
56039300	每平方公尺重量超過70公克但不超過150公克	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	0	A	
56039400	每平方公尺重量超過150公克	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	0	A	
5604	以紡織物被覆處理之橡膠線及繩；紡織紗及第5404或5405節之扁條及類似物，經橡膠或塑膠浸漬、塗佈、被覆或套覆者	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or			
56041000	以紡織物被覆處理之橡膠線及繩	plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	10	E	
56042000	聚酯尼龍或其他聚酯胺製成之高強力紗經浸漬或塗佈者	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
56049000	其他	- Other	10	E	
56050000	攪金屬之紗，不論是否經纏繞而成，即紡織之紗或第5404或5405節之扁條或類似物，經與線形、扁條形或粉末形金屬併合，或以金屬被覆者	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	0	A	
56060000	螺旋花紗及第5404或5405節之肩條及類似物纏繞於紗蕊之上者(不包括第5605節之貨品及馬毛螺旋花紗)；毛絨花紗(包括織團毛絨)；圈環花紗	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	5	E	
5607	撚線、繩、索及纜，不論是否經編辮或經橡膠或塑膠浸漬、塗佈、被覆或套覆者	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether			
56071000	第5303節黃麻或其他紡織用之皮纖維製撚線、繩、索及纜，不論是否經編辮或經橡膠或塑膠浸漬、塗佈、被覆或套覆者	or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	15	E	
56072	— 瓊麻及其他龍舌蘭屬（劍麻）纖維製：	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:			
56072100	綁繩或打包線	- - Binder or baler twine	15	E	
56072900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
56074	— 聚乙烯或聚丙烯製：	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			
56074100	聚乙烯或聚丙烯製綁繩或打包線	- - Binder or baler twine	15	E	
56074900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
56075000	其他合成纖維製	-Of other synthetic fibres	15	E	
56079000	其他	- Other	15	E	
5608	撚線、繩或索製之結織網；紡織材料製之漁網及其他網類	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up <u>nets, of textile materials:</u>			
56081	— 人造紡織材料製：	- Of man-made textile materials:			
56081100	人造紡織材料製	- - Made up fishing nets	5	E	
56081900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
56089000	其他	- Other	15	E	
56090000	未列名之以紗，或第5404，5405節扁條或類似品，或以撚線、繩、索或纜製成之物品	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
57	第五十七章 地毯及其他紡織材料覆地物	Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings			
5701	絨織地毯及其他紡織材料覆地物，不論完成與否	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:			
57011000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	E	
57019000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	E	
5702	梭織地毯及其他紡織材料覆地物，非刺織或植毛者，不論完成與否，包括「凱利姆」、「沙馬克司」、「卡拉麥尼」及類似之手織小地毯	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar			
57021000	「凱利姆」、「沙馬克司」、「卡拉麥尼」及類似之手織小地毯	hand-woven rugs: - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	15	E	
57022000	椰殼纖維（棕）製之覆地物	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	15	E	
57023	－其他，具有毛簇結構，尚未完成者：	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
57023100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	E	
57023200	人造紡織材料製	- - Of man-made textile materials	15	E	
57023900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	E	
57024	－其他，具有毛簇結構，已完成者：	- Other, of pile construction, made up:			
57024100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	E	
57024200	人造紡織材料製	- - Of man-made textile materials	15	E	
57024900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	E	
57025	－其他，未具毛簇結構，尚未完成者：	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:			
57025100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	E	
57025200	人造紡織材料製	- - Of man-made textile materials	15	E	
57025900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	E	
57029	－其他，未具毛簇結構，已完成者：	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
57029100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	E	
57029200	人造紡織材料製	- - Of man-made textile materials	15	E	
57029900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	E	
5703	刺織地毯及其他覆地物，不論完成與否	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:			
57031000	羊毛或動物細毛製刺織地毯及其他覆地物，不論完成與否	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	E	
57032000	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製刺織地毯及其他覆地物，不論完成與否	- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	E	
57033000	其他人造紡織材料製刺織地毯及其他覆地物，不論完成與否	- Of other man-made textile materials	15	E	
57039000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	E	
5704	氈呢地毯及其他覆地物，非刺織或植毛者，不論完成與否	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:			
57041000	表面積最大不超過0.3平方公尺	- Having a maximum surface area of 0.3	15	E	
57049000	其他	- Other	15	E	
57050000	其他地毯及覆地物，不論完成與否	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
58	第五十八章 特殊梭織物；簇絨織物；花邊織物；掛毯；裝飾織物；刺繡織物	Chapter 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery			
5801	圈絨梭織物及毛絨花紗梭織物，第5802或5806節之織物除外	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or			
58011000	羊毛或動物細毛製圈絨梭織物及毛絨花紗梭織物	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
58012	— 棉製：	- Of cotton:			
58012100	棉製未切緯線圈絨梭織物	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	10	E	
58012200	棉製已切燈芯絨	- - Cut corduroy	10	E	
580123	其他緯線圈絨梭織物	- - Other weft pile fabrics			
58012310	絨毛長度超過3公厘	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	10	E	
58012390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
58012400	棉製未切經線圈絨梭織物	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	10	E	
580125	已切經線圈絨梭織物	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut:			
58012510	絨毛長度超過3公厘	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	10	E	
58012590	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
58012600	棉製毛絨花紗梭織物	- - Chenille fabrics	10	E	
58013	— 人造纖維製：	- Of man-made fibres:			
58013100	人造纖維製未切緯線圈絨梭織物	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
58013200	人造纖維製已切燈芯絨	- - Cut corduroy	10	E	
58013300	人造纖維製其他緯線圈絨梭織物	- - Other weft pile fabrics	10	E	
580134	未切經線圈絨梭織物	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut):			
58013410	粘扣帶	- - - Velcro	0	A	
58013490	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
580135	已切經線圈絨梭織物	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut:			
58013510	絨毛長度超過3公厘	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	10	E	
58013520	其他，寬度超過350公分，重量每平方公尺超過130公克	- - - Other, in the piece, of a width exceeding 350 cm, weighing more than	10	E	
58013590	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
58013600	人造纖維製毛絨花紗梭織物	- - Chenille fabrics	10	E	
58019000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	10	E	
5802	毛巾梭織物及其類似織物，但第5806節之窄幅織物除外；簇絨織物，但第5703節之產品除外	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of			
58021	一棉製毛巾梭織物及其類似織物：	heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703: - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics.			
58021100	未漂白	- - Unbleached	10	E	
58021900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
58022000	其他毛巾梭織物及其類似織物	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:	10	E	
58023000	簇絨織物	- Tufted textile fabrics	10	E	
5803	紗羅，第5806節之窄幅織物除外	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:			
58031000	棉製	- Of cotton	10	E	
58039000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	10	E	
5804	薄紗及其他網狀織物，不包括梭織、針織或鉤針之織品；花邊，成幅、成條或成小塊者，第6002節至6006節之織物除外	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:			
58041000	薄紗及其他網狀織物	- Tulles and other net fabrics	10	E	
58042	一機織花邊：	- Mechanically made lace:			
58042100	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	10	E	
58042900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	10	E	
58043000	手工花邊	- Hand-made lace	10	E	
58050000	手織掛毯，屬於「歌培林」、「弗蘭達」、「奧步生」、「步弗埃」型及類似品，及針織掛毯(如小針織及交織)，不論是否完成者	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	15	E	
5806	窄幅梭織物，但第5807節之貨品除外；以經紗而無緯紗，由膠黏合成之窄條織物	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):			
580610	圈絨梭織物(包括毛巾梭織物及其他類似織物)及毛絨花紗梭織物	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and			
58061010	寬度小於10公分，絨毛長度超過3公厘	- - Of a width of less than 10 cm, with pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	10	E	
58061020	粘扣帶	- - Velcro	0	A	
58061090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
58062000	其他織物，含彈性紗或橡膠線重量在5%以上者	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
58063	－其他梭織物：	- Other woven fabrics:			
580631	棉製	- - Of cotton:			
58063110	密度每立方公分超過75條線	- - - Of a density exceeding 75 yarns per	5	E	
58063190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
580632	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres:			
58063210	人造纖維製緞帶	- - - Of polyamides, of a density exceeding 75 yarns per cm2	5	E	
58063290	人造纖維製其他窄幅梭織物	- - - Other	10	E	
58063900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	10	E	
58064000	以經紗而無緯紗，由膠黏合成之窄幅織物	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	10	E	
5807	紡織材料製之標籤、徽章及類似品，包括成幅、成條或剪裁成一定形狀或尺寸者（刺繡者除外）	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or			
58071000	梭織者	cut to shape or size, not embroidered: - Woven	10	E	
58079000	其他	- Other	10	E	
5808	整條之編織帶；無繡花之整條飾帶，針織或鉤針織品除外；飾穗、毛球及類似品	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other			
58081000	整條之編織帶	than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles: - Braids in the piece	10	E	
58089000	其他	- Other	10	E	
58090000	未列名金屬線或第5605節攪金屬織紗織梭織物，供服飾用、作為室內裝飾用紡織品或類似用途者	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	10	E	
5810	刺繡物，成幅、成條或成小塊者	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in			
58101000	刺繡物，成幅、成條或成小塊，且無法看到基布者	- Embroidery without visible ground	10	E	
58109	－其他刺繡物：	- Other embroidery:			
58109100	棉製	- - Of cotton	10	E	
58109200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	10	E	
58109900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	10	E	
5811	以一層或一層以上之紡織材料與襯墊經縫合或其他方法組合而成之成幅褥墊紡織產品，第5810節之刺繡物除外	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than			
58110010	手工刺繡浸漬織物	embroidery of heading 5810: - Of dipped fabrics	10	E	
58110090	其他	- Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
59	第五十九章 浸漬、塗佈、被覆或黏合之紡織物；工業用紡織物	Chapter 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use			
5901	塗膠或上澱粉物質之紡織物，用作書面及類似品者；製圖用透寫布；已製成之油畫布；作帽底用之粗麻布及類似硬化紡織物	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buck ram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:			
59011000	塗膠或上澱粉物質之紡織物，用於網綁、裝紙箱及類似用途者	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	5	E	
59019000	其他	- Other	5	E	
5902	尼龍或其他聚醯胺、聚酯或黏液嫞縐高強力紗製之輪胎簾布	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:			
59021000	尼龍或其他聚醯胺製	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	A	
59022000	聚酯製	- Of polyesters:	0	A	
59029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
5903	用塑膠浸漬、塗佈、被覆或黏合之紡織物，但第5902節所列者除外	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:			
59031000	用聚氯乙烯	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	5	E	
59032000	用聚胺基甲乙脂	- With polyurethane	10	E	
590390	其他	- Other:			
59039010	單面塗佈隔熱膠織物	- - Fabrics with visible particles of thermoplastics on one or both sides (interlinings)	5	E	
59039020	其他，聚醯胺，每平方公分密度超過35條紗	- - Other, of polyamides, of a density exceeding 35 yarns per cm ²	5	E	
59039030	加工聚酯紗製塗膠多層成幅織物	- - Other, of textured polyester yarn coated with acrylic polymers, in the piece, of a width exceeding 183 cm	10	E	
59039090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
5904	厚漆布，不論是否裁剪成形；以經塗佈或被覆之紡織品為底之覆地物，不論是否裁剪成形	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:			
59041000	厚漆布，不論是否裁剪成形	- Linoleum	10	E	
59049000	其他	- Other	10	E	
59050000	紡織壁布	Textile wall coverings	10	E	
5906	用橡膠處理之紡織物，但第5902節所列者除外	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:			
59061000	膠帶，寬度不超過20公分	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	10	E	
59069	—其他：	- Other:			
59069100	針織或鉤針織	- - Knitted or crocheted	10	E	
590699	其他	- - Other:			
59069910	聚醯胺製或黏液嫞縐，每平方公尺超過150公克但不超過500公克	- - - Of polyamides or viscose rayon, weighing 150 g/m ² or more but not more	5	E	
59069920	法蘭絨	- - - Flannel	10	E	
59069930	尼龍橡膠紡織物，用以做輪胎者	- - - Rubberized nylon fabrics of a kind used in the manufacture of tyres	0	A	
59069990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
59070000	以其他方法浸漬、塗佈或被覆之紡織物；劇場用油畫佈景、攝影場用繪畫背景及類似品	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like;	10	E	
59080000	紡織、編結或針織成之燈芯、爐芯、打火機引火芯及燭芯等；發白熱之煤氣罩及管狀針織煤氣罩用布，不論是否浸漬	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
59090000	紡織材料製之蛇管及類似管，不論有無其他材料製之襯裏、保護物或其他配備者	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	0	A	
59100000	紡織材料製之傳動或輸送帶或輪帶，不論是否以塑膠浸漬、塗佈、被覆或黏合製成，或以金屬或其他材料補強者	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	0	A	
5911	本章註七所指工業用之紡織產品或製品	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:			
59111000	紡織物、氈呢及呢襪裏紡織物等以橡膠、皮革或其他材料塗佈、被覆或黏合，作針布之用者，及其他技術上用者，及其他技術上用之類似織物，包括以橡膠浸漬之天鵝絨製成之窄幅織物，用於覆蓋織軸(經軸)者	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5	E	
59112000	篩孔布，不論已否製成	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5	E	
59113	－循環或頭尾有環扣相結合之紡織物及氈呢，用於造紙或類似機器（例如：紙漿或石棉－水泥機器用）：	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
59113100	每平方公尺重量未達650公克	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m2	0	A	
59113200	每平方公尺重量在650公克及以上	- - Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	0	A	
59114000	用於油壓機或類似機器之濾布，包括人髮製成者	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human	0	A	
59119000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
60	第六十章 針織品或 針織品	Chapter 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics			
6001	針織或鉤針織圈絨織物，包括「長絨」織物及毛巾織物	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:			
60011000	長絨織物	- "Long pile" fabrics	10	E	
60012	－毛圈織物：	- Looped pile fabrics:			
60012100	棉製	- - Of cotton	10	E	
60012200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	10	E	
60012900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	10	E	
60019	－其他：	- Other:			
600191	棉製	- - Of cotton:			
60019110	絨毛長度超過3公厘之織物	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	10	E	
60019190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
600192	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres:			
60019210	絨毛長度超過3公厘之織物	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	10	E	
60019290	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
60019900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	10	E	
6002	針織品或鉤針織品，寬度不超過30公分，且含彈性紗或橡膠線重量在5%及以上者，第6001節除外	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:			
600240	－其他經編織物（包括在裝飾織物機上作成者）：	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, without rubber thread:			
6002401	含聚胺基甲酸乙酯（萊卡）	- - With polyurethane ("lycra"):			
60024011	寬度不超過11公分，厚度不超過3公厘	- - - Of a width not exceeding 11 cm and a thickness not exceeding 3 mm, for edging	0	A	
60024019	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
60024090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
60029000	其他	- Other	10	E	
6003	針織品或鉤針織品，寬度不超過30公分者，第6001或6002節除外	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:			
60031000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
60032000	棉製	- Of cotton	10	E	
60033000	合成纖維製	- Of synthetic fibres	10	E	
60034000	再生纖維製	- Of artificial fibres	10	E	
60039000	其他	- Other	10	E	
6004	針織品或鉤針織品，寬度超過30公分，且含彈性紗或橡膠線重量在5%及以上者，第6001節除外	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:			
600410	針織品或鉤針織品，且含彈性紗或橡膠線重量在5%及以上者	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:			
60041010	含萊卡	- - With polyurethane ("lycra")	5	E	
60041090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
60049000	其他	-Other	10	E	
6005	經編織物（包括在裝飾織物機上作成者）第6001至6004節除外	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:			
60051000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
60052	－棉製	- Of cotton:			
60052100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
60052200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
60052300	異色紗織成經編織物	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
60052400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
60053	－合成纖維製	- Of synthetic fibres:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
60053100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
60053200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
60053300	異色紗織成經編織物	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
60053400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
60054	－再生纖維製者	- Of artificial fibres:			
60054100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
60054200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
60054300	異色紗織成經編織物	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
60054400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
60059000	其他	- Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
6006	其他針織或鉤針織品	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:			
60061000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	E	
60062	— 棉製	- Of cotton:			
60062100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
60062200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
60062300	異色紗	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
60062400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
60063	— 合成纖維製	- Of synthetic fibres:			
60063100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
60063200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
60063300	異色紗	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
60063400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
60064	— 再生纖維製	- Of artificial fibres:			
60064100	未漂白或漂白	- - Unbleached or bleached	10	E	
60064200	染色	- - Dyed	10	E	
60064300	異色紗	- - Of yarns of different colours	10	E	
60064400	印花	- - Printed	10	E	
60069000	其他	- Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
61	第六十一章 針織或 針織之衣 著及服飾附屬品	Chapter 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or			
6101	男用或男童用大衣、駕車外套、披肩、斗篷、附有頭巾之禦寒外套（包括滑雪夾克）、風衣、擋風夾克及類似品，針織或鉤針織者，但第6103節所列者除外	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:			
61011000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61012000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
61013000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61019000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6102	女用或女童用大衣、駕車外套、披肩、斗篷、附有頭巾之禦寒外套（包括滑雪夾克）、風衣、擋風夾克及類似品，針織或鉤針織，第6104節所列者除外	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted,			
61021000	羊毛或動物細毛製	other than those of heading 6104: - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61022000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
61023000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61029000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6103	男用或男童用整套西裝、搭配式套裝、夾克、西裝式外套、長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲（泳衣除外），針織或鉤針	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace over-alls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:			
61031	－整套西裝：	- Suits:			
61031100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61031200	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61031900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61032	－搭配式套裝：	- Ensembles:			
61032100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61032200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61032300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61032900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61033	－夾克及西裝式外套：	- Jackets and blazers:			
61033100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61033200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61033300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61033900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61034	－長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲：	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
61034100	羊毛或細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61034200	綿製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61034300	人造纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61034900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6104	女用或女童用正式套裝、搭配式套裝、夾克、西裝式外套、洋裝、裙、褲裙、長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲（泳衣除外），針織或鉤針織者	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear), knitted or crocheted:			
61041	－正式套裝：	- Suits:			
61041100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61041200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61041300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61041900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61042	－搭配式套裝：	- Ensembles:			
61042100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
61042200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61042300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61042900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61043	－夾克及西裝式外套：	- Jackets and blazers:			
61043100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61043200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61043300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61043900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61044	－洋裝：	- Dresses:			
61044100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61044200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61044300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61044400	其他紡織材料製	- - Of artificial fibres	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
61044900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61045	－裙及褲裙：	- Skirts and divided skirts:			
61045100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61045200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61045300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61045900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61046	－長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲：	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: :			
61046100	羊毛或細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61046200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61046300	人造纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61046900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6105	男用或男童用襯衫，針織或鉤針織者	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:			
61051000	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61052000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61059000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6106	女用或女童用上衣、襯衫及短衫，針織或鉤針織者	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:			
61061000	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61062000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61069000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6107	男用或男童用內褲、三角褲、睡衣、睡衣褲、浴袍、晨衣及類似品，針織或鉤針織者	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or			
61071	－內褲及三角褲：	- Underpants and briefs :			
61071100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61071200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61071900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61072	－睡衣及睡衣褲：	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
61072100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61072200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61072900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61079	－其他：	- Other:			
61079100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61079200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61079900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6108	女用或女童用套裙、襯裙、三角褲、短內褲、睡袍、睡衣褲、便服、浴袍、晨衣及類似物品，針織或鉤針織者	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
61081	－套裙及襯裙：	- Slips and petticoats:			
61081100	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61081900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61082	－三角褲及短內褲：	- Briefs and panties:			
61082100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61082200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61082900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61083	－睡袍及睡衣褲：	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
61083100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61083200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61083900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61089	－其他：	- Other:			
61089100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61089200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
61089900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6109	T恤衫、汗衫及其他背心，針織或鉤針織者	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:			
61091000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
61099000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6110	套頭衫、無領開襟上衣、背心及類似品，針織或鉤針織者	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
61101	－羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair:			
61101100	羊毛製	- - Of wool	15	A	
61101200	喀什米爾羊毛製	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	15	A	
61101900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
61102000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
61103000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61109000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6111	嬰兒服裝及服飾附屬品，針織或鉤針織者	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:			
61111000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61112000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
61113000	合成纖維製	- Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61119000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6112	競賽裝、滑雪服及泳衣，針織或鉤針織者	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:			
61121	－競賽裝：	- Track suits:			
61121100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61121200	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61121900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61122000	滑雪服和工作服	- Ski suits	15	A	
61123	－男人或男童用泳裝：	- Men's or boys' swimwear:			
61123100	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61123900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61124	－女人或女童用泳裝：	- Women's or girls' swimwear			
61124100	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61124900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61130000	第5903、5906或5907節針織或鉤針織物所製成之衣服	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907	15	A	
6114	其他衣服，針織或鉤針織者	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:			
61141000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61142000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
61143000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
61149000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6115	褲襪、緊身衣、長襪、短襪及其他襪，包括治靜脈瘤用長襪及無實用鞋底之鞋襪，針織或鉤針織	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for			
61151	－褲襪及緊身衣：	- Panty hose and tights:			
61151100	合成纖維製褲襪及緊身衣，每股單絲在67分德士（即60・3丹尼）以下，針織或鉤針織者	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	15	A	
61151200	合成纖維製褲襪及緊身衣，每股單絲在67分德士（即60・3丹尼）以上，針織或鉤針織者	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	15	A	
61151900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
61152000	女用長襪或膝襪，每股單絲在67分德士（即60・3丹尼）以下，針織或鉤針織者	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	15	A	
61159	－其他：	- Other:			
61159100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61159200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
611593	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres:			
61159310	防靜脈曲張之長襪	- - - Stockings for varicose veins	0	A	
61159390	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
61159900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6116	手套、併指手套及露指手套，針織或鉤針織者	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:			
61161000	以塑膠或橡膠浸漬、塗佈或被覆者	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	15	A	
61169	－其他：	- Other:			
61169100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
61169200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
61169300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
61169900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6117	其他製成之服飾附屬品，針織或鉤針織者；衣服或服飾附屬品之零件，針織或鉤針織者	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted			
61171000	披巾、圍巾、頭巾、頭紗、面紗及類似品	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like parts of garments or of clothing accessories:	15	A	
61172000	領帶、領結及領飾	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	15	A	
611780	其他配件	- Other clothing accessories:			
61178010	除了運動使用外之護膝和護脛	- - Kneepads and shin guards, other than for sports	0	A	
61178090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
61179000	配件	- Parts	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
62	第六十二章 非針織或非 針織之衣著及服飾附屬品	Chapter 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or			
6201	男用或男童用大衣、駕車外套、披肩、斗蓬、附有頭巾之禦寒外套（包括滑雪夾克）、風衣、擋風夾克及類似品，第6203節所列	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:			
62011	—大衣、雨衣、駕車外套、披肩、斗蓬及類似品：	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
62011100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62011200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62011300	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62011900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62019	—其他：	- Other:			
62019100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62019200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62019300	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62019900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6202	女用或女童用大衣、駕車外套、披肩、斗蓬、附有頭巾之禦寒外套（包括滑雪夾克）、風衣、擋風夾克及類似品，第6204節所列	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading			
62021	—大衣、雨衣、駕車外套、披肩、斗蓬及類似品：	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
62021100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62021200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62021300	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62021900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62029	—其他：	- Other:			
62029100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62029200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62029300	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62029900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6203	男用或男童用整套西裝、搭配式套裝、夾克、西裝式外套、長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲（泳衣除外）	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):			
62031	—整套西裝：	- Suits:			
62031100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62031200	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62031900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62032	—搭配式套裝：	- Ensembles:			
62032100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62032200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62032300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62032900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62033	—夾克及西裝式外套：	- - Of cotton			
62033100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62033200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62033300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62033900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62034	—長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲：	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
62034100	羊毛或細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62034200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62034300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62034900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
6204	女用或女童用正式套裝、搭配式套裝、夾克、西裝式外套、洋裝、裙、褲裙、長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲（泳衣除	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):			
62041	－正式套裝：	- Suits:			
62041100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62041200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62041300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62041900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62042	－搭配式套裝：	- Ensembles:			
62042100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62042200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62042300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
62042900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62043	－夾克及西裝式外套：	- Jackets and blazers:			
62043100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62043200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62043300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62043900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62044	－洋裝：	- Dresses:			
62044100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62044200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62044300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62044400	再生纖維製	- - Of artificial fibres	15	A	
62044900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62045	－裙及褲裙：	- Skirts and divided skirts:			
62045100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62045200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62045300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62045900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62046	－長褲、圍兜連吊褲工作服、膝褲及短褲：	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
62046100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62046200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62046300	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62046900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6205	男用及男童用襯衫	Men's or boys' shirts:			
62051000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62052000	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62053000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62059000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6206	女用或女童用上衣、襯衫及短衫	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:			
62061000	絲或廢絲製	- Of silk or silk waste	15	A	
62062000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62063000	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62064000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62069000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6207	男用或男童用汗衫及其他背心、內褲、三角褲、睡衣、睡衣褲、浴袍、晨衣及類似品	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
62071	－內褲及三角褲：	- Underpants and briefs			
62071100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62071900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62072	－睡衣及睡衣褲：	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
62072100	棉製褲	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62072200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62072900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62079	－其他：	- Other:			
62079100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62079200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62079900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6208	女用或女童用汗衫及其他背心、套裙、襯裙、三角褲、短內褲、睡袍、睡衣褲、便服、浴袍、晨衣及類似品	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
62081	－套裙及襯裙：	- Slips and petticoats:			
62081100	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
62081900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62082	－睡袍及睡衣褲：	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
62082100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62082200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62082900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62089	－其他：	- Other:			
62089100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62089200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62089900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6209	嬰兒衣著及服飾附屬品	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:			
62091000	羊毛或動物細毛製嬰兒衣著及服飾附屬品	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62092000	棉製嬰兒衣著及服飾附屬品	- Of cotton	15	A	
62093000	合成纖維製嬰兒衣著及服飾附屬	- Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62099000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6210	第5602、5603節織物所製之衣服	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:			
621010	第5602、5603、5903、5906或5907節織物所製之衣服	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:			
62101010	用過即丟的消毒罩衫	- - Disposable sterilized overalls	15	A	
62101090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
62102000	其他衣服，屬於第620111至620119目所述之類型者	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6201 11 to 6201 19	15	A	
62103000	其他衣服，屬於第620211至620219目所述之類型者	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6202.19 11 to 6201 19	15	A	
62104000	其他男用或男童用衣服	- Other men's or boys' garments	15	A	
62105000	其他女用或女童用衣服	- Other women's or girls' garments	15	A	
6211	競賽裝、滑雪服及泳衣；其他衣服	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:			
62111	－泳裝：	- Swimwear:			
62111100	男用或男童用	- - Men's or boys'	15	A	
62111200	女用或女童用	- - Women's or girls'	15	A	
62112000	工作褲或滑雪服	- Ski suits	15	A	
62113	－其他男用或男童用衣服：	- Other garments, men's or boys':			
62113100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62113200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62113300	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62113900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
62114	－其他女用或女童用衣服：	- Other garments, women's or girls':			
62114100	羊毛或動物細毛製	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62114200	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
62114300	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62114900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6212	胸罩、束腰、緊身裙、吊褲帶、吊帶、吊襪及類似品及其零件，不論是否針織或鉤針織者	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:			
62121000	胸罩	- Brassieres	15	A	
62122000	束腰及束褲腰帶，不論是否針織或鉤針織者	- Girdles and panty-girdles	15	A	
62123000	連胸緊身內衣	- Corselettes	15	A	
62129000	其他第6212節所屬之貨品	- Other	15	A	
6213	手帕	Handkerchiefs:			
62131000	絲或廢絲製	- Of silk or silk waste	15	A	
62132000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
62139000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
6214	披巾、圍巾、頭巾、頭紗、面紗及類似品	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
62141000	絲或廢絲製	- Of silk or silk waste	15	A	
62142000	羊毛或動物細毛製	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	A	
62143000	合成纖維製	- Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
62144000	再生纖維製	- Of artificial fibres	15	A	
62149000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6215	領帶、領結及領飾	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
62151000	絲或廢絲製	- Of silk or silk waste	15	A	
62152000	人造纖維製	- Of man-made fibres	15	A	
62159000	其他紡織材料製	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
62160000	手套、併指手套及露指手套	Gloves, mittens and mitts	15	A	
6217	其他製成之服飾附屬品；衣服或服飾附屬品之零件，第6212節所列者除外	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:			
62171000	附屬品	- Accessories	15	A	
62179000	配件	- Parts	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
63	第六十三章 其他製成之紡織品；組成品；不堪用衣著及不堪用紡織	Chapter 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags			
6301	毯及旅行用毯	Blankets and travelling rugs:			
63011000	電毯	- Electric blankets	15	A	
63012000	羊毛或動物細毛製毯（電毯除外）及旅行用毯	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine	15	A	
63013000	棉製毯（電毯除外）及旅行用毯	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	15	A	
63014000	合成纖維製毯（電毯除外）及旅行用毯	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	15	A	
63019000	其它毯及旅行用毯	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	15	A	
6302	床上、餐桌、盥洗及廚房用織物製品	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:			
63021000	床單、針織或鉤針織者	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	15	A	
63022	－其他印花床上用織物製品：	- Other bed linen, printed:			
63022100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63022200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
63022900	其他紡織製品	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63023	－其他床上用織物製品：	- Other bed linen:			
63023100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63023200	人造纖維製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
63023900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63024000	桌布單、針織或鉤針織者	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	15	A	
63025	－其他餐桌用織物製品：	- Other table linen:			
63025100	棉製其他餐桌用織物製品	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63025200	亞麻製其他餐桌用織物製品	- - Of flax	15	A	
63025300	人造纖維製其他餐桌用織物製品	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
63025900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63026000	盥洗及廚房用，棉質毛巾織物或類似毛圈織物製品	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	15	A	
63029	－其他：	- Other:			
63029100	棉製盥洗及廚房用織物製品	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63029200	亞麻製盥洗及廚房用織物製品	- - Of flax	15	A	
63029300	人造纖維製盥洗及廚房用織物製	- - Of man-made fibres	15	A	
63029900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6303	窗簾（包括窗簾）及室內窗簾；窗簾及床用短帷幔	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:			
63031	－針織或鉤針織者：	- Knitted or crocheted:			
63031100	棉製窗簾（包括窗簾）及室內窗簾；窗簾及床用短帷幔，針織或鉤針織者	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63031200	合成纖維製窗簾（包括窗簾）及室內窗簾；窗簾及床用短帷幔，針織或鉤針織者	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
63031900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63039	－其他：	- Other:			
63039100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63039200	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
63039900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6304	第9404節所列物品除外之其他室內裝飾品	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:			
63041	－床罩：	- Bedspreads:			
63041100	針織或鉤針織	- - Knitted or crocheted	15	A	
63041900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
63049	－其他：	- Other:			
63049100	針織或鉤針織	- - Knitted or crocheted	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
63049200	棉製，非針織或鉤針織者	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15	A	
63049300	合成纖維製，非針織或鉤針織者	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres:	15	A	
63049900	其他紡織材料製，非針織或鉤針織者	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	15	A	
6305	包裝用袋	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
63051000	黃麻製或第5303節之其他紡織皮纖維製包裝用袋	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	15	A	
63052000	棉製	- Of cotton	15	A	
63053	—人造纖維製：	- Of man-made textile materials:			
63053200	人造纖維製可摺性中大型容器	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	15	A	
63053300	其他，聚乙烯或聚丙烯扁條或類似品製包裝用袋	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	15	A	
63053900	其他人造纖維製包裝用袋	- - Other	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
63059000	其他紡織材料製包裝用袋	- Of other textile materials	15	A	
6306	油帆布、遮陽帳幕及遮陽簾；帳篷；船帆、帆船用帆；露營用品	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods;			
63061	－油帆布、遮陽帳幕及遮陽簾：	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
63061100	棉製油帆布、遮陽帳幕及遮陽簾	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63061200	合成纖維製油帆布、遮陽帳幕及遮陽簾	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
63061900	其他紡織材料製油帆布、遮陽帳幕及遮陽簾	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63062	－帳篷：	- Tents:			
63062100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63062200	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
63062900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63063	－船帆：	- Sails:			
63063100	合成纖維製	- - Of synthetic fibres	15	A	
63063900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63064	－充氣墊：	- Pneumatic mattresses:			
63064100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63064900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
63069	－其他：	- Other:			
63069100	棉製	- - Of cotton	15	A	
63069900	其他紡織材料製	- - Of other textile materials	15	A	
6307	其他製成品，包括服裝模型樣品	Other made up articles, including dress patterns;			
63071000	擦地板布、洗碗布、抹布及類似清潔布	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	15	A	
63072000	救生衣及救生帶	- Life-jackets and life-belts	0	A	
630790	其他	- Other:			
63079010	安全帶	- - Safety belts	0	A	
63079020	拋棄式口罩	- - Disposable masks	0	A	
63079030	安全反射帶	- - Safety reflective strip	0	A	
63079090	其他	#NAME?	15	A	
63080000	梭織物與紗線之組合品，不論是否有附屬品，供製地毯、掛毯、刺繡桌巾或餐巾或類似之紡織品，零售用包裝者	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	15	A	
6309	不堪用衣著及其他不堪用物品	Worn clothing and other worn articles			
63090010	鞋類	- Footwear	15	A	
63090090	其他	- Other	15	A	
6310	新舊破布、廢繩索及不堪使用之繩索製品，紡織材料者	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile			
63101000	已分類	- Sorted	10	A	
631090	其他	- Other:			
63109010	聚酯含量超過80%及以上者	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters	10	A	
63109020	丙烯酸含量超過80%及以上者	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of acrylic fibres	10	A	
63109090	其他	- - Other	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
64	第六十四章 鞋靴、綁腿及類似品；此類物品之零件	Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles			
6401	外底及鞋面以橡膠或塑膠製之防水鞋靴，其鞋面不是用縫、鉚、釘、旋、塞或類似方法固定或裝配在鞋底上者	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:			
64011000	帶有保護用金屬鞋頭之鞋靴	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	15	E	
64019	－其他鞋靴：	- Other footwear:			
64019100	覆及膝蓋者	- - Covering the knee	15	E	
64019200	覆踝但不覆及膝蓋者	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	15	E	
64019900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
6402	外底及鞋面以橡膠或塑膠製之其他鞋靴	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:			
64021	－運動鞋靴：	- Sports footwear:			
64021200	滑雪靴、越野滑雪靴及雪板靴	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	15	D	
64021900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
64022000	鞋靴，以填塞法將條狀鞋面組合於鞋底上者	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	15	E	
64023000	其他鞋靴，帶有保護用金屬鞋頭者	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	15	E	
64029	－其他鞋靴：	- Other footwear:			
64029100	覆及足踝者	- - Covering the ankle:	15	E	
64029900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
6403	鞋靴，外底以橡膠、塑膠、皮或組合皮製，而鞋面以皮製者	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:			
64031	－運動鞋靴：	- Sports footwear:			
64031200	滑雪靴、越野滑雪靴及雪板靴	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	15	D	
64031900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
64032000	鞋靴，外底以皮製，而鞋面以皮條帶繞過足背及圍繞大姆趾部分者	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	15	E	
64033000	鞋底或鞋臺以木製之鞋靴，無中底或保護用金屬鞋頭者	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	15	E	
64034000	其他鞋靴，帶有保護用金屬鞋頭者	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	15	E	
64035	－外底以皮製之其他鞋靴：	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
64035100	覆足踝者	- - Covering the ankle:	15	E	
64035900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
64039	－其他鞋靴：	- Other footwear:			
64039100	覆足踝者	- - Covering the ankle:	15	E	
64039900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
6404	鞋靴，外底以橡膠、塑膠、皮或組合皮製，而鞋面以紡織材料製者	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:			
64041	－外底以橡膠或塑膠製之鞋靴：	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
64041100	運動鞋靴；網球鞋、籃球鞋、體操鞋、訓練鞋及類似品	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the	15	E	
640419	其他	- - Other:			
64041910	套鞋，外底以塑膠製者	- - - Over-shoes with outer soles of plastics	15	E	
64041990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
64042000	外底以皮或組合皮製之鞋靴	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	15	E	
6405	其他鞋靴	Other footwear:			
64051000	鞋面以皮或組合皮製者	- With the uppers of leather or composition leather	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
64052000	鞋面以紡織材料製者	- With the uppers of textile materials	15	E	
64059000	其他	- Other	15	E	
6406	鞋靴零件（包括鞋面不論是否附有鞋底者，但附有外底者除外）；可調換之襯底、鞋跟墊子及類似品；綁腿、護腿及類似品	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof			
640610	鞋面及其零件，但加強材料除外	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:			
64061010	包鞋頭片	- - Toe caps	10	E	
64061090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
64062000	橡膠或塑膠外底及鞋跟	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or	5	E	
64069	—其他：	- Other:			
640691	木製	- - Of wood:			
64069110	外鞋底及後跟	- - - Outer soles and heels	5	E	
64069120	樺木製拱形支撐物，經熱壓成型者	- - - Arch supports of birch, formed under pressure and by heat	0	A	
64069190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
640699	其他材料製	- - Of other materials:			
64069910	外底及鞋跟，橡膠、塑膠及木材製者除外	- - - Outer soles and heels, other than of rubber, plastics or wood	5	E	
64069920	鞋墊，鞋後跟及其他類似產品	- - - removable insoles, heel cushions and the like	5	E	
64069990	其他	- - - Other	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
65	第六十五章 帽類及其零件	Chapter 65 Headgear and parts thereof			
65010000	未定形且未做邊之氈呢製帽坯、帽胎及斗罩；製帽用氈筒片（包括已開縫者）	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt	5	A	
65020000	未定形且未做邊、襯裏、裝飾，由任何材料編結或扁條組成之帽坯	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	5	A	
65030000	由第6501節之帽胎、斗罩或氈筒片製成之呢帽及其他氈呢製帽類，不論有無襯裏或裝飾者	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or	15	C	
65040000	由任何材料編結或扁條組成之帽類，不論有無襯裏或裝飾者	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	15	C	
6505	針織或鉤針織或以整幅（不包括呈扁條狀者）花邊、氈呢或其他紡織物製之帽類，不論有無襯裏或裝飾者；任何材料製之髮網，不論有無襯裏或裝飾者	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not			
65051000	髮網	- Hair nets	15	C	
65059000	其他	- Other	15	C	
6506	其他帽類，不論有無襯裏或裝飾者	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
650610	安全帽	- Safety headgear:			
65061010	救火盔，以塑膠製成者，不論有無添加光纖或其他材質強化者	- - Of plastics, whether or not reinforced with glass fibres or other materials	15	C	
65061090	其他	- - Other	15	C	
65069	－其他：	- Other:			
65069100	橡膠或塑膠製	- - Of rubber or of plastics	15	C	
65069200	毛皮製	- - Of furskin	15	C	
65069900	其他材料製	- - Of other materials:	15	C	
65070000	帽帶、帽襯料、帽套、帽底坯、帽架、帽簷及帽頸帶	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
66	第六十六章 雨傘、陽傘、手杖、座凳式手杖、鞭、馬鞭及其零件	Chapter 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof			
6601	雨傘及陽傘（包括手杖形雨傘、庭園用傘及類似傘）	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrel-			
66011000	庭園用傘或類似傘	las and similar umbrellas): - Garden or similar umbrellas	15	C	
66019	－其他：	- Other:			
66019100	具有伸縮柄者	- - Having a telescopic shaft	15	C	
66019900	其他	- - Other	15	C	
66020000	手杖、座凳式手杖、鞭、馬鞭及類似品	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	15	C	
6603	第6601及6602節物品之零件，裝飾品及附件	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:			
66031000	握柄	- Handles and knobs	5	A	
66032000	傘架，包括裝於傘柱上者	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5	A	
66039000	其他	- Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
67	第六十七章 已整理之羽毛、羽絨及其製品，人造花，人髮製品	Chapter 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flower; articles of			
67010000	鳥皮及其他部分帶有羽毛或羽絨者、羽毛、羽毛之部分、羽絨及其製品（第0505節之貨品之已加工之羽管、羽軸製品不在內）	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	15	B	
6702	人造花、人造枝葉及人造果實及其部分品；人造花、人造枝葉或人造果實之製品	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			
67021000	塑膠製	-Of plastics	15	B	
67029000	其他材料製	- Of other materials:	15	B	
6703	已加工整理人髮；羊毛或其他動物毛或其他紡織材料，經加工供製假髮等之用者	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like			
67030010	紡織化學合成物或者人造的纖維，為洋娃娃頭髮的製造	- Man-made textile materials, prepared for use in making dolls' hair	5	A	
67030090	其他	- Other	15	A	
6704	以人髮、動物毛或紡織材料製成之假髮、假鬚、假眉毛及假睫毛、假髮束及類似品；未列名之人髮製品	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere			
67041	— 合成紡織材料製：	Of synthetic textile materials:			
67041100	完整假髮	- - Complete wigs	15	A	
67041900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
67042000	人髮製	- Of human hair	15	A	
67049000	其他材料製	- Of other materials:	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
68	第六十八章 石料、膠泥、水泥、石棉、雲母或類似材料之製品	Chapter 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials			
68010000	長方砌石、緣石、扁平石之屬於天然石者（板岩除外）	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	15	D	
6802	第6801節貨品以外之已加工供製碑或建築用石及其製品（板岩除外）；已否襯底之馬賽克石塊及類似品；含人工著色之天然石（包括板岩）製小顆石、細碎石及石粉（包括板岩）	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings			
68021000	瓦、立方磚及類似品，不論是否為長方形（包括正方形），其最大面積小於邊長七公分之正方形；人工著色之小顆石、細碎石及石粉	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	15	D	
68022	－其他供製碑或建築用石及其製品經簡單鋸切成表面平整者：	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: :			
68022100	大理石、石灰華及雪花石膏	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	D	
68022200	其他石灰質石	- - Other calcareous stone	15	D	
68022300	花崗岩	- - Granite	15	D	
68022900	其他石製者	- - Other stone	15	D	
68029	－其他：	- Other:			
68029100	大理石、石灰華及雪花石膏	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	D	
68029200	其他石灰質石	- - Other calcareous stone	15	D	
68029300	花崗岩	- - Granite	15	D	
68029900	其他	- - Other stone	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
68030000	已加工板岩及板岩製品或凝集板岩之製品	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	5	B	
6804	尚未裝於構造體上之磨石、研磨輪（砂輪）及類似品，供研磨、磨利、拋光、正形或剖切用者；手用磨利或拋光石及其零件之以天然石料、或凝集之天然或人造研磨材料或陶瓷製成者，不論其是否裝有他種材料所製零件	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:			
68041000	磨石和砂輪輾磨用	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	0	A	
68042	－其他磨石、研磨輪（砂輪）及類似品：	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
68042100	凝結之合成或天然金剛石製	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	0	A	
68042200	其他凝結之研磨材料製或陶瓷製者	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	0	A	
68042300	天然石製	- - Of natural stone	0	A	
68043000	手用磨利、拋光石	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	0	A	
6805	以紡織材料、紙、紙板或其他材料為基材之天然或人造研磨料，不論是否剪裁或縫合或另經製作者均在內	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:			
68051000	以羊毛紡織物為基材者	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	10	C	
680520	僅以紙或紙板為基材者	- On a base of paper or paperboard only:			
68052010	供木頭及防水砂紙用，圓盤狀除外	- - Abrasive paper for wood and waterproof abrasive paper, other than discs	10	C	
68052090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
68053000	以其他材料為基材者	- On a base of other materials	5	C-	
6806	熔渣絨、岩石絨及類似礦物絨；頁狀蛭石、膨脹黏土、泡沫熔渣及類似膨脹黏土、泡沫熔渣及類似膨脹礦物材料；具有隔熱、隔音或吸音作用之礦物混合物或製品，但第6811或6812節或第六十九章所列物品除外	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other			
68061000	散裝、成張或成捲之熔渣絨、岩石絨及類似之礦物絨（包括其混合物）	than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69: - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof) in bulk sheets or	0	A	
68062000	頁狀蛭石、膨脹黏土、泡沫熔渣及類似之膨脹礦物材料（包括其混合物）	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	0	A	
68069000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
6807	瀝青或類似材料之製品（例如：石油瀝青或煤焦油瀝青之製品）	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal			
68071000	成捲者	tar pitch): - In rolls	5	B	
68079000	其他	- Other	5	B	
68080000	植物纖維、草或木刨片、木碎屑、木粒、鋸末或其他廢木與水泥、石膏或其他膠合性礦物凝結而製成之嵌板、板、瓦、磚及類似品	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	15	D	
6809	石膏製品或以石膏為基本成分之混合材料製品	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:			
68091	—板、片、嵌板、瓦和類似品，未經裝飾者：	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
68091100	僅以紙或紙板貼其表面或加強者	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5	B	
68091900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
68099000	其他製品	- Other articles	15	D	
6810	水泥、混凝土或人造石料之製品	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:			
68101	—瓦、扁平石、磚及其類似品：	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar			
68101100	建築用磚塊和磚	- - Building blocks and bricks	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
68101900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
68109	－其他製品：	- Other articles:			
68109100	建築或土木工程用預造結構組件	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	15	D	
68109900	其他	- - Other	15	F	
6811	石棉水泥、纖維水泥製品及類似品	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:			
68111000	波形板	- Corrugated sheets	15	F	
68112000	其他板、嵌板、瓦及類似品	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar	15	F	
68113000	管及管配件，石棉水泥、纖維水	- Tubos, fundas y accesorios de tuberia	15	D	
68119000	其他製品	- Other articles	15	F	
6812	經製作之石棉纖維；以石棉為主要成分或以石棉及碳酸鎂為主要成分之混合物；以此混合物或石棉製成之物品（例如線、織布、衣服、帽類、靴鞋、密合墊），不論是否加強者均在內，但不包括第6811或6813節所列者	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No.68.11 or 68.13			
68125000	衣服、衣服之附屬品，靴鞋和帽類者	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	5	B	
68126000	紙、紙板（片）及氈呢者	- Paper, millboard and felt	0	A	
68127000	經壓縮之石棉纖維接合材料，成片或捲	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	0	A	
681290	其他	- Other:			
68129010	包襯，以石棉為主要成分或以石棉及碳酸鎂為主要成分之混合物製	- - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
68129020	抽紗者	- - Yarn and thread	0	A	
68129030	索和繩，不論是否經編結者	- - Cord and string, whether or not plaited	0	A	
68129040	其他經製作石棉纖維之織梭織物，不論是否經針織或鉤針織	- - Fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted	5	B	
68129090	其他	- - Other	5	B	
6813	摩擦材料及其製品（例如：片、捲、扁條、段、盤、墊圈、墊片），未裝配，供製造煞車、離合器等，並以石棉、其他礦物或纖維素為主要成分者，不論其是否包括紡織材料或其他材料結合而成	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials			
68131000	煞車墊及鞍墊	- Brake linings and pads	0	A	
68139000	其他	- Other	0	A	
6814	加工雲母及雲母製品，包括凝結或重組雲母，不論是否以紙、紙板或其他材料為支撐者	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica,			
68141000	凝結或重組雲母之成板、片和扁條狀，不論是否有支撐者在內	whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials: - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5	B	
68149000	其他	- Other	5	B	
6815	未列名石製品及其他礦物製品（包括碳纖維、碳纖維製品及泥煤製品）	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included:			
68151000	非電器用石墨或碳精製品	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	0	A	
68152000	泥煤製品	- Articles of peat	0	A	
68159	－其他製品：	- Other articles:			
68159100	含菱鎂礦、白雲石及鉻鐵礦製品	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or	0	A	
68159900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
69	第六十九章 陶瓷產品	Chapter 69 Ceramic products			
69010000	磚、塊、瓦及其他陶瓷製品，以矽化石粉製者（例如矽藻土）或類似矽土製者	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	0	A	
6902	耐火磚、塊、瓦及其他類似之耐火陶瓷建材製品，但矽化石粉製品或類似矽土製者除外	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths			
69021000	耐火磚、塊、瓦及其他類似之耐火陶瓷建材製品，但矽化石粉製品或類似矽土製者除外，以氧化鎂、氧化鈣、或三氧化二鉻表示之，含鎂、鈣、或鉻元素，不論單計或合計，其重量超過50%者	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	0	A	
69022000	耐火磚、塊、瓦及其他類似之耐火陶瓷建材製品，但矽化石粉製品或類似矽土製者除外，含氧化鋁（Al ₂ O ₃ ），二氧化矽（SiO ₂ ）或上述產品之混合物或化合物，其重量超過50%者	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	0	A	
69029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
6903	其他耐火陶瓷製品（例如：甌、坩堝、隔焰爐、噴嘴、栓塞、支架、灰皿、管子、護套及桿），但矽化石粉製品或類似矽土製者除外	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar			
69031000	含石墨或其他碳或上述產品之混合物重量超過50%者	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	0	A	
69032000	含礬土或礬土及圭石之混合物重量超過50%者	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	0	A	
69039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
6904	陶瓷製之建築用磚，鋪地用磚，支撐或填充用之瓦及類似品	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:			
69041000	陶瓷製之建築用磚	- Building bricks	15	D	
69049000	其他陶瓷製之鋪地用磚，支撐或填充用之瓦及類似品	- Other	15	D	
6905	屋頂瓦、煙囪罩、通風帽、煙囪襯裡、建築物上之裝飾及其他建築用陶瓷製品	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:			
69051000	屋頂瓦，陶瓷製	- Roofing tiles	15	F	
69059000	煙囪罩、通風帽、煙囪襯裡、建築物上之裝飾及其他建築用陶瓷	- Other	15	D	
69060000	陶瓷瓦管、導管、排水管及管配件	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	15	D	
6907	無釉之陶瓷鋪面磚、貼面磚，無釉之陶瓷馬賽克立方體及類似品，不論有無槽裡者	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic			
69071000	無釉陶瓷瓦、立方磚塊及類似品，不論是否為長方形，其最大表面可被為各邊長小於7公分之正方形所包圍，不論有無槽裡者	cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is	15	D	
69079000	其他無釉陶瓷鋪面磚，貼面磚，無釉之陶瓷馬賽克立方體及類似品，不論有無槽裡者（已列入第690710目者除外）	- Other	15	D	
6908	有釉之陶瓷鋪面磚、貼面磚，有釉之陶瓷馬賽克立方體及類似品，不論有無槽裡者	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
69081000	有釉之陶瓷瓦、立方磚塊及類似品，不論是否為長方形，其最大表面可被為各邊長小於7公分之正方形所包圍者，不論有無槽裡者	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	15	D	
69089000	其他有釉之陶瓷鋪面磚，貼面磚；有釉之陶瓷馬賽克立方體及類似品，不論有無槽裡者（已列入第690810目者除外）	- Other	15	D	
6909	實驗室、化學或其他工業用陶瓷製品；陶瓷槽、桶及類似之農業用容器；陶瓷罐、缸及類似品，供搬運或包裝貨物用者	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
69091	－實驗室、化學或其他工業用陶瓷製品：	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			
69091100	瓷器	- - Of porcelain or china	0	A	
69091200	硬度相當於莫氏硬度9或以上之物品	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	0	A	
69091900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
69099000	其他	- Other	5	D	
6910	陶瓷洩水槽、臉盆、臉盆座、浴缸、洗滌盆、抽水馬桶、沖洗槽、便器及類似衛生裝置	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:			
69101000	瓷製洩水槽、臉盆、臉盆座、浴缸、洗滌盆、抽水馬桶、沖洗槽、便器及類似衛生裝置	- Of porcelain or china	15	D	
69109000	其他陶製之洩水槽、臉盆、臉盆座、浴缸、洗滌盆、抽水馬桶、沖洗槽、便器及類似衛生裝置（瓷製者列入第69101000款）	- Other	15	D	
6911	瓷製餐具、廚具、其他家庭器皿及盥洗室用具	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:			
69111000	瓷製餐具及廚具	- Tableware and kitchenware	15	D	
69119000	其他家庭器皿及盥洗室用具，瓷	- Other	15	D	
6912	瓷器除外，餐具、廚具、其他家庭器皿及盥洗室用具	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china			
69120010	瓷器除外，餐具及廚具	- Tableware and kitchenware of	15	D	
69120090	其他	- Other	15	D	
6913	陶瓷塑像及其他裝飾陶瓷製品	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:			
69131000	瓷製塑像及其他裝飾瓷製品	- Of porcelain or china	15	D	
69139000	陶質塑像及其他裝飾陶質製品	- Other	15	D	
6914	其他陶瓷製品	Other ceramic articles:			
69141000	瓷製	- Of porcelain or china	15	D	
69149000	其他	- Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
70	第七十章 玻璃及玻璃器	Chapter 70 Glass and glassware			
70010000	碎玻璃及玻璃塊	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	0	A	
7002	玻璃球（第7018節之微球體除外），棒或管，未加工	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:			
70021000	玻璃球，未加工	- Balls	0	A	
70022000	玻璃棒，未加工	- Rods	0	A	
70023	— 管：	- Tubes and pipes:			
70023100	熔凝石英或其他熔化矽砂製玻璃管，未加工	- Of quartz or other fused silica	0	A	
70023200	在攝氏0度到300度之溫度範圍內，線膨脹係數每度K不超過 5×10^{-6} 之其他玻璃管，未加工	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C	0	A	
70023900	其他玻璃管，未加工	- - Other	0	A	
7003	鑄製及軋製成片或成形玻璃，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層，但未經其他方式加工者	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer but not otherwise worked:			
70031	— 不含金屬線之玻璃片：	- Non-wired sheets:			
70031200	整塊著色玻璃，不透光閃爍或具有吸收反射或不反射層	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0	A	
70031900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
70032000	鑄製及軋製含有金屬線之玻璃片，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層，但未經其他方式加工者	- Wired sheets	0	A	
70033000	鑄製及軋製之成形玻璃，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層，但未經其他方式加工者	- Profiles	0	A	
7004	拉製或吹製之片狀玻璃，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層，但未經其他方式加工者	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
70042000	拉製或吹製之片狀玻璃整塊著色（整體著色者），不透光、閃爍或具有吸收、反射或不反射層	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting	0	A	
70049000	其他拉製或吹製之片狀玻璃，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層，但未經其他方式加工者	- Other glass	0	A	
7005	浮式平板玻璃及磨光平板玻璃，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層，且未經其他方式加工者	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer but not otherwise worked			
70051000	浮式平板玻璃及磨光平板玻璃，不含金屬線，具有吸收、反射或不反射層	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0	A	
70052	－其他不含金屬線之玻璃：	- Other non-wired glass:			
70052100	浮式平板玻璃及磨光平板玻璃，不含金屬線，整塊著色玻璃（整體著色者），不透光、閃爍或僅經表面研磨者，不論有無吸收、反射或不反射層	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	0	A	
700529	其他	- - Other:			
70052910	陶瓷玻璃	- - - Float glass	0	A	
70052990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
70053000	含有金屬線之玻璃	- Wired glass	0	A	
70060000	第7003、7004或7005節之玻璃，經彎曲、邊緣處理、鏤刻、鑽孔、上釉或其他加工，但未鑲框或裝配其他材料者	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	5	D	
7007	安全玻璃，包括強化或膠合玻璃	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:			
70071	－強化安全玻璃：	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
700711	尺寸及形狀適合於車輛、飛機、太空船或船隻使用者	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft,			
70071110	平面	- - - Flat	5	C	
70071190	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
70071900	其他強化安全玻璃	- - Other	10	D	
70072	－膠合安全玻璃：	- Plywood glass:			
700721	尺寸及形狀適合於車輛、飛機、太空船或船隻使用者	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft,			
70072110	平面	- - - Flat	5	C	
70072190	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
70072900	其他膠合安全玻璃	- - Other	5	C	
70080000	複層之絕緣玻璃	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	5	C	
7009	玻璃鏡，已否鑲框者均在內，包括後視鏡	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:			
70091000	車輛之後視鏡	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	5	A	
70099	－其他：	- Other:			
70099100	無鑲框	- - Unframed	5	D	
70099200	其他玻璃鏡，已鑲框	- - Framed	15	E	
7010	玻璃製大瓶、細頸瓶、壺、小藥瓶、安瓿及其他容器，供運輸或包裝貨物用者；保藏用玻璃大瓶；玻璃製塞或蓋	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures of glass			
70101000	玻璃製安瓿	- Ampoules	0	A	
70102000	玻璃製塞、蓋或其他封閉物	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures	0	A	
701090	－其他，屬下列容量者：	- Other:			
7010901	超過1公升	- - Of a capacity exceeding 1 litre			
70109011	低於4公升	- - - Less than 4 litres	10	C	
70109019	其他	- - - Other	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
7010902	超過0.33公升但低於1公升	- - Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litre but not exceeding 1 litre			
70109021	琥珀色圓柱形容器，口瓶內徑小於等於32mm，藥品用	- - - Tubular containers, amber coloured, with an opening not exceeding 32 mm, of a kind used for medicaments	10	C	
70109029	其他	- - - Other	10	C	
7010903	超過0.15公升但低於0.33公升	- - Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litre but not exceeding 0.33 litre			
70109031	琥珀色圓柱形容器，容量小於等於180ml，口瓶內徑小於等於15mm	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 180 ml, with an opening not exceeding 15 mm, other than tubular	5	C	
70109032	琥珀色圓柱形容器，內徑小於等於32mm	- - - Tubular containers, amber coloured, with an opening not exceeding 32 mm, of a kind used for medicaments	10	C	
70109039	其他	- - - Other	10	C	
7010904	不超過0.15公升	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 litre:			
70109041	別於琥珀色圓柱形容器，容量小於等於12ml，口瓶內徑小於等於15mm	- - - Of a capacity of 12 ml or more, with an opening not exceeding 15 mm, other than tubular	5	C	
70109042	口瓶內徑大於等於22mm	- - - With an opening of 22 mm or more	10	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
70109043	硼製口徑	- - - Borosilicate flasks	0	A	
70109049	其他	- - - Other	5	C	
7011	開口中空玻璃（包括泡及管）及玻璃零件，無配件，供製電燈泡，陰極射線管或類似品用者	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:			
70111000	電氣照明用開口中空玻璃（包括泡及管）及玻璃零件，無配件	- For electric lighting	0	A	
70112000	陰極射線管用開口中空玻璃（包括泡及管）及玻璃零件，無配件	- For cathode-ray tubes	0	A	
70119000	其他類似品用之開口中空玻璃（包括泡及管）及玻璃零件，無配	- Other	0	A	
70120000	玻璃膽，供保溫瓶或其他保溫器皿用	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	0	A	
7013	玻璃器，供餐桌、廚房、盥洗室、辦公室、室內裝飾或類似用途者（不包括第7010或7018節所列者）	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):			
70131000	陶瓷玻璃器製品，供餐桌、廚房、盥洗室、辦公室、室內裝飾或類似用途者	- Of glass-ceramics	15	D	
70132	— 陶瓷玻璃器除外之玻璃杯：	- Drinking glasses (for example: tumblers, jugs), other than of glass-ceramics:			
70132100	鉛水晶玻璃杯	- - Of lead crystal	15	D	
70132900	其他玻璃杯	- - Other	15	D	
70133	— 供餐桌用（不包括玻璃杯）或廚用之玻璃器，但不包括陶瓷玻璃器：	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:			
70133100	鉛水晶玻璃器，供餐桌用（不包括玻璃杯）或廚用	- - Of lead crystal	15	D	
70133200	在攝氏0度到300度之溫度範圍內，線膨脹係數每度K不超過 5×10^{-6} 之玻璃製品，供餐桌用（不包括玻璃杯）或廚用	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per	15	D	
70133900	其他供餐桌用或廚用之玻璃器（不包括玻璃杯）	Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	15	D	
70139	— 其他玻璃器：	- Other articles:			
70139100	其他鉛水晶玻璃器	- - Of lead crystal	15	D	
70139900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
7014	未經光學加工之信號用玻璃器及光學玻璃元件（不包括第7015節所列者）	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading			
70140010	信號用玻璃	7015), not optically worked - Signalling glassware	0	A	
70140020	光學玻璃	- Optical elements	0	A	
7015	鐘錶玻璃及類似之玻璃，作非校正或校正眼鏡用之玻璃，呈弧形，彎形，空心及類似形，但未經光學加工者；空心球形玻璃及其切片，供製造上述玻璃用者	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses			
70151000	供製校正眼鏡用之玻璃，但未經光學加工者	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	0	A	
70159000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
7016	鋪地用磚、片、磚、塊、瓦及其他壓製或模造之玻璃製品，不論有無鑲金屬線，供建築或工程用者；玻璃立方體及其他玻璃小製品，不論有無鑲背，供作馬賽克磚及類似裝飾用途者；引導燈及其類似品；多孔或泡沫玻璃之成片	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels plates, shells or similar forms			
70161000	玻璃立方體及其他玻璃小製品，不論有無鑲背，供馬賽克磚或類似裝飾用途者	lar or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms: - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	10	C	
70169000	鋪地用磚、片、磚、塊、瓦及其他壓製或模造之玻璃製品，不論有無含有金屬線，供建築或工程用者；引導燈及其類似品；多孔或泡沫玻璃之成片、磚、塊、板	- Other	10	C	
7017	實驗室、衛生或醫療用之玻璃器，已否刻度或校正者均在內	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:			
70171000	熔凝石英或其他熔化矽砂	- Of quartz or other fused silica	0	A	
70172000	在攝氏0度到300度之溫度範圍內，線膨脹係數每度K不超過 5×10^{-6} 之其他玻璃器，實驗室、衛生或醫療用，已否刻度或校正者均	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	0	A	
70179000	其他實驗室、衛生或醫療用之玻璃器，已否刻度或校正者均在內	- Other	0	A	
7018	玻璃珠、仿珍珠、仿寶石、仿半寶石及類似之玻璃小製品，及其製成品，但仿首飾除外；玻璃假眼，用於人體者除外；小雕像及其他燈飾玻璃，仿首飾除外；玻璃顆粒，其直徑不超過1公厘者	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter			
70181000	有孔之小玻璃珠仿珍珠仿石之玻璃製品	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi- precious stones and similar glass smallwares	15	D	
70182000	顯微鏡直徑不超過1公厘	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	0	A	
70189000	其他	- Other	15	D	
7019	玻璃纖維（包括玻璃絨）及其製品（例如：玻璃紗、纖維織物）	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven			
70191	一纖維束，紗束，紗及切股：	fabrics): - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
70191100	玻璃纖維製切股，其長度不超過50公厘者	- - Chopped strands of a length of not more than 50 mm	0	A	
70191200	玻璃纖維製紗束	- - Rovings	0	A	
70191900	玻璃纖維製纖維束，紗及其他切股	- - Other	0	A	
70193	一薄片、網狀、蓆狀、褥狀、板狀及類似非織物產品：	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven			
70193100	玻璃纖維製蓆	- - Mats	0	A	
70193200	玻璃纖維製薄片	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	0	A	
70193900	其他玻璃纖維（玻璃絨）製網狀、褥狀、板狀及類似非織物產品	- - Other	0	A	
70194000	玻璃纖維製紗束紡織物	- Woven fabrics of rovings	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
70195	—其他紡織物：	- Other woven fabrics			
70195100	其他玻璃纖維製紡織物，寬度不超過30公分者	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	A	
70195200	玻璃纖維製每單股紗支數不超過136德士之平紋織物，其寬度超過30公分，每平方公尺重量低於二十五公克者	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	0	A	
70195900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
70199000	其他	- Other	0	A	
70200000	其他玻璃製品	Other articles of glass	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
71	第七十一章 天然珍珠或養珠、寶石或次寶石、貴金屬、被覆貴金屬之金屬及其製品；仿首飾；鑄幣	Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metals, and articles thereof;			
7101	天然珍珠或養珠，不論已否加工或分級，但尚未成串或鑲嵌者；天然珍珠或養珠暫穿成串以利攜帶者	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of			
71011000	天然珍珠	- Natural pearls	10	A	
71012	養珠：	- Cultured pearls:			
71012100	養珠，未加工者	- - Raw	10	A	
71012200	養珠，已加工者	- - Worked	10	A	
7102	金剛石（鑽石），不論已否加工，但尚未鑲嵌者	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:			
71021000	未分選者	- Unsorted	5	A	
71022	－工業用：	- Industrial:			
71022100	未加工或僅經鋸、劈或磨邊者	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	A	
71022900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
71023	－非工業用：	- Non-industrial:			
71023100	未加工或僅經鋸、劈或磨邊者	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5	A	
71023900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
7103	寶石（不包括鑽石）及次寶石，不論已否加工或分級，但尚未成串或鑲嵌者；未分級之寶石（不包括鑽石）及次寶石暫穿成串以利攜帶者	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
71031000	未加工或僅經鋸開或略經整形者	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly	5	A	
71039	－其他加工者：	- Otherwise worked:			
71039100	紅藍寶石，及祖母綠	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	5	A	
71039900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
7104	合成或再製寶石或次寶石，不論已否加工或分級，但尚未成串或鑲嵌者；尚未分級之合成或再製寶石或次寶石，暫穿成串以利攜帶者	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
71041000	壓電水晶	- Piezo-electric quartz	10	A	
71042000	其他未加工或僅經鋸開或略經整形者	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	10	A	
71049000	其他	- Other	10	A	
7105	天然或合成寶石或次寶石之粉末	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:			
71051000	金剛石（鑽石）製	- Of diamonds	5	A	
71059000	其他	- Other	5	A	
7106	銀（包括鍍金或鍍鉑之銀），未鍛造者，半製品或粉狀	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
71061000	粉狀	- Powder	10	A	
71069	－其他：	- Other:			
71069100	未鍛造者	- - Raw	10	A	
710692	半製品	- - Unwrought:			
71069210	金屬線棒，包括添加劑（銀焊接劑）	- - - Wire, bars and rods, containing stripping agents or additives (silver solder)	5	A	
71069290	其他	- - - Other	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
71070000	被覆銀之卑金屬，且僅屬半製品者	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10	A	
7108	黃金（包括鍍鉑者），未鍛造者，半製品或粉狀	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
71081	— 非貨幣：	- Non-monetary:			
71081100	粉狀	- - Powders	5	A	
71081200	其他未鍛造形狀	- - Other unwrought forms	5	A	
71081300	其他半製品形狀	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	5	A	
71082000	貨幣	- Monetary	5	A	
71090000	被覆金之卑金屬或銀，且僅屬半製品者	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10	A	
7110	鉑類金屬，未鍛造者，半製品或粉狀	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
71101	鉑：	- Platinum:			
71101100	未鍛造者或粉狀	- - Raw or powdered	0	A	
71101900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
71102	鈀：	- Palladium:			
71102100	未鍛造者或粉狀	- - Raw or powdered	0	A	
71102900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
71103	銠：	- Rhodium:			
71103100	未鍛造者或粉狀	- - Raw or powdered	0	A	
71103900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
71104	銱、銱及釷：	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
71104100	未鍛造者或粉狀	- - Raw or powdered	0	A	
71104900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
71110000	被覆鉑族之卑金屬，銀或金，且僅屬半製品者	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi	10	A	
7112	貴金屬或被覆貴金屬之金屬廢料及碎屑；含貴金屬或貴金屬化合物之其他廢料及碎屑，其主要用途為貴金屬之回收者	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; othewaste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious			
71123000	灰末，含貴金屬或貴金屬化合物	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	0	A	
71129	— 其他	- Other:			
71129100	屬金者，包括被覆金之金屬，但不包括含其他貴金屬之掃集物	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0	A	
71129200	屬鉑族金屬者，包括被覆鉑之金屬，但不包括含其他貴金屬之掃集物	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0	A	
71129900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7113	首飾及其配件，貴金屬或被覆貴金屬之金屬製者	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
71131	－貴金屬製，不論是否鍍上或被覆以其他貴金屬：	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
71131100	銀製首飾及其配件，不論是否鍍上或被覆以其他貴金屬	- - Of silver whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	15	D	
71131900	其他貴金屬製首飾及其配件，不論是否鍍上或被覆以貴金屬	- - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	15	D	
71132000	被覆貴金屬之卑金屬製首飾及其配件	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	15	A	
7114	金銀製品及其配件，貴金屬或被覆貴金屬之金屬製者	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
71141	－貴金屬製，不論是否鍍上或被覆以其他貴金屬：	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: :			
71141100	銀製，不論是否鍍上或被覆以其他貴金屬	- - Of silver whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	15	A	
71141900	其他貴金屬製品及其零件，不論是否鍍上或被覆以貴金屬	- - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	15	A	
71142000	被覆貴金屬之卑金屬製	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	15	A	
7115	貴金屬或被覆貴金屬製之其他物品	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
71151000	觸媒用鉑絲布或鉑柵格	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	0	A	
71159000	其他	- Other	15	A	
7116	天然珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再製）之製品	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
71161000	天然珠珍或養珠製品	- Of natural or cultured pearls	15	A	
71162000	寶石或半寶石製(天然、合成或再製)	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	15	D	
7117	仿首飾	Imitation jewellery:			
71171	－卑金屬製，不論是否鍍貴金屬：	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
71171100	袖扣及飾鈕	- - Cuff links and studs	15	A	
71171900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
71179000	其他	- Other	15	A	
7118	鑄幣	Coin:			
71181000	鑄幣（金幣除外），不具法償者	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	5	A	
71189000	其他	- Other	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
72	第七十二章 鋼鐵	Chapter 72 Iron and steel			
7201	塊狀或其他初級形狀之生鐵及鏡鐵	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:			
72011000	非合金生鐵，以重量計含0.5%及以下之磷者	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	0	A	
72012000	非合金生鐵，以重量計含磷量超過0.5%者	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	0	A	
72015000	合金生鐵；鏡鐵	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	0	A	
7202	合金鐵	Ferro-alloys:			
72021	－ 錳鐵：	- Ferro-manganese:			
72021100	以重量計含碳量超過2%者	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	0	A	
72021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72022	－ 矽鐵：	- Ferro-silicon:			
72022100	以重量計含矽量超過55%者	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	0	A	
72022900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72023000	矽錳鐵	- Ferro-silico-manganese	0	A	
72024	－ 鉻鐵：	- Ferro-chromium:			
72024100	以重量計含碳量超過4%者	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	0	A	
72024900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72025000	矽鉻鐵	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0	A	
72026000	鎳鐵	- Ferro-nickel	0	A	
72027000	鉬鐵	- Ferro-molybdenum	0	A	
72028000	鎢鐵及矽鎢鐵	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0	A	
72029	－ 其他：	- Other:			
72029100	鈦鐵及矽鈦鐵	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico- titanium	0	A	
72029200	釩鐵	- - Ferro-vanadium	0	A	
72029300	鈮鐵	- - Ferro-niobium	0	A	
72029900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7203	塊狀、顆粒狀或類似形狀由鐵礦砂直接還原所得之鐵產品及其他海棉鐵產品；塊狀、顆粒狀或類似形狀之鐵，純度以重量計不低	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity			
72031000	由鐵礦砂直接還原所得之鐵產品	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:	0	A	
72039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7204	鐵屬廢料及碎屑；重熔用廢鋼鐵鑄錠	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:			
72041000	鑄鐵廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	E	
72042	－ 合金鋼廢料及碎屑：	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
72042100	不銹鋼者	- - Of stainless steel	0	A	
72042900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72043000	鍍錫鋼鐵之廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	E	
72044	－ 其他廢料及碎屑：	- Other waste and scrap:			
72044100	車削屑、刨削屑、碎粒屑、銑削屑、鋸屑、銼屑、修剪及衝片廢料，不論已否紮捆者	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	0	A	
72044900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72045000	重熔用廢鑄錠	- Remelting scrap ingots	0	A	
7205	粒狀及粉狀之生鐵、鏡鐵、鋼鐵	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:			
72051000	粒狀	- Granules	0	A	
72052	－ 粉狀：	- Powders:			
72052100	合金鋼者	- - Of alloy steel:	0	A	
72052900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
7206	鐵及非合金鋼成錠或其他初級形狀（不包括第7203節之鐵）	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):			
72061000	錠	- Ingots	0	A	
72069000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7207	鐵或非合金鋼之半製品	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:			
72071	－以重量計含碳量小於0.25%者：	- Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon:			
72071100	橫斷而為長方形（包括正方形），寬度小於厚度二倍者	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	0	A	
72071200	其他，橫斷面為長方形者（正方形除外）	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	A	
72071900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72072000	以重量計含碳量0.25%及以上者	- Containing 0.25% or more by weight of carbon	0	A	
7208	熱軋之鐵或非合金鋼扁軋製品，寬度600公厘及以上，未經被覆、鍍面、塗面者	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hotrolled, not clad, plated or coated:			
72081000	捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工，經軋壓凸紋者	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	A	
72082	－其他，捲盤狀，〔熱軋後未進一步加工〕，經酸浸洗者：	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
72082500	厚度4.75公厘及以上者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	A	
72082600	厚度3公厘及以上，但小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
72082700	厚度小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	A	
72083	－其他，捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工者：	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
72083600	厚度超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72083700	厚度4.75公厘及以上，但不超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72083800	厚度3公厘及以上，但小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
72083900	厚度小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
72084000	非捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工，經軋壓凸紋者	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	A	
72085	－其他，非捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工者：	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
72085100	厚度超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72085200	厚度4.75公厘及以上但不超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72085300	厚度3公厘及以上，但小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
720854	厚度小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:			
72085410	厚度小於990公厘者，以重量計含碳量0.42%及以上且含錳量0.6%及以上者	- - - Of a width not exceeding 990 mm, containing by weight 0.42% or more of carbon and 0.60% or more of manganese	0	A	
72085490	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
72089000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7209	冷軋（冷延）之鐵或非合金鋼扁軋製品，寬度600公厘及以上，未被覆、鍍面、塗面者	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or			
72091	－捲盤狀，冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者：	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
72091500	厚度3公厘及以上者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	A	
72091600	厚度超過1公厘，但小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	A	
72091700	厚度0.5公厘及以上，但不超過1公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	A	
72091800	厚度小於0.5公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
72092	－非捲盤狀，冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者：	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
72092500	厚度3公厘及以上者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	A	
72092600	厚度超過1公厘，但小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	A	
72092700	厚度0.5公厘及以上，但不超過1公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	A	
72092800	厚度小於0.5公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
72099000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7210	經護面、鍍面或塗面之鐵或非合金鋼扁軋製品，寬度600公厘及以上者	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:			
72101	－鍍或塗錫者：	- Plated or coated with tin:			
72101100	厚度0.5公厘及以上者	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	A	
72101200	厚度小於0.5公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
72102000	鍍或塗鉛者，包括鍍鉛錫鋼鐵板片	- Plated or coated with lead, includingterne-plate	0	A	
72103000	電解法鍍或塗鋅者	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
72104	－其他鍍或塗鋅者：	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
721041	波浪化者	- - Corrugated:			
72104110	厚度0.16公厘以上，但不超過2公厘者	- - - Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	D	
72104190	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
721049	其他	- - Other:			
72104910	厚度0.16公厘以上，但不超過2公厘者	- - - Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	D	
72104990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
72105000	鍍或塗氧化鉻或鉻及氧化鉻混合者	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	A	
72106	－鍍或塗鋁者：	- Plated or coated with aluminium:			
721061	鍍或塗鋁鋅合金者	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc			
72106111	捲狀	---In rolls		A	
72106190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
721069	其他	- - Other:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
72106910	厚度0.16公厘以上，但不超過2公厘者	- - - Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	E	
72106990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
721070	塗漆，清漆或被覆塑膠者	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:			
72107010	搪瓷，厚度0.16公厘以上，但不超過1.55公厘者	- - Enamelled, of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not more than 1.55 mm	15	E	
72107020	清漆，環氧基酚樹脂，平的	- - Varnished with epoxyphenolic resins, smooth	15	E	
72107090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72109000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7211	未經被覆、鍍面或塗面之鐵或非合金鋼扁軋製品，寬度小於600公厘者	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:			
72111	－熱軋後未進一步加工者：	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
72111300	四面經軋製或通過密閉盒軋製，寬度超過150公厘，厚度不小於4公厘，非捲盤狀及未經壓軋凸紋者	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	A	
721114	其他，厚度4.75公厘及以上者	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or			
72111410	以重量計含碳量0.42%及以上且含錳量0.60%及以上者	- - - Containing by weight 0.42% or more of carbon and 0.60% or more of manganese	0	A	
72111490	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
721119	其他	- - Other:			
72111910	捲盤狀，以重量計含碳量0.42%及以上且含錳量0.6%及以上者	- - - In coils, containing by weight 0.42% or more of carbon and 0.60% or more of manganese	0	A	
72111990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
72112	－冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者：	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
72112300	以重量計，含碳量小於0.25%者	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon	0	A	
72112900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72119000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7212	經被覆、鍍面或塗面之鐵或非合金鋼扁軋製品，寬度小於600公厘者	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:			
72121000	鍍或塗錫者	- Plated or coated with tin	0	A	
72122000	電解法鍍或塗鋅者	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
721230	其他方法鍍或塗鋅者	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
72123010	厚度0.16公厘以上，但不超過1.55公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 1.55 mm	15	E	
72123090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
721240	塗漆、清漆或被覆塑膠者	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:			
72124010	厚度0.16公厘以上，但不超過1.55公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 1.55 mm	15	E	
72124090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72125000	其他方法鍍或塗面者	- Otherwise plated or coated	0	A	
72126000	經被覆者	- Clad	0	A	
7213	熱軋之鐵或非合金鋼條及桿，繞成不規則捲盤狀者	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
72131000	含壓痕、加肋形、溝槽形或其他軋製過程時變形者	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	15	E	
72132000	其他，快削鋼製者	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	A	
72139	－其他：	- Other:			
721391	圓橫斷面直徑小於14公厘者	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:			
72139110	以重量計含碳量大於0.60%者	- - - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	10	E	
72139120	以重量計含碳量大於0.60%者	- - - Containing less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
721399	其他	- - Other:			
72139910	以重量計含碳量大於0.60%者	- - - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	10	E	
72139920	以重量計含碳量大於0.60%者	- - - Containing less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	0	A	
7214	其他鐵或非合金鋼條及桿，經鍛造、熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工者，但包括熱軋後再旋扭者	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:			
72141000	鍛造者	- Forged	10	E	
72142000	含壓痕、加肋形、溝槽形或其他軋製過程時之變形或軋製後再旋扭者	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	15	E	
72143000	其他，快削鋼製者	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5	E	
72149	－其他：	- Other:			
721491	橫斷面為長方形（正方形除外）者	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:			
72149190	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
721499	其他	- - Other:			
72149990	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
7215	其他鐵或非合金鋼條及桿	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy			
72151000	快削鋼製，冷成形或冷光製後未進一步加工者	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
72155000	其他，冷成形或冷光製後未進一步加工者	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
72159000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7216	鐵或非合金鋼製角、形及型	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:			
721610	鐵或非合金鋼製U型，I型或H型，熱軋，熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工，高度小於80公厘	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
72161010	高度小於80公厘	height of less than 80 mm.	15	E	
7216109	其他	- - Other:			
72161091	I型，高度小於50公厘	- - - I sections of a height not exceeding 50	15	E	
72161092	H型，高度小於50公厘	- - - H sections of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15	E	
72161099	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
72162	－L型或T型，熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工，高度小於80公厘者：	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:			
721621	L型	- - L sections:			
72162110	I型，厚度超過1.8公厘，不超過6.4公厘，高度大於12公厘	- - - Of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm and a height exceeding 12 mm	15	E	
72162190	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
721622	T型	- - T sections:			
72162210	高度不超過50公厘	- - - Of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15	E	
72162290	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
72163	－U型、I型或H型，熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工，高度80公厘及以上者：	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:			
721631	U型	- - U sections:			
72163110	厚度超過1.8公厘，不超過6.4公厘	- - - Of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not exceeding 6.4 mm	15	E	
72163190	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
72163200	I型	- - I sections	5	E	
72163300	H型	- - H sections	5	E	
72164000	L型或T型，熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工，高度80公厘及以上者	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
72165000	其他角、形及型，熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工者	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5	E	
72166	一角、形及型，冷成形或冷光製後未進一步加工者：	- - Sections not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:			
72166100	扁軋製品製者	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	15	E	
72166900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
72169	－其他：	- Other:			
72169100	扁軋製品冷成形或冷光製者	- - Obtained, cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	5	E	
72169900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
7217	鐵或非合金鋼製線	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:			
721710	未經鍍面或塗面，不論是否拋光製者	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:			
72171010	以重量計含碳量小於0.25% 者	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon	10	E	
72171020	以重量計含碳量0.25%及以上但小於0.6% 者	- - Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	0	E	
7217103	－以重量計含碳量大於0.6% 者：	- - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon:			
72171031	鍍或塗其他卑金屬者	- - - Pre-stressed	0	A	
72171039	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
721720	鍍或塗鋅者	- Plated or coated with zinc:			
7217201	鐵或非合金鋼製線，鍍或塗鋅者，以重量計含碳量小於0.25% 者	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon:			
72172011	鍍或塗鋅者，環狀，外徑大於0.22公厘，小於0.24公厘，鍍錫者	- - - Plated or coated with zinc, of circular cross-section of a diameter of 0.22 mm or more but not more than 0.24 mm	0	A	
72172019	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
72172020	以重量計含碳量0.25%及以上但小於0.6% 者	- - Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	10	E	
7217203	－以重量計含碳量大於0.6% 者：	- - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon:			
72172031	圓橫斷面直徑大於0.8公厘，小於5.15公厘	- - - Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 5.15	15	E	
72172032	橫斷面為正方形（長方形除外），厚度大於0.35公厘，但小0.7公厘，寬度大於0.5公厘，小於3公厘	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but not more than 0.7 mm and a width of 0.5 mm or more but not more than	15	E	
72172039	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
721730	鍍或塗其他卑金屬者	- Plated or coated with other base metals:			
72173010	以重量計含碳量小於0.25%	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon	5	E	
72173020	以重量計含碳量0.25%及以上但小於0.6%	- - Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	5	E	
7217303	鐵或非合金鋼製線，鍍或塗其他卑金屬者，以重量計含碳量0.6%及以上	- - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon:			
72173031	以銅鍍面或塗面者	- - - Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
72173039	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
72179000	其他	- Other	5	E	
7218	不銹鋼鑄錠或其他初級形狀；不銹鋼半製品	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:			
72181000	鑄錠及其他初級形狀者	- Ingots or other primary forms	0	A	
72189	－其他：	- Other:			
72189100	橫斷面為長方形（正方形除外）者	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	A	
72189900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7219	不銹鋼扁軋製品，寬度600公厘及以上者	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
72191	－捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工者：	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
72191100	厚度超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72191200	厚度4.75公厘及以上但不超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72191300	厚度3公厘及以上但小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
72191400	厚度小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	A	
72192	－非捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工者：	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:			
72192100	厚度超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72192200	厚度4.75公厘及以上但不超過10公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	A	
72192300	厚度3公厘及以上但小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
72192400	厚度小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	A	
72193	－冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者：	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
72193100	厚度4.75公厘及以上者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	A	
72193200	厚度3公厘及以上但小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
72193300	厚度超過1公厘，但小於3公厘者	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	A	
72193400	厚度0.5公厘及以上，但不超過1公厘者	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	A	
72193500	厚度小於0.5公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
72199000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7220	不銹鋼扁軋製品，寬度小於600公厘者	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:			
72201	－熱軋後未進一步加工者：	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
72201100	厚度4.75公厘及以上者	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	A	
72201200	厚度小於4.75公厘者	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
72202000	冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
72209000	其他	- Other	0	A	
72210000	熱軋之不銹鋼條及桿，繞成不規則捲盤狀	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	0	A	
7222	其他不銹鋼條及桿，不銹鋼製角、形及型	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless			
72221	－條及桿，熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工者：	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
72221100	圓橫斷面者	- - Of circular cross-section	0	A	
72221900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72222000	條及桿，冷成形或冷處理後未進一步加工者	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
72223000	其他條及桿	- Other bars and rods	0	A	
72224000	角、形及型	- Profiles	0	A	
72230000	不銹鋼線	Wire of stainless steel	0	A	
7224	鑄錠或其他初級形狀之其他合金鋼；其他合金鋼半製品	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:			
72241000	鑄錠及其他初級形狀	- Ingots or other primary forms	0	A	
72249000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7225	其他合金鋼之扁軋製品，寬度600公厘及以上者	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
72251	－電氣矽鋼者：	- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
72251100	晶狀具方向性者	- - Grain-oriented	0	A	
72251900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72252000	高速鋼者	- Of high speed steel	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
72253000	其他，捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工者	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	0	A	
72254000	其他，非捲盤狀，熱軋後未進一步加工者	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	0	A	
72255000	其他，冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
72259	－其他：	- Other:			
72259100	電解法鍍或塗鋅者	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with	0	A	
72259200	其他方法鍍或塗鋅者	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
72259900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7226	其他合金鋼之扁軋製品，寬度小於600公厘者	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:			
72261	－電氣矽鋼者：	- Of silicon-electrical steel:			
72261100	晶狀具方向性者	- - Grain-oriented	0	A	
72261900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
72262000	高速鋼者	- Of high speed steel	0	A	
72269	－其他：	- Other:			
72269100	熱軋後未進一步加工者	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	A	
72269200	冷軋（冷延）後未進一步加工者	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
72269300	電解法鍍或塗鋅者	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with	0	A	
72269400	其他方法鍍或塗鋅者	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
72269900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7227	熱軋之其他合金鋼製條及桿，繞成不規則捲盤狀	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:			
72271000	高速鋼者	- Of high speed steel	0	A	
72272000	矽錳鋼者	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
72279000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7228	其他合金鋼製之其他條及桿；其他合金鋼製之角、形及型；合金鋼或非合金鋼製之空心鑽條及桿	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:			
72281000	高速鋼條及桿	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	A	
72282000	矽錳鋼條及桿	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
72283000	其他條及桿，熱軋、熱抽或擠製後未進一步加工者	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	A	
72284000	其他條及桿，鍛造後未進一步加工者	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0	A	
72285000	其他條及桿，冷成形或冷光製後未進一步加工者	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
72286000	其他條及桿	- Other bars and rods	0	A	
72287000	角、形及型	- Profiles	0	A	
72288000	空心鑽條及桿	- Hollow drill bars and rods	0	A	
7229	其他合金鋼製之線	Wire of other alloy steel:			
72291000	高速鋼者	- Of high speed steel	0	A	
72292000	矽錳鋼者	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
72299000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
73	第七十三章 鋼鐵製品	Chapter 73 Articles of iron or steel			
7301	不論是否鑽孔、衝孔或以元件組成之鋼板樁；經焊接之鋼鐵角、形及型	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel:			
73011000	板	- Sheet piling	0	A	
73012000	角、形及型	Angles, shapes, and sections	10	E	
7302	鐵道及電車道建軌鋼鐵材料：軌、護軌、齒軌、轉轍板、十字岔心、岔尖桿及其他十字件、枕鐵、軌枕、魚尾板、軌座、軌座楔、底板、軌夾、座板、繫桿及其他連接或固定鐵軌之專用材料	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails			
73021000	軌	- Rails	0	A	
73023000	轉轍板、十字岔心、岔尖桿及其他十字件	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	0	A	
73024000	魚尾板及底板	- Fish-plates and sole plates	0	A	
73029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
73030000	鑄鐵製管及空心型	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast	5	E	
7304	鋼鐵製（鑄鐵除外）無縫管及空心型	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:			
73041000	油、氣管線用管	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	0	A	
73042	— 鑽探油或氣所用之套管 管及鑽管：	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
73042100	鑽管	- - Drill pipe	0	A	
73042900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73043	— 其他，鐵或非合金鋼圓橫斷面管：	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
73043100	冷抽或冷軋（冷延）者	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-	0	A	
73043900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73044	— 其他，不銹鋼圓橫斷面管：	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			
73044100	冷抽或冷軋（冷延）者	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-	0	A	
73044900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73045	— 其他，其他合金鋼製圓橫斷面管：	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
73045100	冷抽或冷軋（冷延）者	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-	0	A	
73045900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7305	其他鋼鐵管（如：焊接、鉚接或類似接合者），具圓橫斷面，其外徑超過406.4公釐者	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:			
73051	— 油、氣管線用管：	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
73051100	縱向潛弧焊接者	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	0	A	
73051200	其他，縱向焊接者	- - Other, longitudinally welded	0	A	
73051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73052000	鑽探油、氣用套管	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or	0	A	
73053	— 其他，焊接管：	- Other, welded:			
73053100	縱向焊接者	- - Longitudinally welded	5	E	
73053900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
73059000	其他	- Other	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
7306	鋼鐵製之其他管及空心型（如：開縫或焊接、鉚接或類似接合者）	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:			
73061000	油、氣管線用管	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	0	A	
73062000	鑽探油、氣用套管及管	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	A	
730630	其他（鐵或非合金鋼圓橫斷面焊接管）	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7306301			15	E	
73063090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
73064000	其他（不銹鋼圓橫斷面焊接管）	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	0	A	
73065000	其他，其他合金鋼圓橫斷面焊接管	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	A	
73066000	其他，非圓橫斷面焊接管	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-	10	E	
73069000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7307	鋼鐵製管子配件（如：接頭、肘管、套筒）	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:			
73071	－鑄造配件：	- Cast fittings:			
73071100	非展性鑄鐵者	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	5	E	
73071900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
73072	－其他，不銹鋼製者：	- Other, of stainless steel:			
73072100	凸緣	- - Flanges	5	E	
73072200	螺紋肘管、彎管及套筒	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5	E	
73072300	對焊接配件	- - Butt welding fittings	5	E	
73072900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
73079	－其他：	- Other:			
73079100	凸緣	- - Flanges	5	E	
73079200	螺紋肘管、彎管及套筒	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	10	E	
73079300	對焊配件	- - Butt welding fittings	5	E	
73079900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
7308	鋼鐵結構物（第9406節組合式建築物除外）及其零件（如：橋及橋體段、水閘、塔、格狀桅桿、屋頂、屋頂架、門窗及其框架及門檻、百葉窗、欄杆、柱）；鋼鐵製板、桿、角形、型、管及類似品，已製作備結構物用者	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel			
73081000	橋及橋體段	- Bridges and parts thereof	5	E	
73082000	塔及格狀桅桿	- Towers and lattice masts	5	E	
73083000	門、窗及其框架及門檻	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	10	E	
73084000	供鷹架、窗套、支柱或坑道支持用設備	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
73089000	其他	- Other	10	E	
73090000	貯藏任何材料（壓縮或液化氣體除外）用之鋼鐵製容器，其容量超過300公升，不論是否經襯裏或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備者	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10	E	
7310	貯藏任何材料（壓縮或液化氣體除外）用之鋼鐵製容槽、箱、圓桶、罐、盒及類似容器，其容量不超過300公升，不論是否經襯裏或隔熱，但無機械及熱力設備者	Tank, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
73101000	容量50公升及以上者	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	10	E	
73102	－容量小於50公升者：	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:			
73102100	經軟焊或摺邊密封之罐	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	10	E	
73102900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
7311	供貯存壓縮或液化氣體用之鋼鐵製容器	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel			
73110010	供貯壓力小於25kg/cm ²	- For a working pressure not exceeding 25 kg/cm ²	10	E	
73110090	其他	- Other	0	A	
7312	鋼鐵製絞股線、索、纜、編帶、吊索及類似品，非電氣絕緣者	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:			
73121000	絞股線、索及纜	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	0	A	
73129000	其他	- Other	0	A	
73130000	有刺鋼鐵線；鋼鐵製圍籬用之有刺或無刺之旋絞線或扁平單線及鬆絞之雙線	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing of iron or steel	10	E	
7314	鋼鐵線製布（包括環狀帶）、柵格、網及籬網；鋼鐵製拉孔片	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:			
73141	－織布：	- Woven cloth:			
73141200	不銹鋼製機械用環帶	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	A	
73141300	其他機械用環帶	- - Other endless bands for machinery	10	E	
73141400	其他不銹鋼製織布	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	A	
73141900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
73142000	柵格、網及籬網，交叉點經焊接，線之最大橫斷面尺寸3公厘及以上，網眼尺寸100平方公分及以上者	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	10	E	
73143	－其他柵格、網及籬網，交叉點經焊接者：	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:			
73143100	鍍或塗鋅者	- - Plated or coated with zinc	10	E	
73143900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
73144	－其他布、柵格、網及籬網：	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:			
73144100	鍍或塗鋅者	- - Plated or coated with zinc	10	E	
73144200	塗塑膠者	- - Coated with plastics	10	E	
73144900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
73145000	拉孔片	- Expanded metal	10	E	
7315	鋼鐵鏈及其零件	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
73151	－活節環鏈及其零件：	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
73151100	滾子鏈	- - Roller chain	0	A	
73151200	其他鏈	- - Other chain	0	A	
73151900	零件	- - Parts	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
73152000	制滑鏈	- Skid chain	0	A	
73158	－其他鏈：	- Other chain:			
73158100	日字形鏈	- - Stud-link	0	A	
73158200	其他，焊接環鏈	- - Other, welded link	0	A	
73158900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73159000	其他零件	- Other parts	0	A	
73160000	鋼鐵製錨、四爪錨及其零件	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	0	A	
73170000	鋼鐵製釘、平頭釘、圖釘、波紋釘、肘釘（第8305節者除外）及類似品，不論有無其他材料製之釘頭者均在內，但不包括銅質釘頭者	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with	10	E	
7318	鋼鐵製螺釘、螺栓、螺帽、車用螺釘、螺旋鉤、鉚釘、橫梢、開口梢、墊圈（包括彈簧墊圈）及類似製品	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:			
73181	－螺紋製品：	- Threaded articles:			
73181100	車用螺釘	- - Coach screws	5	E	
73181200	其他木用螺釘	- - Other wood screws	5	E	
73181300	螺旋鉤及螺旋圈	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	5	E	
73181400	自攻螺釘	- - Self-tapping screws	5	A	
73181500	其他螺釘及螺栓，有否附螺帽及墊圈均在內	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	5	A	
73181600	螺帽	- - Nuts	5	A	
73181900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
73182	－無螺紋製品：	- Non-threaded articles:			
73182100	彈簧墊圈及其他鎖緊墊圈	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	0	A	
73182200	其他墊圈	- - Other washers	0	A	
73182300	鉚釘	- - Rivets	0	A	
73182400	橫梢及開口梢	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	0	A	
73182900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7319	鋼鐵製供手用縫針、編織針、引針、鉤針、刺繡穿孔針及類似品；未列名鋼鐵製安全別針及其他別針	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or			
73191000	縫針、補綴針或刺繡針	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	0	A	
73192000	安全別針	- Safety pins	0	A	
73193000	其他別針	- Other pins	0	A	
73199000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7320	鋼鐵製彈簧及彈簧片	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
73201000	片狀彈簧及其葉片	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	10	E	
73202000	螺旋彈簧	- Helical springs	10	E	
73209000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7321	鋼鐵製暖爐、灶、爐格、烹飪鍋（包括附有中央暖氣用之輔助汽鍋者）、烤肉爐、火盆、氣圈、加熱板及類似非電力家用器具及其零件	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non electric domestic appliances and parts thereof of			
73211	－烹飪器具及加熱板：	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
732111	氣體燃料或氣體與其他燃料兩用	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other			
73211110	暖爐及烹飪鍋	- - - Ovens and cookers	15	E	
73211190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
73211200	液體燃料用者	- - For liquid fuel	5	E	
732113	固體燃料用者	- - For solid fuel:			
73211310	手提式暖爐及烹飪鍋	- - - Portable stoves and cookers	15	E	
73211390	其他	- - - Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
73218	—其他器具：	- Other appliances:			
73218100	氣體燃料或氣體與其他燃料兩用	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other	10	E	
73218200	液體燃料用者	- - For liquid fuel	10	E	
73218300	固體燃料用者	- - For solid fuel	10	E	
732190	零件	- Parts:			
73219010	烹飪鍋	- - Of cookers	5	E	
73219090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
7322	鋼鐵製非電熱之中央暖氣散熱器及其零件；鋼鐵製非電熱之空氣加熱器及熱空氣分佈器（包括可分佈新鮮空氣或調節空氣者），附有馬達風扇或吹風機者及其零件	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
73221	—散熱器及其零件：	- Radiators and parts thereof:			
73221100	鑄鐵者	- - Of cast iron	0	A	
73221900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
73229000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7323	鋼鐵製餐桌、廚房或其他家用物品及其零件；鋼鐵絲絨；鋼鐵製洗鍋物、洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron			
73231000	鋼鐵絲絨；洗鍋物及洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	15	E	
73239	—其他：	- Other:			
732391	非搪瓷鑄鐵者	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:			
73239110	把手	- - - Handles	5	E	
73239120	其他零件	- - - Other parts	5	E	
73239190	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
732392	搪瓷鑄鐵者	- - Of cast iron, enamelled:			
73239210	把手	- - - Handles	5	E	
73239220	其他零件	- - - Other parts	5	E	
73239290	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
732393	不銹鋼者	- - Of stainless steel:			
73239310	把手	- - - Handles	5	E	
73239320	其他零件	- - - Other parts	5	E	
73239390	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
732394	搪瓷鋼鐵者（鑄鐵者除外）	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:			
73239410	把手	- - - Handles	5	E	
73239420	其他零件	- - - Other parts	5	E	
73239490	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
732399	其他	- - Other:			
73239910	把手	- - - Handles	5	E	
73239920	其他零件	- - - Other parts	5	E	
73239990	其他	- - - Other	15	E	
7324	鋼鐵製衛生設備及其零件	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
73241000	不銹鋼製污水槽及洗面盆	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	15	E	
73242	—浴盆：	- Baths:			
73242100	不論是否搪瓷之鑄鐵製者	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	15	E	
73242900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
73249000	其他，包括零件	- Other, including parts	15	E	
7325	其他鋼鐵鑄造製品	Other cast articles of iron or steel:			
73251000	非展性鑄鐵者	- Of non-malleable cast iron	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
73259	—其他：	- Other:			
73259100	滾磨機用研磨球及類似製品	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for	0	A	
73259900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
7326	其他鋼鐵製品	Other articles of iron or steel:			
73261	—鍛造或衝製，但未進一步加工者：	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
73261100	滾磨機用研磨球及類似製品	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for	0	A	
73261900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
732620	鋼鐵線製品	- Articles of iron or steel wire:			
73262010	動物捕捉器	- - traps for animals	5	E	
73262020	蛇籠	- - Gabions	0	A	
73262030	鐵製旋轉式吊鉤	- - Quick-fit hooks with swivels	0	A	
73262090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
73269000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
74	第七十四章 銅及其製品	Chapter 74 Copper and articles thereof			
7401	鑛(冰)銅；銅泥(沈澱銅)	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):			
74011000	鑛(冰)銅	- Copper mattes	0	A	
74012000	銅泥(沈澱銅)	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	A	
74020000	未精煉銅；供電解法精煉用之陽極銅	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	A	
7403	精煉銅及銅合金，未經塑性加工者	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:			
74031	— 精煉銅：	- Refined copper:			
74031100	陰極及陰極型精煉銅，未經塑性加工者	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0	A	
74031200	拉線條料(條錠)	- - Wire-bars	0	A	
74031300	小坯	- - Billets	0	A	
74031900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
74032	— 銅合金：	- Copper alloys:			
74032100	銅鋅基之合金(黃銅)	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	A	
74032200	銅錫基之合金(青銅)	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0	A	
74032300	銅鎳基之合金(鎳銅)或銅鎳鋅基之合金(白銅、鎳銀)，未經塑性加工者	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	A	
74032900	其他銅合金(第7405節銅母合金除外)，未經塑性加工者	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	0	A	
74040000	銅廢料及碎屑	Copper waste and scrap	0	E	
74050000	銅母合金	Master alloys of copper	0	A	
7406	銅粉及鱗片	Copper powders and flakes:			
74061000	非層狀結構之銅粉	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	A	
74062000	層狀結構之銅粉；鱗片	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	A	
7407	銅條、桿及型材	Copper bars, rods and profiles:			
74071000	精煉銅製者	- Of refined copper	0	A	
74072	— 銅合金製者：	- Of copper alloys:			
74072100	銅鋅基	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	A	
74072200	銅鎳基之合金(鎳銅)或銅鎳鋅基之合金(白銅、鎳銀)製者	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel)	0	A	
74072900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7408	銅線	Copper wire:			
74081	— 精煉銅製者：	- Of refined copper:			
74081100	精煉銅線，最大橫斷面直徑超過6公厘者	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	0	A	
740819	其他	- - Other:			
74081910	電解銅	- - - Of electrolytic copper	0	A	
74081990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
74082	— 銅合金製者：	- Of copper alloys:			
74082100	銅鋅基之合金(黃銅)線	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	A	
74082200	銅鎳基之合金(鎳銅)或銅鎳鋅基之合金(白銅、鎳銀)線	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel)	0	A	
74082900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7409	銅板、片及扁條，其厚度超過0.15公厘者	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:			
74091	精煉銅製者：	- Of refined copper:			
74091100	成捲者	- - In coils	0	A	
74091900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
74092	— 銅鋅基之合金(黃銅)製者：	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
74092100	成捲者	- - In coils	0	A	
74092900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
74093	— 銅錫基之合金(青銅)製者：	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
74093100	成捲者	- - In coils	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
74093900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
74094000	銅鎳基之合金（鎳銅）或銅鎳鋅基之合金（白銅、鎳銀）製者	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel- zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	A	
74099000	其他銅合金製者	- Of other copper alloys	0	A	
7410	銅箔（不論是否印花或以紙、紙板、塑膠或類似襯料襯墊者），其厚度（不包括襯物）不超過0.15公厘者	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding			
74101	－未襯者：	- Not backed:			
74101100	精煉銅製者	- - Of refined copper	0	A	
74101200	銅合金製者	- - Of copper alloys	0	A	
74102	－有襯者：	- Backed:			
74102100	精煉銅製者	- - Of refined copper	0	A	
74102200	銅合金製者	- - Of copper alloys	0	A	
7411	銅管	Copper tubes and pipes:			
74111000	精煉銅管	- Of refined copper	0	A	
74112	－銅合金製者：	- Of copper alloys:			
74112100	銅鋅基之合金（黃銅）管	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	A	
74112200	銅鎳基之合金（鎳銅）或銅鎳鋅基之合金（白銅、鎳銀）製管	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys ickel	0	A	
74112900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7412	銅管配件（例如：接頭、肘管、套管）	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
74121000	精煉銅管配件	- Of refined copper	0	A	
74122000	銅合金	- Of copper alloys	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
7413	銅製絞股線、纜、編帶及類似品，非電氣絕緣者	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically			
74130010	電解銅	- Of electrolytic copper	5	A	
74130090	其他	- Other	0	A	
7414	銅線製布（包括環帶）、柵格及網；銅製拉孔片	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:			
74142000	銅線製布	- Cloth	5	A	
74149000	其他	- Other	0	A	
7415	銅製或附有銅質釘頭之鋼鐵製釘、平頭釘、圖釘、肘釘（第8305節者除外）及類似製品；銅製螺釘、螺絲、螺帽、螺旋鉤、鉚釘、橫梢、開口梢、墊圈（包括彈簧墊圈）及類似品	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No.83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper			
74151000	釘及平頭釘、圖釘、肘釘及類似品，9415.10.02除外	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, other than those of subdivision 7415 10 02	0	A	
74152	－其他製品，無螺紋者：	- Other articles, not threaded:			
74152100	銅墊圈（包括彈簧墊圈），無螺紋者	- - Washers (including spring washers)	0	A	
74152900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
74153	－其他螺紋製品：	- Other threaded articles:			
74153300	銅製螺釘；銅製螺絲及螺帽	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	0	A	
74153900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
74160000	銅彈簧	Copper springs	0	A	
74170000	銅製家用烹飪器具，取暖器具，及其零件	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	15	D	
7418	銅製餐桌、廚房或其他家用品及其零件；銅製洗鍋物及洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品；銅製衛生設備及其零件	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:			
74181	－餐桌、廚房或其他家用品及其零件；洗鍋物及洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品：	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
74181100	銅製洗鍋物及洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	15	D	
741819	其他	- - Other:			
74181910	把手	- - - Handles	0	A	
74181990	其他	- - - Other	15	D	
74182000	銅製衛生設備及其零件	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	15	D	
7419	其他銅製品	Other articles of copper:			
74191000	銅鏈及其零件	- Chain and parts thereof	0	A	
74199	－其他：	- Other:			
74199100	其他銅製品，經鑄、模、衝或鍛製，但未進一步加工者	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5	B	
741999	其他	- - Other:			
74199910	壓縮或液態瓦斯筒	- - - Containers for compressed or liquefied gas	0	A	
74199920	正極銅或電鍍合金銅	- - - Anodes of copper or of copper alloys for electroplating	0	A	
74199990	其他銅製品	- - - Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
75	第七十五章 鎳及其製品	Chapter 75 Nickel and articles thereof			
7501	鎳鎳、氧化鎳燒結物及冶煉鎳時所得之其他中間產品	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel			
75011000	鎳鎳	- Nickel mattes	0	A	
75012000	氧化鎳燒結物及冶煉鎳時所得之其他中間產品	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0	A	
7502	未經塑性加工鎳	Unwrought nickel:			
75021000	鎳，未經塑性加工者	- Nickel, not alloyed	0	A	
75022000	鎳合金，未經塑性加工者	- Nickel alloys	0	A	
75030000	鎳廢料及碎屑	Nickel waste and scrap	0	E	
75040000	鎳粉及鱗片	Nickel powders and flakes	0	A	
7505	鎳條、桿、型材及線	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:			
75051	一條、桿及型材：	- Bars, rods and profiles:			
75051100	鎳，非合金者	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	A	
75051200	鎳合金者	- - Of nickel alloys	0	A	
75052	一線：	- Wire:			
75052100	鎳，非合金者	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	A	
75052200	鎳合金者	- - Of nickel alloys	0	A	
7506	鎳板、片、扁條及箔	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
75061000	鎳，非合金者	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	A	
75062000	鎳合金者	- Of nickel alloys	0	A	
7507	鎳管及管配件（例如：接頭、肘管、套管）	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows,			
75071	一管：	- Tubes and pipes:			
75071100	鎳管，非合金者	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	A	
75071200	鎳合金者	- - Of nickel alloys	0	A	
75072000	管配件	- Tube or pipe fittings	0	A	
7508	其他鎳製品	Other articles of nickel:			
75081000	鎳線製布、柵格及網	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0	A	
75089000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
76	第七十六章 鋁及其製品	Chapter 76 Aluminium and articles			
7601	未經塑性加工鋁	Unwrought aluminium:			
76011000	鋁，非合金	- Aluminium, not alloyed	0	A	
76012000	鋁合金	- Aluminium alloys	0	A	
76020000	鋁廢料及碎屑	Aluminium waste and scrap	0	E	
7603	鋁粉及鱗片	Aluminium powders and flakes:			
76031000	非薄層結構之鋁粉	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	A	
76032000	薄層結構之鋁粉；鱗片	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	A	
7604	鋁條、桿及型材	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:			
760410	鋁，非合金	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
76041010	鋁型材	- - Profiles	10	D	
76041090	其他	- - Other	5	D	
76042	－鋁合金者：	- Of aluminium alloys:			
76042100	空心型材	- - Hollow profiles	10	E	
760429	其他	- - Other:			
76042910	型材	- - - Profiles	10	E	
76042990	其他	- - - Other	5	D	
7605	鋁線	Aluminium wire:			
76051	鋁，非合金：	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
76051100	其最大橫斷面尺寸超過7公厘者	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	A	
760519	其他	- - Other:			
76051910	橫斷面尺寸	- - - Of circular cross-section	10	D	
76051990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
76052	－鋁合金者：	- Of aluminium alloys:			
76052100	其最大橫斷面尺寸超過7公厘者	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	A	
760529	其他	- - Other:			
76052910	鎂矽合金，圓形橫斷面	- - - Of alloys containing magnesium and silicon, of circular cross-section	5	D	
76052990	其他	- - - Other	5	D	
7606	鋁板、片及扁條，厚度超過0.2公厘者	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:			
76061	－長方形（包括正方形）：	- Rectangular (including square):			
76061100	鋁，非合金	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	10	D	
760612	鋁合金者	- - Of aluminium alloys:			
76061210	鎂含量超過3%，AA5154及AA5086型	- - - Containing more than 3% of magnesium (AA 5154 and AA 5086 types)	0	A	
76061220	鋁合金長方形扁條（包括正方形），厚度超過0.2公厘者	- - - Embossed strip in rolls of a thickness not exceeding 1.25 mm and a width of 110 cm of alloy 1100	0	A	
7606129	其他	- - - Other:			
76061291	620扁條，表面防銹，鋁含量不超過98.7%，一面上漆，另一面塗樹脂	- - - - "Pilferproof surface 620" strip, containing not more than 98.7% of aluminium, lacquered on one side, covered with a thermo-setting resin on the other, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not	0	A	
76061299	其他	- - - - Other	10	D	
76069	－其他：	- Other:			
760691	鋁，非合金	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
76069110	圓盤，不論是否含洞，直徑不超過45公厘	- - - Discs, whether or not perforated, of a diameter not exceeding 45 mm	0	A	
76069190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
76069200	鋁合金	- - Of aluminium alloys	0	A	
7607	鋁箔（不論是否印花或以紙、紙板、塑膠或類似襯料襯墊者），其厚度（不包括襯物）不超過0.2公厘者	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2			
76071	－未襯者：	- Not backed:			
760711	經軋製但未進一步加工者	- - Rolled but not further worked:			
76071130	厚度不超過0.025mm，平滑、熱處理，表面打細微之洞，每平方公尺打洞不超過80個，捲狀	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.025 mm, smooth, heat-treated, microperforated, with not more than 80 perforations per m2,	0	A	
76071190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
760719	其他	- - Other:			
76071920	聚丙烯浸蝕箔，捲狀，寬度不超過30cm	- - - Coated with polypropylene, in rolls of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	A	
7607193	其他，上色者	- - - Other, printed:			
76071931	厚度低於0.019公厘	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.019 mm	5	E	
76071939	其他	- - - - Other	10	E	
76071990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
760720	有襯者	- Backed:			
7607201	正面塗有黏著物，背面貼著塗有矽膠之紙	- - Coated with adhesive on one side and backed with silicone-coated paper:			
76072011	未上色	- - - Not printed	0	A	
76072012	上色者	- - - Printed	10	E	
76072020	背面貼有紙(不包括塗有矽膠之紙)或塑膠，不論是否有印刷，厚度(包括背面)不超過0.23mm	- - Backed with paper (other than silicone-coated paper) or plastics, whether or not printed, of a thickness (including backing) not exceeding 0.23 mm	10	E	
76072090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
7608	鋁管	Aluminium tubes and pipes:			
760810	非合金鋁	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
76081010	鋁管	- - Ferrules for pencils	0	A	
76081090	其他	- - Other	5	D	
760820	合金鋁	- Of aluminium alloys:			
76082010	鋁合金管	- - Welded tubes and pipes of an external diameter exceeding 50 mm	10	D	
76082020	鋁合金管毛坯	- - Of oval cross-section of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm and a length not exceeding 20 mm	0	A	
76082090	其他	- - Other	10	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
76090000	鋁製管配件（如：接頭、肘管、套管）	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	A	
7610	鋁製結構物（第9406節之組合式建築物除外）及其零件（例如：橋及橋體段、塔、格狀桅桿、屋頂、屋頂架、門、窗、及其框架及門檻、欄杆、柱）；鋁板、桿、型材、管及類似品，已製作備結構物用者	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No.94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures			
76101000	鋁製門、窗及其框架及門檻	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	E	
76109000	其他	- Other	15	E	
76110000	鋁製貯器、容槽、桶及類似容器供貯存任何材料（不包括壓縮或液化氣），其容量超過300公升，不論是否經襯裏或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備者	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	D	
7612	鋁製箱、桶、罐、盒、及類似容器（包括堅固或可壓扁之管狀容器），供盛裝任何材料（不包括壓縮或液化氣）用者，其容量不超過300公升，不論是否經襯裏或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備者	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
76121000	軟管容器	- Collapsible tubular containers	10	D	
761290	其他	- Other:			
76129010	無接合線軟管容器	- - Seamless tubular containers	0	A	
76129020	裝牛奶用圓罐，大桶	- - Milk churns	0	A	
76129090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
7613	供貯存壓縮或液化氣體用之鋁製容器	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas			
76130010	貯壓不超過 25kg/cm ³	- For a working pressure not exceeding 25 kg/cm ²	5	C	
76130090	其他	- Other	0	A	
7614	鋁製絞股線、纜、編帶及類似品，非電絕緣者	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically			
76141000	有鋼芯者	- With steel core	10	E	
76149000	其他	- Other	10	E	
7615	鋁製餐桌用品、廚房用品或其他家用品及其零件；鋁製洗鍋物及洗濯或擦亮片、手套及類似品；鋁製衛生設備及其零件	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium			
76151	一餐桌、廚房或其他家用品及其零件；洗鍋物及洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品：	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the			
76151100	鋁製洗鍋物及洗濯擦亮片、手套及類似品	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	15	F	
761519	其他	- - Other:			
76151910	把手和嘴管	- - - Handles and spouts	5	F	
76151990	其他	- - - Other	15	F	
76152000	衛生設備及其零件	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	15	F	
7616	其他鋁製品	Other articles of aluminium:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
76161000	鋁製釘、平頭釘、肘釘（第8305節者除外）、螺釘、螺栓、螺帽、螺旋鉤、鉚釘、開口梢、墊圈及類似品	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	0	A	
76169	－其他：	- Other:			
76169100	鋁線製布、柵格、網及籬網	- - Cloth, grill and netting, of aluminium	5	F	
761699	其他	- - Other:			
76169910	鋁線製紗、加強編織物及類似品	- - - Chain and parts thereof	0	A	
76169920	鋁梯	- - - Blunt staples	0	A	
76169990	其他	- - - Other	10	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
78	第七十八章 鉛及其製品	Chapter 78 Lead and articles thereof			
7801	未經塑性加工鉛	Unwrought lead:			
78011000	精煉鉛	- Refined lead	0	A	
78019	其他：	- Other:			
78019100	所含其他元素以銻（以重量計）為主者	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0	A	
78019900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
78020000	鉛廢料及碎屑	Lead waste and scrap	0	E	
78030000	鉛條，桿，型材及線	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	5	B	
7804	鉛板、片、扁條及箔；鉛粉及鱗片	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:			
78041	一板、片、扁條及箔：	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
78041100	鉛片、扁條及箔，其厚度（不包括任何襯物）未超過0.2公厘者	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) exceeding 0.2 mm	0	A	
78041900	鉛板及其他鉛片、扁條及箔	- - Other	0	A	
78042000	鉛粉及鱗片	- Powders and flakes	0	A	
78050000	鉛管及鉛製管配件（例如：接頭、肘管、套管）	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	B	
78060000	其他鉛製品	Other articles of lead	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
79	第七十九章 鋅及其製品	Chapter 79 Zinc and articles thereof			
7901	未經塑性加工鋅	Unwrought zinc:			
79011	－鋅，非合金者：	- Zinc, not alloyed:			
79011100	鋅，非合金，含鋅重量在99.99%及以上者	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of zinc	0	A	
79011200	鋅，非合金，含鋅重量小於99.99%者	- - Containing less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	0	A	
79012000	鋅合金	- Zinc alloys	0	A	
79020000	鋅廢料及碎屑	Zinc waste and scrap	0	E	
7903	鋅末、粉及鱗片	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:			
79031000	鋅末（藍粉）	- Zinc dust	0	A	
79039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
79040000	鋅條，桿，型材及線	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	A	
79050000	鋅板，片，扁條及箔	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	A	
79060000	鋅管及鋅製管配件(如街頭，肘管，套管)	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	A	
79070000	其他鋅製品	Other articles of zinc	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
80	第八十章 錫及其製品	Chapter 80 Tin and articles thereof			
8001	未經塑性加工錫	Unwrought tin:			
80011000	錫，非合金者	- Tin, not alloyed	0	A	
80012000	錫合金	- Tin alloys	0	A	
80020000	錫廢料及碎屑	Tin waste and scrap	0	E	
80030000	錫條、桿、型材及線	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	A	
80040000	錫板、片及扁條，厚度超過0.2公厘者	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	0	A	
80050000	錫箔（不論是否印刷或以紙、紙板、塑膠或類似襯料襯墊者），其厚度（不包括任何襯物）不超過0.2公厘者；錫粉及鱗片	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	0	A	
80060000	錫管及錫製管配件(如:接頭，肘管，套管)	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	A	
80070000	其他錫製品	Other articles of tin	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
81	第八十一章 其他卑金屬；瓷金；及其製品	Chapter 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof			
8101	鎢及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81011000	鎢粉	- Powders	0	A	
81019	－其他：	- Other:			
81019400	未經塑性加工之鎢，包括僅經燒結而成之條及桿	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	A	
81019500	條及桿，不包括僅經燒結而成者，型材、板、片、扁條及箔	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	A	
81019600	線	- - Wire	0	A	
81019700	廢料及碎屑	- - Waste and scrap	0	A	
81019900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8102	鉬及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81021000	粉	- Powders	0	A	
81029	其他：	- Other:			
81029400	未經塑性加工之鉬，包括僅經燒結而成之條及桿	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering:	0	A	
81029500	條及桿，不包括僅經燒結而成者，型材、板、片、扁條及箔	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	A	
81029600	線	- - Wire	0	A	
81029700	廢料及碎屑	- - Waste and scrap	0	A	
81029900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8103	鉭及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81032000	未經塑性加工之鉭，包括僅經燒結而成之條及桿；粉	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0	A	
81033000	廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8104	鎂及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81041	鎂，未經塑性加工者：	- Unwrought magnesium:			
81041100	以重量計至少含有99.8%之鎂	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium:	0	A	
81041900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
81042000	廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81043000	銼片、車屑及粒，依大小分級者；粉	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0	A	
81049000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8105	鑛鈷及其他煉鈷之中間產品；鈷及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
81052000	鑛鈷及其他煉鈷之中間產品，未經加工鈷，粉	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0	A	
81053000	廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81059000	其他	- Other	0	A	
81060000	鉍及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	0	A	
8107	鎘及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81072000	未經塑性加工之鎘；粉	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	0	A	
81073000	廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81079000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8108	鈦及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81082000	未經塑性加工之鈦；粉	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0	A	
81083000	鈦廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81089000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8109	鋯及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
81092000	未經塑性加工之鋯；粉	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0	A	
81093000	廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81099000	其他鋯製品	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8110	銻及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81101000	未經塑性加工之銻；粉	- Unwrought antimony; powders	0	A	
81102000	廢料及碎屑	- Waste and scrap	0	A	
81109000	其他	- Other	0	A	
81110000	錳及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	0	A	
8112	鈹、鉻、鎢、鈳、鎳、鉛、銻、鈮、鉬、鈳及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap			
81121	—鈹：	- Beryllium:			
81121200	未經塑性加工之鈹；粉	- - Unwrought; powders	0	A	
81121300	廢料及碎屑	- - Waste and scrap	0	A	
81121900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
81122	—鉻：	- Chromium:			
81122100	未經塑性加工之鉻；粉	- - Unwrought; powders	0	A	
81122200	廢料及碎屑	- - Waste and scrap	0	A	
81122900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
81123000	鎢	- Germanium	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
81124000	釩	- Vanadium	0	A	
81125	－鉈：	- Thallium:			
81125100	未經塑性加工者；粉	- - Unwrought; powders	0	A	
81125200	廢料及碎屑	- - Waste and scrap	0	A	
81125900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
81129	－其他：	- Other:			
81129200	未經塑性加工者；廢料及碎屑；	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	0	A	
81129900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
81130000	瓷金及其製品，包括廢料及碎屑	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
82	第八十二章 卑金屬製工具、器具、利器、匙、叉及其零件	Chapter 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal			
8201	手工具：鋤、鏟、鶴嘴鋤、鎬、鋤、叉及耙；斧、鉤刀及類似砍伐工具；各種修樹剪刀及修枝剪；大鐮刀、鐮刀、秣刀、樹籬剪、伐木用尖劈及其他農業、園藝、林業用手工具	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
82011000	鋤及鏟	- Spades and shovels	15	E	
82012000	叉	- Forks	0	A	
82013000	鶴嘴鋤、鎬、鋤及耙	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	15	E	
820140	斧、鉤刀及類似砍伐工具	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:			
82014010	斧及類似砍伐工具	- - Axes, picks, knives and banana tree	15	E	
82014020	鉤刀	- - Machetes	15	E	
82014090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
82015000	修樹剪刀及類似單手修枝剪及剪切刀（包括家禽剪）	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	0	A	
82016000	樹籬剪、雙手修枝剪及類似雙手剪	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	0	A	
820190	其他農業、園藝或林業用手工具	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:			
82019010	棍棒及條	- - Truncheons and crowbars	15	E	
82019090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8202	手鋸；各種鋸片（包括開縫、鑽孔或無齒鋸片）	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):			
82021000	手鋸	- Hand saws	0	A	
820220	帶鋸片	- Band saw blades:			
82022010	鋼製，寬度大於等於6公厘，小於等於31公厘，厚度大於等於0.6公厘，小於等於2.5公厘	- - Of steel, of a width of 6 mm or more but not more than 31 mm and a thickness of 0.6 mm or more but not more than 2.5 mm	5	A	
82022090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
82023	一圓鋸片（包括開縫或鑽孔鋸片）：	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
820231	鋼工作面者	- - With working parts of steel:			
82023110	直徑大於等於1,524公厘，小於等於4,572公厘，厚度大於等於0.5公厘，小於等於3.5公厘	- - - Of a diameter of 1,524 mm or more but not more than 4,572 mm and a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not more	0	A	
82023190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
820239	其他，包括零件	- - Other, including parts:			
82023910	圓鋸片（包括開縫或鑽孔鋸片），工作面為其他材質者	- - - Saw blades with working part of tungsten carbide, of a diameter of 1 524 mm or more but not more than 4 572 mm and a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not	5	A	
82023990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
82024000	鏈鋸片	- Chain saw blades	0	A	
82029	－其他鋸片：	- Other saw blades:			
820291	鋸金屬之直鋸片	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal:			
82029110	鋸金屬之直鋸片，手鋸用	- - - For hand-operated bow saws, of a width not exceeding 13.5 mm, a thickness not exceeding 0.8 mm and a length not exceeding 310 mm with 18 24 or 32 teeth	10	E	
82029190	其他鋸金屬之直鋸片	- - - Other	0	A	
82029900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8203	銼、木銼、鉗（包括剪鉗）、手鉗、鑷子、金屬剪刀、截管器、螺栓截除器、穿孔衝及類似手工具	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:			
820310	銼、木銼及類似工具	- Files, rasps and similar tools:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
82031010	鋸金屬之刨銼	- Flat files for metal	10	E	
82031090	其他	- Other	0	A	
82032000	鉗（包括剪鉗）、手鉗、鑷子及類似工具	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	0	A	
82033000	剪金屬用剪刀及類似工具	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	0	A	
82034000	截管器、螺栓截除器、穿孔衝及類似工具	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	0	A	
8204	手用扳手及扳鉗（包括轉矩表扳鉗，但不包括螺絲攻扳鉗）；有無把手之可互換扳手套筒	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:			
82041	－手操作扳手及扳鉗：	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
82041100	不可調整者	- Non-adjustable	0	A	
82041200	可調整者	- Adjustable	0	A	
82042000	有或無把手之可互換扳手套筒	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	0	A	
8205	未列名之手工具（包括割玻璃之鑽石刀）；噴燈；老虎鉗、夾子及類似工具，但不包括工具機之附件及零件；砧；手提鍛爐；手搖或腳踏式之附有架構之磨輪	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks			
82051000	鑽孔、切螺紋或攻螺紋工具	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	0	A	
82052000	鎚及長柄大鎚	- Hammers and sledge hammers	0	A	
82053000	木工用刨、鑿、半圓鑿及類似切割工具	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	0	A	
82054000	螺絲起子	- Screwdrivers	0	A	
82055	－其他手工具（包括割玻璃之鑽石刀）：	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
820551	家用工具	- Household tools:			
82055110	開罐器及開瓶器，非機械式	- Can openers, bottle openers, corkscrews, nutcrackers, ice picks and the	10	C	
82055190	其他	- Other	5	E	
820559	其他	- Other:			
82055910	彫刻用鑿刀，長度10公分以上25公分以下	- Chisels of a length of 10 cm or more but not more than 25 cm	5	E	
82055990	其他	- Other	0	A	
82056000	噴燈	- Blow lamps	0	A	
82057000	老虎鉗、夾子及類似品	- Vices, clamps and the like	0	A	
82058000	砧；手提鍛爐及手搖或腳踏式之附有架構之磨輪	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	0	A	
82059000	由前列各目物品兩件或以上組成套之工具	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	0	A	
82060000	第8202節至8205節之工具由兩件或以上配合成套供零售者	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	0	A	
8207	不論是否動力操作之手工具或工具機之可互換工具（如：用於壓、衝、撞打、攻螺紋、切螺紋、鑽孔、搪孔、拉孔、銑、車或旋螺絲），包括抽線模、金屬擠壓模及鑽岩石或搪土孔工具	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools			
82071	－鑽岩石或搪土孔工具：	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools			
82071300	工作面為瓷金者	- With working parts of cermets	0	A	
820719	其他，包括零件	- Other, including parts:			
82071910	鑽岩石或搪土孔工具，工作面為其他材質者	- Drill bits, reamers and shoes of diamond for drilling and taking soil	0	A	
82071990	其他	- Other	0	A	
82072000	抽或擠壓金屬用模	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
820730	壓、衝、撞打工具	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching			
82073010	冷壓及衝壓金屬片機器用衝頭及模；落鎚鍛模	- - Dies and punches fof pressing	5	A	
82073090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
82074000	攻螺紋或切螺紋工具	- Tools for tapping or threading	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
82075000	鑽孔工具，不包括鑽岩石用者	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock	0	A	
82076000	搪孔或拉孔工具	- Tools for boring or broaching	0	A	
82077000	銑工具	- Tools for milling	0	A	
82078000	車削工具	- Tools for turning	0	A	
82079000	其他可互換工具	- Other interchangeable tools	0	A	
8208	機器或機械工具用刀及刀片	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:			
82081000	金屬加工用	- For metal working:	0	A	
82082000	木加工用	- For metal working	0	A	
82083000	供廚房器具或食品工業機器用	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	0	A	
82084000	農業、園藝或林業機器用者	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	0	A	
82089000	其他	- Other	0	A	
82090000	未裝配工具用之板 桿 刀尖及類似品，瓷金製者	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	0	A	
8210	供調理食品或飲料用之手操作機械用具，其重量在十公斤及以下者	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink			
82100010	玉米碾磨機	- Maize (corn) mills	0	A	
82100090	其他	- Other	0	A	
8211	附有刀片之刀，不論是否帶齒者（包括修樹刀），但不包括第8208節之刀及其刀片	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades			
82111000	各種刀，配成套者	- Sets of assorted articles	10	E	
82119	－其他：	- Other:			
82119100	餐刀，其刀片固定	- - Table knives having fixed blades	10	C	
82119200	其他刀，其刀片固定者	- - Other knives having fixed blades	10	C	
82119300	刀，其刀片未固定者	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	5	C	
82119400	刀片	- - Blades	0	A	
82119500	卑金屬柄	- - Handles of base metal	5	C	
8212	刮鬚刀及其刀片（包括扁條狀之刀片毛坯）	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):			
821210	刮鬚刀	- Razors:			
82121010	刮鬚刀	- - Razors	10	C	
82121020	刮鬚刀	- - Shavers	10	C	
82122000	安全刮鬚刀片，包括其扁條狀毛坯	-afety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	0	A	
82129000	其他零件	-Other parts	0	A	
82130000	剪刀、裁縫剪刀及類似之剪刀及其刀片	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	5	C	
8214	其他利口器（如：髮剪、屠刀、或廚用刀、剁碎刀、切紙刀）；修指甲用具（包括指甲銼）	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):			
82141000	切紙刀、拆信刀、括擦刀、削鉛筆器及其刀片	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades	15	E	
82142000	修指甲用具（包括指甲銼）	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	10	C	
82149000	其他	- Other	10	C	
8215	匙、叉、杓、網杓、蛋糕盆、魚刀、牛油刀、糖夾及類似廚房或餐桌用具	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:			
82151000	各種物品配成套而其中至少有一種物品係鍍貴金屬者	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	10	C	
82152000	其他由各種物品配成套者	- Other:	10	C	
82159	－其他：	- Other:			
82159100	鍍貴金屬者	- Plated with precious metal	10	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
82159900	其他	- - Other	10	C	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
83	第八十三章 雜項卑金屬製品	Chapter 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal			
8301	卑金屬掛鎖及鎖（鑰匙、對號或電動開啓者）；附有鎖之卑金屬釦及帶釦之框；上述物品用之卑金屬鑰匙	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:			
83011000	掛鎖	- Padlocks	5	A	
83012000	機動車輛用鎖	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	0	A	
83013000	家具用鎖	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	0	A	
830140	其他鎖	- Other locks:			
83014010	嵌鎖及面鎖，1或2個水平門門，用於門內有把手者	- - Patch locks and surface locks, with one or two horizontal bolts, for doors with handles on the inside only	10	A	
83014020	門外用鑰匙開啓之可供手握之鎖，內有把手之圓頂	- - Handle locks operated by a key on the outside and a button on the inside	10	A	
83014090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
83015000	附有鎖之釦及帶釦之框	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	0	A	
83016000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
83017000	分開申報之鑰匙	- Keys presented separately	5	A	
8302	家具、門、窗、樓梯、百葉窗、車具、鞍具、衣箱、首飾箱及類似品之卑金屬架座、配件及類似品；卑金屬製帽架、帽掛鉤、托架及類似品；附有卑金屬架座之腳輪；卑金屬製自動關門器	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal, automatic door closers of base metal			
830210	鉸鏈	- Hinges:			
83021010	門用塑膠或鋼製軸承，不論是否有彈簧者	- - For doors, with bearings of plastics or self-lubricating steel, whether or not sprung	5	A	
83021090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
83022000	腳輪	- Wheels	0	A	
83023000	其他適合機動車輛用之架座、配件及類似品	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	0	A	
83024	—其他架座、配件及類似品：	- Other mountings, fittings and similar			
830241	適合建築物用者	- - Suitable for buildings:			
83024110	自動關門器	- - - Opening and closing mechanisms for windows and window clips	10	C	
83024120	鎖門	- - - Spring- or lever-operated latch bolts	0	A	
83024190	其他	- - - Other	10	C	
83024200	其他，適用於家具者	- - Other, suitable for furniture	5	B	
830249	其他	- - Other:			
83024910	箱及門用其他安全架座、配件	- - - For armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors	0	A	
83024920	衣箱，行李箱及其他同類者	- - - For trunks, suitcases and similar	0	A	
83024990	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
83025000	帽架、帽掛鉤、托架及類似品	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	10	C	
83026000	自動關門器	- Automatic door closers	0	A	
83030000	裝甲或加強之卑金屬製保險櫃、保險箱、門、保險庫之存儲櫃、錢箱、契據箱及類似品	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like of base metal	15	A	
83040000	卑金屬檔案櫃、卡片櫃、紙盤、紙籃、筆盤、印臺及類似辦公室或書桌上用具，第9403節之辦公室家具除外	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than of fice furniture of heading 9403	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8305	用於活頁簿夾或卷宗夾、信夾、信箱、紙夾、目錄標籤及類似辦公室用品之卑金屬製配件；卑金屬製扁條狀裝訂釘（如：辦公室用、裝璜用、包裝用）	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, in dexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base			
83051000	活頁簿夾或卷宗夾用配件	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	0	A	
830520	扁條狀裝訂釘	- Staples in strips:			
83052010	辦公室用	- - For use in offices	15	D	
83052090	其他	- - Other	5	B	
830590	其他，包括零件	- Other, including parts:			
83059010	目錄標籤，卑金屬製	- - Fasteners and clips	15	D	
83059090	其他第8305節所屬之貨品	- - Other	5	A	
8306	卑金屬非電動鈴、鑼及類似品；卑金屬雕像及其他裝飾品；卑金屬相框、書框或類似之框；卑金屬鏡	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames of base metal; mirrors of			
83061000	鈴、鑼及類似品	- Bells, gongs and the like	10	C	
83062	— 雕像及其他裝飾品：	- Statuettes and other ornaments:			
83062100	鍍貴金屬者	- - Plated with precious metal	15	D	
83062900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
83063000	相框、畫框及類似之框；鏡	- - Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	15	D	
8307	卑金屬製撓性管，有無配件均在內	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:			
83071000	鋼鐵製	- Of iron other than cast iron, or steel	0	A	
83079000	其他卑金屬製	- Of other base metal	0	A	
8308	用於衣服、靴鞋、帳篷、手提包、旅行用品或其他已製作品之卑金屬搭鈕、帶搭鈕之框架、帶扣、帶扣搭鈕、鉤、眼、環眼及其類似品；卑金屬管形鉚釘及開口鉚釘；卑金屬珠及亮片	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal			
83081000	鉤、眼及環眼	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	0	A	
83082000	管形鉚釘或開口鉚釘	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	0	A	
83089000	其他，包括零件	- Other, including parts	0	A	
8309	卑金屬製瓶塞、瓶帽、瓶蓋（包括鑲軟木塞、旋轉瓶帽及自動倒出瓶塞）、瓶橡皮帽、螺紋桶塞、桶蓋、封條及其他包裝物附件	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:			
83091000	鑲軟木塞者	- Crown corks	10	C	
830990	其他	- Other:			
83099010	鋁製易開罐蓋	- - "Easy-open" lids of aluminium	0	A	
83099020	封條	- - Seals	0	A	
83099030	直徑大於等於40公厘小於等於51公厘	- - Lids of a diameter of 40 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	0	A	
83099040	桶蓋	- - Bung covers for phials	10	C	
83099050	鋁製螺紋桶塞	- - Threaded lids of aluminium	10	C	
83099090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
83100000	卑金屬製標示牌、名牌、地址牌及類似牌、數字、字母及其他符號，屬第9405節者除外	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8311	卑金屬或金屬碳化物所製之線、條、管、板、電極及其類似品，於其表面塗有焊劑或中心裝有焊劑，用作軟焊、硬焊、焊接或積聚金屬或金屬碳化物者；卑金屬粉凝聚之線及條，供金屬噴敷之用者	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying			
831110	卑金屬製塗面電極，用於電弧焊接者	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:			
83111010	用以鋼鐵者	- - For iron or steel	0	A	
83111090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
83112000	卑金屬製有芯線，用於電弧焊接者	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	0	A	
83113000	卑金屬製塗面條或有芯線，用於以火焰軟焊、硬焊或焊接者	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by	0	A	
83119000	其他，包括零件	- Other, including parts	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84	第八十四章 核子反應器、鍋爐、機器及機械用具；及其零件	Chapter 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof			
8401	核子反應器；核子反應器用之非輻射性燃料元件（匣式）；同位素分離機及設備	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic			
84011000	核子反應器	- Nuclear reactors	0	A	
84012000	同位素分離機與設備及其零件	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	A	
84013000	非輻射性燃料元件（匣式）	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	A	
84014000	核子反應器之零件	- Parts of nuclear reactors	0	A	
8402	水蒸汽或其他蒸汽發生鍋爐（不包括同時能產生低壓蒸汽者之中央系統熱水鍋爐）；過熱水鍋爐	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers			
84021	－水蒸汽或其他蒸汽發生鍋爐：	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
84021100	水蒸汽產生量每小時超過45噸之水管式鍋爐	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per tour	0	A	
84021200	水蒸汽產生量每小時不超過45噸之水管式鍋爐	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per tour	0	A	
84021900	其他蒸汽發生鍋爐，包括混體鍋爐	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	0	A	
84022000	過熱水鍋爐	- Super-heated water boilers	0	A	
84029000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8403	中央暖氣鍋爐，第8402節除外	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:			
84031000	鍋爐	- Boilers	0	A	
84039000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8404	第8402或8403節鍋爐之輔助設備（例如：節熱器、過熱器、除煙灰器及氣體回收器）；水蒸汽或其他蒸汽動力組用之冷凝器	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units			
84041000	第8402或8403節用之鍋爐輔助設備	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	0	A	
84042000	水蒸汽或其他蒸汽動力組用之冷凝器	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	0	A	
84049000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8405	發生爐煤氣或水煤氣之發生器，不論是否附有潔淨器者均在內；乙炔發生器及類似水化氣體發生器，不論是否附有潔淨器者均在內	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:			
84051000	發生爐煤氣或水煤氣發生器，不論是否附有潔淨器者均在內；乙炔發生器及類似水化氣體發生器，不論是否附有潔淨器者均在內	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their	0	A	
84059000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8406	水蒸汽渦輪機及其他蒸汽渦輪機	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:			
84061000	供船推進用渦輪機	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0	A	
84068	－其他渦輪機：	- Other turbines:			
84068100	出力超過40百萬瓦特者	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	A	
84068200	出力不超過40百萬瓦特者	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	A	
84069000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8407	往復式或旋轉式火花點火內燃活塞引擎	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:			
84071000	航空用引擎	- Aircraft engines	0	A	
84072	－船推進用引擎：	- Marine propulsion engines:			
84072100	舷外引擎	- - Outboard motors	0	A	
84072900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84073	－第八十七章機動車輛推動用之往復式活塞引擎：	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84073100	汽缸容量不超過50 C C 者	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50	0	A	
84073200	汽缸容量超過50 C C 但不超過250 C C 者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	0	A	
84073300	汽缸容超過250 C C 但不超過1000 C C 者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc	0	A	
84073400	汽缸容量超過1000 C C	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000	0	A	
84079000	其他引擎	- Other engines	0	A	
8408	壓縮點火內燃活塞引擎（柴油或半柴油引擎）	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel)			
84081000	船推進用引擎	- Marine propulsion engines	0	A	
84082000	第八十七章機動車輛推動用引擎	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	0	A	
84089000	其他引擎	- Other engines	0	A	
8409	專用或主要用於第8407或8408節引擎用零件	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:			
84091000	航空引擎用	- For aircraft engines	0	A	
84099	－其他：	- Other:			
84099100	專用或主要用於火花點火內燃活塞引擎者	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0	A	
84099900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8410	水力渦輪機、水輪及其調整器	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:			
84101	－水力渦輪機及水輪：	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
84101100	功率不超過1000瓩者	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	0	A	
84101200	功率超過1000瓩，但不超過10000瓩者	- - Of an output exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	0	A	
84101300	功率超過10000瓩者	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	0	A	
84109000	零件，包括調整器	- Parts, including regulators	0	A	
8411	渦輪噴射引擎、螺旋槳推動用渦輪機及其他燃氣渦輪機	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:			
84111	－渦輪噴射引擎：	- Turbo-jets:			
84111100	推進力不超過25仟牛頓者	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0	A	
84111200	推進力超過25仟牛頓	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	0	A	
84112	－螺旋槳推動用渦輪機：	- Turbo-propellers:			
84112100	功率不超過1100瓩者	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	0	A	
84112200	功率超過1100瓩者	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	0	A	
84118	－其他燃氣渦輪機：	- Other gas turbines:			
84118100	功率不超過5000瓩者	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	0	A	
84118200	功率超過5000瓩者	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	0	A	
84119	－零件：	- Parts:			
84119100	渦輪噴射引擎或螺旋槳推動渦輪機用者	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	0	A	
84119900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8412	其他引擎及發動機	Other engines and motors:			
84121000	反作用式引擎，渦輪噴射引擎除	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	0	A	
84122	－液壓引擎及發動機：	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
84122100	線性作用（缸式）	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	A	
84122900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84123	－氣動引擎及發動機：	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84123100	線性作用（缸式）	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	A	
84123900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84128000	其他	- Other	0	A	
84129000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8413	液體泵，無論是否裝有計量裝置；液體昇送器	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:			
84131	— 泵，裝有或經設計可裝計量裝置者：	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
84131100	加油站或修車廠用之配送燃料或潤滑油用泵	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in	0	A	
84131900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84132000	手泵，第8413.11或8413.19目所列者除外	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	0	A	
84133000	用於內燃活塞引擎之燃料泵、潤滑泵或冷卻泵	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston	0	A	
84134000	混凝土泵	- Concrete pumps	0	A	
84135000	其他往復排量式泵	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	0	A	
84136000	其他旋轉排量式泵	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	0	A	
84137000	其他離心式泵	- Other centrifugal pumps	0	A	
84138	— 其他泵；液體昇送器：	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
84138100	泵	- - Pumps	0	A	
84138200	液體昇送器	- - Liquid elevators	0	A	
84139	— 零件：	- Parts:			
84139100	泵之零件	- - Of pumps	0	A	
84139200	液體昇送器之零件	- - Of liquid elevators	0	A	
8414	空氣泵或真空泵、空氣壓縮機或其他氣體壓縮機及風扇；含有風扇之通風罩或再循環罩，不論是否具有過濾器均在內	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:			
84141000	真空泵	- Vacuum pumps	0	A	
84142000	手或腳操作之空氣泵	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	0	A	
84143000	冷藏設備用之壓縮機	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	0	A	
84144000	裝於輪架上便於拖動之空氣壓縮機	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	0	A	
84145	— 風扇：	- Fans:			
84145100	桌扇、立扇、壁扇、窗扇、吊扇或屋頂通風扇，本身裝有輸出功率不超過125瓦之電動機者	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	10	E	
84145900	其他	- - Other	10	F	
84146000	罩，其最大水平邊長不超過120公分者	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	10	C	
84148000	其他	- Other	0	A	
841490	零件	- Parts:			
8414901	在8414.51.00下所屬之風扇	- - Of fans of subdivision 8414.51.00:			
84149011	篋	- - - Grills	0	A	
84149019	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
84149090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8415	空氣調節器，具有電動風扇及變換溫度及濕度元件，其不能單獨調節濕度者亦在內	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:			
84151000	窗型或壁型，自足式或分離式系統	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	15	D	
84152000	置於機動車輛上供人使用者	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor	15	A	
84158	— 其他：	- Other:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84158100	具有冷藏機組及冷熱可逆循環閥者（可逆熱泵）	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	15	D	
84158200	其他，具有冷藏機組者	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	15	D	
84158300	未具冷藏機組者	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	15	D	
84159000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8416	使用液體燃料、粉狀固體燃料或氣體燃料之爐用燃燒器；機械加煤機，包括其機械式爐篦、機械除灰器及類似用具	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar			
84161000	使用液體燃料之爐用燃燒器	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	0	A	
84162000	其他爐用燃燒器，包括混合燃燒器	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	0	A	
841630	機械加煤機，包括其機械式壁爐，機械除灰器及類似用具	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances			
84163010	機械加煤機使用穀物渣為燃料者	- - Mechanical stokers fuelled with chaff or cereal residues	10	A	
84163090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84169000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8417	非電熱式工業或實驗室用爐及烘烤箱，包括焚化爐	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:			
84171000	礦石、黃鐵礦或金屬烘烤、熔化或其他熱處理用爐或烘烤箱	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat- treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0	A	
84172000	糕餅烤箱，包括餅乾烤箱	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	10	A	
84178000	其他	- Other	0	A	
84179000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8418	冷藏機、冷凍機及其他冷藏或冷凍設備，使用電力或其他能源者；熱力泵，第8415節之空氣調節器除外	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:			
84181000	使用分門之聯合冷凍冷藏箱	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	15	D	
84182	— 家用冰箱：	- Refrigerators, household type:			
84182100	壓縮式	- - Compression type	15	D	
84182200	電動吸收式	- - Absorption type, electrical	15	D	
84182900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
84183000	臥式冷凍櫃，容量不超過800公升者	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	15	D	
84184000	直立式冷凍櫃，容量不超過900公升者	- Freezers, upright, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	15	D	
84185000	其他冷藏或冷凍櫃、櫥、展示臺、展示箱及類似冷藏或冷凍設備	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	15	D	
84186	— 其他冷藏或冷凍設備；熱力泵：	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:			
84186100	壓縮式機組，其冷凝器為熱交換器者	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	0	A	
841869	其他	- - Other:			
84186910	其他飲料冷藏器	- - - Water coolers and coolers for other beverages	15	A	
84186990	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
84189	— 零件：	- Parts:			
84189100	設計供容納冷藏或冷凍設備之配備	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	15	A	
84189900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8419	機器、工廠或實驗室設備，不論是否用電熱方法（第8514節之電爐、烘箱及其他設備除外），利用溫度變化如加熱、烹煮、烘烤、蒸餾、精餾、消毒、低溫殺菌、蒸煮、乾燥、蒸發、汽化、凝聚或冷卻等方法處理材料，但不包括家庭用者；非電熱式即熱型或儲存型熱水器	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric			
84191	－非電熱式即熱型或儲熱型熱水器：	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
84191100	即熱型燃氣熱水器	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	15	D	
84191900	其他	- - Other	10	C	
84192000	內、外科或實驗室用消毒器	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	0	A	
84193	－乾燥機：	- Driers:			
841931	農產品用	- - For agricultural products:			
84193110	穀物或蔬菜乾燥機	- - - Hot-air driers for cereal grains and vegetables	10	A	
84193190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
841932	木材、紙漿、紙或紙板用	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or			
84193210	木材乾燥機	- - - Hot air driers for wood	10	A	
84193290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
84193900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84194000	蒸餾或精餾廠設備	- Distilling or rectifying plant	0	A	
84195000	熱交換器	- Heat exchange units	0	A	
84196000	空氣或其他氣體液化機器	- Machinery for liquefying air or other	0	A	
84198	－其他機器、工廠及設備：	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
84198100	製造熱飲、熱食或烹調用者	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	0	A	
84198900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84199000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8420	研光機或其他滾軋機，金屬或玻璃加工用者除外，及其滾筒	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:			
84201000	研光機或其他滾軋機	- Calendering or other rolling machines	0	A	
84209	－零件：	- Parts:			
84209100	滾筒	- - Cylinders	0	A	
84209900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8421	離心分離機，包括離心式脫水機；液體或氣體過濾及淨化機具	Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:			
84211	－離心分離機，包括離心式脫水機：	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers			
84211100	乳酪分離機	- - Cream separators	0	A	
84211200	布料脫水機	- - Clothes-driers	0	A	
84211900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84212	－液體過濾或淨化機具：	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
84212100	水過濾或淨化用者	- - For filtering or purifying water	0	A	
84212200	飲料（水除外）過濾或淨化用者	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	0	A	
84212300	內燃機用油或汽油過濾器	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	10	A	
84212900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84213	－氣體過濾或淨化機具：	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
84213100	內燃機用進氣過濾器	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84213900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84219	— 零件：	- Parts:			
84219100	離心分離機，包括離心式脫水機用者	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers	0	A	
84219900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8422	洗碗碟機；瓶及其他容器洗滌及乾燥機器；瓶、罐、箱、袋或其他容器之盛裝、封口、封緘或貼標籤機器；瓶、大口瓶、管及類似容器之封蓋機器；其他包裝或包紮機器（包括熱縮包紮機器）；飲料充氣機	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or rapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.			
84221	— 洗碗碟機：	- Dish washing machines:			
84221100	家庭用	- - Of the household type	15	A	
84221900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
84222000	瓶及其他容器洗滌或乾燥機	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	0	A	
842230	瓶，罐，箱，袋或其他容器之盛裝，封口，封緘，或貼標籤機器，瓶，大口瓶，管之封蓋機器，飲料充氣機	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or Other			
84223010	瓶、大口瓶、管及類似容器之封蓋機器	containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers	10	A	
84223090	飲料充氣機	machinery for aerating beverages:	0	A	
842240	其他	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping			
84224010	電動手工具	- - For working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	0	A	
84224090	其他	- - Other	10	A	
84229000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8423	衡器（不包括感量5公毫或更精密之天平），包括重錘操作計數及校對機器在內；各種衡器用法碼	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all			
84231000	體重計，包括嬰兒秤；家用秤	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	5	A	
84232000	輸送帶上貨品連續衡重用秤	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	0	A	
84233000	固定重量秤及將重量預先訂定之物料注入袋或容器用之秤，包括漏斗秤	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	0	A	
84238	— 其他衡器：	- Other weighing machinery:			
84238100	衡重最大重量不超過30公斤者	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	0	A	
842382	衡重最大重量超過30公斤，但不超過5000公斤者	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000			
84238210	牲畜衡	- - - Scales for weighing cattle	10	A	
84238220	彈簧衡器，衡重最大不超過200KG	- - - Spring balances of a capacity not exceeding 200 kg	10	A	
84238290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
84238900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84239000	各種衡器之法碼；衡器零件	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8424	液體或粉末之發射、散播或噴霧用機具，不論是否用手操作者；滅火器，不論是否裝藥劑者；噴槍及類似用具；噴水蒸汽機或噴砂機及類似噴射機器	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; sprayguns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
84241000	滅火器，不論是否裝藥劑者	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	0	A	
84242000	噴槍及類似品	- Spray guns and similar appliances	0	A	
84243000	噴水蒸汽機或噴砂機及類似噴射機器	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	A	
84248	－其他用具：	- Other apparatus			
842481	農業或園藝用	- - Agricultural or horticultural:			
84248110	手操作之噴灑器，容量不超過20公升者	- - - Hand-operated sprayers and sprinklers of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	0	E	
84248120	機械操作之噴灑器，容量不超過20公升者	- - - Powered sprayers and sprinklers of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	0	A	
84248130	拖曳型燻蒸消毒器，不論是否組裝者	- - - Fumigators, towed, whether or not assembled	0	A	
84248190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
84248900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
842490	零件	- Parts:			
8424901	噴水器零件	- - For sprayers:			
84249011	醫藥用者	- - - For pharmaceutical products	0	A	
84249019	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
84249090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8425	滑車及吊重機，不包括吊斗式吊重機；絞車和絞盤；千斤頂	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:			
84251	－滑車及吊重機，不包括吊斗式吊重機或昇高機動車輛用吊重機；	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
84251100	電動	- - Powered by electric motor	0	A	
84251900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84252000	坑頂絞升裝置；特殊設計用於地下之絞車	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	A	
84253	－其他絞車；絞盤：	- Other winches; capstans:			
84253100	電動	- - Powered by electric motor	0	A	
84253900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84254	－千斤頂；昇高機動車輛用之吊重機；	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:			
84254100	修車廠內使用之固定升高系統	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	A	
84254200	其他液壓千斤頂及吊重機	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	0	A	
84254900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8426	船用人字起重桿；起重機，包括巨纜起重機；移動式升降架、跨載機及裝有起重機之工作車	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a			
84261	－架空移動起重機、運輸起重機、高架起重機、橋式起重機、移動式升降架及跨載機：	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobilelifting frames and straddle carriers:			
842611	具有固定支架之架空移動起重機	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support			
84261110	載重不超過20T	- - - Having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	A	
84261190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
84261200	具有輪胎之移動式升降架及跨載機	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	0	A	
842619	其他	- - Other:			
84261910	固定式起重機，載重不超過20T	- - - Fixed lifting frames, having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84261990	其他	- - Other	0	A	
842620	塔式起重機	- Tower cranes:			
84262010	固定式，載重不超過20T	- - Fixed, having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	A	
84262090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
842630	龍門型或架型伸臂起重機	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes:			
84263010	固定式，載重不超過20T	- - Fixed, having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	A	
84263090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84264	－其他自力推動機械：	- Other machinery, self-propelled:			
84264100	具輪胎者	- - On tyres	0	A	
84264900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84269	－其他機械：	- Other machinery:			
84269100	設計安裝於機動車輛者	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	A	
84269900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8427	叉舉車；裝有昇降或搬運物品設備之其他工作車	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:			
84271000	電動工作車	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0	A	
84272000	其他機動工作車	- Other self-propelled trucks	0	A	
84279000	其他工作車	- Other trucks	0	A	
8428	其他升降、搬運、裝卸機器（如：升降機、升降梯、輸送機及高架纜車）	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):			
84281000	升降機和吊斗式吊重機	- Lifts and skip hoists	0	A	
84282000	氣壓式升降機及輸送機	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	0	A	
84283	－其他連續動作輸送貨品或材料之升降機及輸送機：	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
84283100	特殊設計用於地下者	- - Specially designed for underground use	0	A	
84283200	其他，吊斗型	- - Other, bucket type	0	A	
84283300	其他，帶型	- - Other, belt type	0	A	
84283900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84284000	升降梯及移動通道	- Escalators and moving walkways	0	A	
84285000	礦坑運煤車之推動器，火車頭或車廂用之移車台，車廂之傾卸裝置及類似鐵路車廂搬運設備	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	A	
84286000	高架纜車、升降椅、滑雪履拖索；纜車牽引機械	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	A	
84289000	其他機器	- Other machinery	0	A	
8429	自力推動推土機、斜鏟推土機、平土機、整平機、刮土機、鏟土機、挖掘機、鏟斗機、砸道機和壓路機	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:			
84291	－推土機和斜鏟推土機：	- Bulldozers and angledozers:			
84291100	履帶式	- - Track laying	0	A	
84291900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84292000	平土機及整平機	- Graders and levellers	0	A	
84293000	刮土機	- Scrapers	0	A	
84294000	砸道機及壓路機	- Tamping machines and road rollers	0	A	
84295	－機動鏟土機，挖掘機及鏟斗機：	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
84295100	前端鏟斗機	- - Front-end shovel loaders	0	A	
84295200	上層機構可作360度旋轉之機械	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	0	A	
84295900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8430	土壤、礦物、礦砂用之其他搬動、平土、整平、刮土、挖掘、搗緊、緊壓、抽取或鑽孔機械；打樁機及起樁機；鏟雪及吹雪機	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84301000	打樁機及起樁機	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	A	
84302000	鏟雪機及吹雪機	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	A	
84303	－煤或岩石開採機及隧道機：	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
84303100	自力推動者	- - Self-propelled	0	A	
84303900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84304	－其他鑽孔或掘孔機：	- Other boring or sinking machinery:			
84304100	自力推動者	- - Self-propelled	0	A	
84304900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84305000	其他自力推動機械	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0	A	
84306	－其他非自力推動機械：	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
84306100	搗緊或緊壓機	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	0	A	
84306900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8431	專用或主要用於第8425至8430節機械之零件	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to			
84311000	第8425節機械用者	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	A	
84312000	第8427節機械用者	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	0	A	
84313	－第8428節機械用者：	- Of machinery of heading 84.28:			
84313100	升降機、吊斗式吊重機或升降梯用者	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	A	
84313900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84314	－第8426、8429或8430節機械用者：	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
84314100	吊斗、鏟、抓及夾	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	0	A	
84314200	推土機或斜鏟推土機之刀片	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	A	
84314300	第8430.41或8430.49目之鑽孔或掘孔機械之零件	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	0	A	
84314900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8432	農業、園藝或造林用土壤整理及耕作機器；草地或運動場地滾壓機	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation: lawn or sports-ground rollers:			
84321000		- Ploughs	10	A	
84322	－耙、鬆土機、中耕機、除草機和耙草機：	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			
84322100	圓盤耙	- - Disc harrows	10	A	
84322900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84323000	播種機、種植機及移植機	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	0	A	
84324000	堆肥散佈機及施肥機	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer	0	A	
84328000	其他機械	- Other machinery	0	A	
843290	零件	- Parts:			
84329010	中耕機及耕耘機之零件	- - For ploughs and harrows	10	A	
84329090	其他第8432節所屬貨品之零件	- - Other	0	A	
8433	收割機或脫穀機，包括 草或飼料之打包機；割草機；蛋類、水果或其他農產品，清潔分類或分級用機器，第8437節之機械除外	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce other than machinery of heading			
84331	－草坪、公園或運動場用割草機	- Mowers for lawns, parks or			
84331100	動力水平旋轉割切者	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	A	
84331900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84332000	其他割草機，包括牽引車裝置之切割棒	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	A	
84333000	其他乾草製造機	- Other haymaking machinery	0	A	
84334000	草或飼料打包機，包括收集打包機	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	A	
84335	－其他收割機；脫粒機：	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
84335100	收割、脫粒聯合機	- - Combine harvester-threshers	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84335200	其他脫粒機	- - Other threshing machinery	0	A	
84335300	根或莖收割機	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	A	
84335900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
843360	蛋類，水果或其他農產品用清潔，分類或分級機器	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:			
84336010	以電子色彩測量原則操作之機器	- - Operating on the principle of electronic colour measurement	10	A	
84336090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84339000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8434	擠乳機及乳品機械	Milking machines and dairy machinery:			
84341000	擠乳機	- Milking machines	0	A	
84342000	乳品機械	- Dairy machinery	0	A	
84349000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8435	製酒、製飲料、製果汁及類似飲料之壓榨機、軋碎機或類似機械	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:			
84351000	機械	- Machinery	0	A	
84359000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8436	其他農業、園藝、造林、家禽飼養或養蜂用機械，包括裝有機械加溫裝置之發芽設備；家禽孵卵器及育雛器	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:			
84361000	動物飼料調配機械	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	0	A	
84362	一家禽飼養機；家禽孵卵器及育雛器：	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
84362100	家禽孵卵器及育雛器	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	0	A	
84362900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84368000	其他機械	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84369	－零件：	- Parts:			
84369100	家禽飼養機械或家禽孵卵器及育雛器用	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	0	A	
84369900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8437	種子、稻穀或乾豆類植物用清潔、分類或分級用機器；磨粉工業機械或用於穀類或乾豆類植物之作業機械，不包括農田用機械	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than			
843710	種子，稻穀或乾豆類植物清潔，分類或分用機械	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:			
84371010	以風力分離、清潔及分級之機器	- - Cyclone separators and revolving machines for cleaning and grading grain	10	A	
84371090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
843780	其他	- Other machinery:			
84378010	鎚式穀物壓碎及磨粉機器	- - Hammer type crushing and grinding machines for cereals	10	A	
84378020	稻穀混合機	- - Grain mixing machines	10	A	
84378090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84379000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8438	本章未列名用於食品、飲料工業之加工或製造機器，不包括動植物油脂或油之萃取機	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:			
84381000	糕餅機及製造通心粉、麵條或類似品之機械	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	0	A	
84382000	製造甜食、可可、巧克力之機械	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	0	A	
84383000	製糖機械	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84384000	釀酒機械	- Brewery machinery	0	A	
84385000	肉或家禽加工機械	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	0	A	
843860	水果，堅果或蔬菜加工機械	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:			
84386010	挖出果肉用	- - Fruit pulpers	10	A	
84386090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84388000	其他機器	- Other machinery	0	A	
84389000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8439	纖維素紙漿、紙或紙板之製造或整理之機械	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:			
84391000	纖維素紙漿製造機械	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	A	
84392000	紙或紙板製造機械	- Machinery for making paper or	0	A	
84393000	紙或紙板整理機械	- Machinery for finishing paper or	0	A	
84399	— 零件：	- Parts:			
84399100	纖維素紙漿製造機用	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	A	
84399900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8440	簿籍裝釘機，包括穿線釘書機	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:			
84401000	機械	- Machinery	0	A	
84409000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8441	其他紙漿、紙或紙板製品製造機，包括各種切紙機	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:			
84411000	切紙機	- Cutting machines	0	A	
84412000	紙袋或信封製造機	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	0	A	
84413000	紙箱、紙盒、紙匣、紙管、紙桶或類似容器之製造機器，不包括模型製造	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0	A	
84414000	以紙漿、紙或紙板模造製品之機器	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	A	
84418000	其他機器	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84419000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8442	鑄字或排字、製造印刷版、筒或其他印刷組件之機械（不包括第8456至8465節之工具機）；鉛字、銅鋅版、印刷版、滾筒及其他印刷組件；已製作印刷用之版、筒及石印版（如：削平、製紋或拋光者）	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos.84.56 to 84.65), for type- founding or type-setting for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed , grained or polished)			
84421000	照相排版機及排字機	- Phototype-setting and composing	0	A	
84422000	利用其他方法排版或排字機械、器具及設備，不論是否具有鑄字裝置	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	0	A	
84423000	其他機械、器具及設備	- Other machinery, apparatus and	0	A	
84424000	前述機械、器具或設備之零件	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0	A	
84425000	鉛字、銅鋅版、印刷版、滾筒和其他印刷組件；已製作之供印刷用版、滾筒及石印版（如：削平、製紋或拋光者）	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8443	利用第8442節之鉛字、銅鋅版、印刷版、滾筒及其他印刷組件的印刷機；噴墨式印刷機，第8471節除外；印刷用之輔助機器	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:			
84431	—平版印刷機：	- Offset printing machinery:			
84431100	捲筒式	- - Reel fed	0	A	
84431200	平版式，辦公室用型（版面大小不超過22×36公分）	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 cm x 36 cm):	0	A	
84431900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84432	—文字印刷機，不包括橡皮版印刷：	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:			
84432100	捲筒式	- - Reel fed	0	A	
84432900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84433000	橡皮版印刷機	- Flexographic printing machinery	0	A	
84434000	照相版印刷機	- Gravure printing machinery	0	A	
84435	—其他印刷機器：	- Other printing machinery:			
84435100	噴墨式印刷機	- - Ink-jet printing machines	0	A	
84435900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84436000	印刷用之輔助機器	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	0	A	
84439000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
84440000	人造纖維材料射絲、延伸、撚絲或切割機器	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	0	A	
8445	紡織纖維處理機；精紡機、併紗機、撚紗機及其他紡紗機；搖紗機或繞紗機（包括繞緯機）及其適用於第8446或8447節機器之紡紗處理機	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No.84.46 or 84.47			
84451	—紡織纖維處理機：	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
84451100	梳棉機	- - Carding machines	0	A	
84451200	精梳機	- - Combing machines	0	A	
84451300	併條機或粗紡機	- - Drawing or roving machines	0	A	
84451900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84452000	精紡機	- Textile spinning machines	0	A	
84453000	併紗機或撚紗機	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	0	A	
84454000	繞紗機（包括繞緯機）或搖紗機	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	0	A	
84459000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8446	織機（織布機）	Weaving machines (looms):			
84461000	織物寬度不超過30公分者	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	A	
84462	—織物寬度超過30公分者，梭型：	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
84462100	動力織機	- - Power looms	0	A	
84462900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84463000	織物寬度超過30公分者，無梭型	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	A	
8447	針織機、合縫機及製造硬心軟花線、薄紗、花邊、刺繡品、緣飾、編帶或網狀織物之機器及簇絨機	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting			
84471	—環型針織機（圓編機）：	- Circular knitting machines:			
84471100	針筒直徑不超過165公厘者	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	0	A	
84471200	針筒直徑超過165公厘者	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165	0	A	
84472000	編織針織機；合縫機	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84479000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8448	第8444、8445、8446或8447節機器之輔助機械（如：多臂織機、提花機、自動停止裝置及換梭機）；專用或主要用於本節或第8444、8445、8446、8447節機器之零件及附件（如：錠子、錠翼、針布、棉梳、紡絲嘴、梭子、綜絲、綜框及針織用針）	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, jacquard s, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); pa rts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for exampls, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery			
84481	－第8444、8445、8446或8447節機器之輔助機械：	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
84481100	多臂織機及提花機；紋板減縮、複製、打孔或附加裝置機器	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0	A	
84481900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84482000	第8444節機器或其輔助機械之零件及附件	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary	0	A	
84483	－第8445節機器或其輔助機械之零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary			
84483100	針布	- - Card clothing	0	A	
84483200	紡織纖維處理機用者，針布除外	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing:	0	A	
84483300	錠子、錠翼、精紡機用鋼領及鋼絲圈	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	0	A	
84483900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84484	－織機或其輔助機械之零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary			
84484100	梭子	- - Shuttles	0	A	
84484200	織機用鋼筚，綜絲及綜框	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-	0	A	
84484900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84485	－第8447節機器或其輔助機械之零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary			
84485100	壓片、針及其他針縫用品	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0	A	
84485900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84490000	成匹或一定形狀之氈呢或不織布之製造或整理機械，包括製氈呢帽機；製帽模子	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats: blocks for making hats	0	A	
8450	家庭或洗衣店之洗衣機，包括洗衣脫水兩用機	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:			
84501	－洗衣機，其容量為乾衣不超過10公斤者：	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
84501100	全自動機器	- - Fully automatic machines	15	D	
84501200	其他附有離心脫水槽之洗衣機	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	15	D	
84501900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
84502000	洗衣機，其容量為乾衣超過10公斤者	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	0	A	
84509000	零件	- Parts	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8451	紗線織物或紡織纖維成品之洗滌、清洗、扭絞、乾燥、熨燙、熨平（包括融熨機）、漂白、染色、浸漬、整理、上膠機械（第8450節之機器除外）及製造覆地物品，例如油布，並為其基層織物上漿之機器；織物捲取、鬆捲、摺疊、切斷或剪邊機器	Machinery (other than machines of heading No.84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics			
84511000	乾洗機	- Dry-cleaning machines	0	A	
84512	— 乾衣機：	- Drying machines:			
84512100	其容量為乾衣不超過10公斤者	- - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	15	D	
84512900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84513000	熨燙機及熨平機（包括融熨機）	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	0	A	
84514000	洗滌、漂白或染色機器	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	0	A	
84515000	織物之捲取、鬆捲、摺疊、切斷或剪邊機器	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	A	
84518000	其他機械	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84519000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8452	縫紉機，第8440節之穿線訂書機除外；縫紉機專用之特製配備、底架及蓋；縫紉機車針	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles			
84521000	家用縫紉機	- Sewing machines of the household type	0	A	
84522	— 其他縫紉機：	- Other sewing machines:			
84522100	自動組件	- - Automatic units	0	A	
84522900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84523000	縫紉機車針	- Sewing machine needles	0	A	
84524000	縫紉機之配備、底架、蓋及其零件	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof:	15	D	
84529000	縫紉機之其他零件	- Other parts of sewing machines	0	A	
8453	毛皮或皮革之處理、鞣造或加工機械，或鞋、靴或其他毛皮或皮革物品之製造或修理機器，縫紉機除外	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather other than			
84531000	毛皮或皮革之處理、鞣造或加工機械	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0	A	
84532000	鞋、靴之製造或修理機械	- Machinery for making or repairing	0	A	
84538000	其他機械	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84539000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8454	冶金及鑄造金屬用之轉爐、澆桶、鑄錠模及鑄造機	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:			
84541000	轉爐	- Converters	0	A	
84542000	鑄錠模及澆桶	- Ingot moulds and ladles	0	A	
84543000	鑄造機	- Casting machines	0	A	
84549000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8455	金屬軋軋機及其軋軋	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:			
84551000	軋管機	- Tube mills	0	A	
84552	— 其他軋軋機：	- Other rolling mills:			
84552100	熱作或冷熱作聯合者	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	0	A	
84552200	冷作者	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
84553000	軋軋機軋軋	- Rolls for rolling mills	0	A	
84559000	其他零件	- Other parts	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8456	以雷射、其他光、光子束、超音波、放電、電化學、電子束、離子束或電漿弧切削任何材料加工之工具機	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:			
84561000	以雷射、其他光或光子束加工者	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	A	
84562000	以超音波加工者	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	A	
84563000	以放電加工者	- Operated by electro-discharge process	0	A	
84569	－其他	- Other:			
84569100	供半導體材料乾式蝕刻圖形用者	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	A	
84569900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8457	金屬加工用綜合加工機，單體結構機（單站機）及多站聯製機	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:			
84571000	綜合加工機	- Machining centres	0	A	
84572000	單體結構機（單站機）	- Unit construction machines (single	0	A	
84573000	多站聯製機	- Multi-station transfer machines	0	A	
8458	切削金屬用車床（包括車削綜合加工機）	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:			
84581	－臥式車床：	- Horizontal lathes:			
84581100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84581900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84589	－其他車床：	- Other lathes:			
84589100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84589900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8459	鑽、鏜、銑、車螺紋或攻螺紋金屬加工用工具機（包括槽式單體機頭工具機），第8458節車床（包括車削綜合加工機）除外	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:			
84591000	槽式單體機頭工具機	- Way-type unit head machines	0	A	
84592	－其他鑽床：	- Other drilling machines:			
84592100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84592900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84593	－其他鏜銑床：	- Other boring-milling machines:			
84593100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84593900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84594000	其他鏜床	- Other boring machines	0	A	
84595	－膝式銑床：	- Milling machines, knee-type:			
84595100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84595900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84596	－其他銑床：	- Other milling machines:			
84596100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84596900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84597000	其他車螺紋或攻螺紋機	- Other threading or tapping machines	0	A	
8460	金屬或瓷金用磨石、研磨料及拋光物以去粗邊、銳磨、輪磨、搪磨、研磨、拋光方式達成磨光作用之工具機，第8461節齒輪切削、齒輪研磨或齒輪精製機除外	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No.84.61			
84601	－平面磨床，其任一軸之定位精確度至少可設定至0.01公厘者：	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
84601100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84601900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84602	－其他磨床，其任一軸之定位精確度至少可設定至0.01公厘者：	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
84602100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84602900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84603	－磨銳機（磨工具或刀具用者）：	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
84603100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84603900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84604000	搪磨或研磨機	- Honing or lapping machines	0	A	
84609000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8461	刨製、插削、拉製、齒輪切削、齒輪研磨、齒輪精製、鋸切或切斷用之工具機及其他未列名切削金屬或瓷金之工具機	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere			
84612000	牛頭刨床或插床	- Shaping or slotting machines	0	A	
84613000	拉床	- Broaching machines	0	A	
84614000	齒輪切削、齒輪研磨或齒輪精製機	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	0	A	
84615000	鋸床或切斷機	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	0	A	
84619000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8462	鍛造、鎚造或模壓衝製之金屬加工工具機（包括壓床）；彎曲、摺疊、矯直、矯平、剪切、衝孔或衝口之金屬工具機（包括壓床）；上述未列名金屬或金屬碳化物加工用壓床	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified			
84621000	鍛造機或模壓衝製機（包括壓床）及鎚造機	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	0	A	
84622	－彎曲、摺疊、矯直或矯平之機器（包括壓床）：	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
84622100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84622900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84623	－剪機（包括壓床），衝剪複合機除外：	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:			
84623100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84623900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84624	－衝孔或衝口工具機（包括壓床），包括衝剪複合機：	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:			
84624100	數值控制者	- - Numerically controlled	0	A	
84624900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84629	－其他：	- Other:			
84629100	液壓機	- - Hydraulic presses	0	A	
84629900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8463	其他加工金屬或瓷金而不切削材料之工具機	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:			
84631000	條、管、型、線或其他類似品抽製機	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	0	A	
84632000	螺紋滾製機	- Maquinas laminadoras de hacer roscas	0	A	
84633000	線材加工機	- Machines for working wire	0	A	
84639000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8464	石、陶器、混凝土、石棉水泥或類似礦物材料加工工具機或玻璃冷作工具機	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:			
84641000	鋸床	- Sawing machines	0	A	
84642000	磨床或拋光機	- Grinding or polishing machines	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84649000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8465	木材、軟木、骨材、硬質橡膠、硬質塑膠或類似硬質材料加工工具機（包括釘製、訂製、膠合或其他裝配工具機在內）	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:			
84651000	工具機，在加工操作過程中，毋須更換刀具而能完成不同操作者	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	0	A	
84659	－其他：	- Other:			
84659100	鋸床	- - Sawing machines	0	A	
84659200	刨床、銑床或模製（切削製作）機	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	0	A	
84659300	磨光機、砂光機或拋光機	- - Grinding or polishing machines	0	A	
84659400	彎撓機或裝配機	- - Bending or assembling machines	0	A	
84659500	鑽孔機或榫眼機	- - Shaping or slotting machines	0	A	
84659600	開縫機、切片機或剝切機	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	0	A	
84659900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8466	專用或主要用於第8456至8465節工具機之零件及附件，包括工作物或工具夾持器、自開螺模頭、分度頭及其他工具機用特殊配件；各種手提工具之工具把手	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos.84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holder, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine- tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand			
84661000	工具把手或自開螺模頭	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	0	A	
84662000	工作物夾持器	- Work holders	0	A	
84663000	分度頭或其他工具機用特殊配件	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	0	A	
84669	－其他：	- Other:			
84669100	第8464節工具機用者	- - For machines of heading 84.64	0	A	
84669200	第8465節工具機用者	- - For machines of heading 84.65	0	A	
84669300	第8456至8461節工具機用者	- - For machines of headings 84.61 to 84.61	0	A	
84669400	第8462或8463節工具機用者	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	0	A	
8467	手提工具，氣動、液壓或裝有電力或非電力之原動機者	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:			
84671	－氣動：	- Pneumatic:			
84671100	旋轉式（包括旋轉衝擊複合式）	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	0	A	
84671900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84672	－裝有電力原動機者：	- Powered by electric motor:			
84672100	所有種類之鑽孔機	- - Drills of all kinds	0	A	
84672200	鋸子	- - Chain saws	0	A	
84672900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84678	－其他工具：	- Other tools:			
84678100	鏈鋸	- - Chain saws	0	A	
84678900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84679	－零件：	- Parts:			
84679100	鏈鋸用	- - Of chain saws	0	A	
84679200	氣動工具用	- - Of pneumatic tools	0	A	
84679900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8468	軟焊、硬焊或熔接用機械及器具，不論是否具有切割能力，第8515節所列者除外；燃氣表面回火機及用具	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:			
84681000	手持吹管	- Hand-held blow pipes	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84682000	其他燃氣工作機械及器具	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84688000	其他機械及器具	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84689000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8469	第8471節之列表機除外之打字機；文字處理機	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines:			
84691	－自動打字機及文字處理機：	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:			
84691100	文字處理機	- - Automatic word-processing machines	0	A	
84691200	自動打字機	- - Automatic typewriters	0	A	
84692000	其他電動打字機	- Other typewriters, electric	0	A	
84693000	其他非電動打字機	- Other typewriters, non-electric	0	A	
8470	計算器及有計算功能之袖珍型資料記錄、重現及顯示之機器；附有計算裝置之會計機、郵資機、售票機及類似機器；收銀機	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions accounting machines, postage-franking machines ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.			
84701000	電子計算器，不藉外接電源操作者及有計算功能之袖珍型資料記錄 重現及顯示之機器	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0	A	
84702	－其他電子計算器：	- Other electronic calculating machines:			
84702100	附有列表裝置者	- - Incorporating a printing device	0	A	
84702900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84703000	其他計算器	- Other calculating machines	0	A	
84704000	會計機	- Accounting machines	0	A	
84705000	收銀機	- Cash registers	0	A	
84709000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8471	自動資料處理機及其附屬單元；磁性或光學閱讀機，以符號方式將資料轉錄於資料媒體之機器及處理此類資料之未列名機器	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:			
84711000	類比或混合自動資料處理機	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	0	A	
84713000	攜帶式數位自動資料處理機，其重量不超過10公斤並至少包含有一中央處理單元，一鍵盤及一顯示器者	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	A	
84714	－其他數位式自動資料處理機：	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:			
84714100	同一機殼內至少包含有一中央處理單元及一輸入、輸出單元，不論是否組合者	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0	A	
84714900	其他，具系統形式者	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	0	A	
84715000	第8471・41或8471・49等目除外之數位式處理單元，在同一機殼內不論其是否含有一個或兩個下列形式之單元：儲存單元、輸入單元、輸出單元	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output	0	A	
84716000	輸入或輸出單元，在同一機殼內不論其是否含有儲存單元者	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same	0	A	
84717000	儲存單元	- Storage units	0	A	
84718000	其他自動資料處理機單元	- Other digital automatic data processing machines	0	A	
84719000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8472	其他辦公室用機器（例如：膠版複印機或蠟紙複印機、地址機、自動鈔票支付機、鑄幣分類機、鑄幣計數或包裝機、削鉛筆機、打孔或裝訂機）	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):			
84721000	複印機	- Duplicating machines	0	A	
84722000	地址印製機及門牌浮印機	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	0	A	
84723000	信件分類、摺疊或裝袋、捆綁用機器，信件拆開、封口、密封用機器及黏貼或註銷郵票用機器	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	0	A	
84729000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8473	專用或主要用於第8469至8472節機器之零件及附件（蓋套、提箱及類似品除外）	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:			
84731000	第8469節機器之零件及附件	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469	0	A	
84732	－第8470節機器之零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70			
84732100	8470.10、8470.21或8470.29目所列電子計算器用者	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470	0	A	
84732900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84733000	第8471節機器之零件及附件	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	0	A	
84734000	第8472節機器之零件及附件	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472	0	A	
84735000	同時適用第8469至8472之二種或二種以上節之機器零件及附件	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:	0	A	
8474	固態（包括粉狀及糊狀在內）泥土、石料、礦砂或其他礦物用之選別、篩分、分離、洗滌、軋碎、磨粉、混合或揉合機械；固體礦物燃料、陶土漿、濕水泥、粉刷材料或其他粉狀、糊狀礦產品用之混凝、造模或造形機械；鑄造用砂模製造機器	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand			
84741000	選別、篩分、分離或洗滌機器	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	A	
84742000	軋碎或磨粉機器	- Crushing or grinding machines	0	A	
84743	－混合或揉合機器：	- Mixing or kneading machines:			
847431	混凝土或泥漿攪拌機器	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:			
84743110	容量不超過0.36m3	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 0.36 m3	10	C	
84743190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
84743200	礦物、瀝青攪拌機器	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	0	A	
84743900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
847480	其他	- Other machines and mechanical			
84748010	水泥塊製造機	- - Machines for making concrete blocks	0	A	
84748090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84749000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8475	電燈泡、電子燈泡、燈管、真空管或閃光燈泡之玻璃封裝機器；玻璃或玻璃器皿製造或熱作機器	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84751000	電燈泡、電子燈泡、燈管、真空管或閃光燈泡之玻璃封裝機器	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	0	A	
84752	— 玻璃或玻璃器皿製造或熱作機器：	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
84752100	製造光纖及其預成品之機器	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	A	
84752900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84759000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8476	自動販賣機（如販售郵票、香菸、食物或飲料機器），包括自動換幣機	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:			
84762	— 自動飲料販賣機：	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:			
84762100	附有加熱或冷藏裝置者	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	15	D	
84762900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
84768	— 其他機器：	- Other:			
84768100	附有加熱或冷藏裝置者	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	15	D	
84768900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
84769000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8477	本章未列名之橡膠或塑膠加工機或以此類原料製造產品之機械	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
84771000	射出成型機	- Injection-moulding machines	0	A	
84772000	押出機	- Extruders	0	A	
84773000	吹製成型機	- Blow moulding machines	0	A	
84774000	真空成型機及其他熱定型機	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	0	A	
84775	— 其他模製或造形用機械：	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			
84775100	輪胎新製或翻修或內胎製造者	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0	A	
84775900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84778000	其他機械	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
84779000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8478	本章未列名之菸草調製或製造機械	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
84781000	機械	- Machinery	0	A	
84789000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8479	本章未列名而具有特殊功能之機器及機械用具	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
84791000	公共工程、建築或類似之機械	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	0	A	
84792000	動物或植物油脂之萃取或調製用機械	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable	0	A	
84793000	以木材或其他木質材料製造粒片板建築纖維板用壓床及處理木材或軟木之其他機械	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	0	A	
84794000	製繩或製索機	- Rope- or cable-making machines	0	A	
84795000	未在其他部份載明或包括之工業用機器人	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0	A	
84796000	蒸發式空氣冷卻器	- Evaporative air coolers	0	A	
84798	— 其他機器：	- Other machines and mechanical			
84798100	處理金屬用者，包括電線捲繞機	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
84798200	混合、揉合、軋碎、磨粉、篩分、精選、均質、乳化或攪拌機器	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	0	A	
84798900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84799000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8480	金屬鑄造用模箱；模座；模型；金屬、金屬碳化物、玻璃、礦物材料、橡膠或塑膠用模子（鑄錠模除外）	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:			
84801000	金屬鑄造用模箱	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	0	A	
84802000	模座	- Mould bases	0	A	
84803000	模型	- Moulding patterns	0	A	
84804	— 金屬或金屬碳化物用模：	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
84804100	射出型或壓縮型者	- - Injection or compression types	0	A	
84804900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84805000	玻璃用模	- Moulds for glass	0	A	
84806000	礦物材料用模	- Moulds for mineral materials	0	A	
84807	— 橡膠或塑膠用模：	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
84807100	射出型或壓縮型者	- - Injection or compression types	0	A	
84807900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8481	管子、鍋爐外殼、槽、桶或其類似物品用栓塞、旋塞、閥及類似用具，包括減壓閥及恆溫控制閥	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:			
84811000	減壓閥	- Pressure-reducing valves	0	A	
84812000	油壓或氣壓傳動閥	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	0	A	
84813000	止回（不回流）閥	- Check valves	0	A	
84814000	安全閥或放洩閥	- Safety or relief valves	0	A	
848180	其他	- Other appliances:			
84818010	水龍頭	- - Taps, cocks and valves, of bronze or plastics, of an internal diameter not exceeding 26 mm, for regulating the flow of water or other liquids at low pressure (not exceeding 125 psi)	15	A	
84818020	消防栓及消防撒水頭	- - Taps, cocks and valves, of an internal diameter of less than 26 mm, with single or double handles for wash basins, baths and the like, including mechanisms for flushing cisterns	15	A	
84818090	其他第8481節所屬之貨品	- - Other	0	A	
84819000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8482	滾珠或滾子軸承	Ball or roller bearings:			
84821000	滾珠軸承	- Ball bearings	0	A	
84822000	推拔滾子軸承，包括錐形與推拔滾子組合者	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	0	A	
84823000	球面滾子軸承	- Spherical roller bearings	0	A	
84824000	滾針軸承	- Needle roller bearings	0	A	
84825000	其他圓筒滾子軸承	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	0	A	
84828000	其他，包括滾珠及滾子組合之軸承	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	0	A	
84829	— 零件：	- Parts:			
84829100	滾珠、滾針及滾子	- - Balls, needles and rollers	0	A	
84829900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8483	傳動軸（包括凸輪軸及曲柄軸）及曲柄；軸承殼及平軸承；齒輪及齒輪裝置；滾珠或滾子螺桿；齒輪箱及其他變速器，包括扭矩轉換器；飛輪及滑輪，包括滑輪組；離合器及聯軸器（包括萬向接頭）	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screw; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
84831000	傳動軸（包括凸輪軸及曲柄軸）及曲柄	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	0	A	
84832000	軸承殼，附有滾珠或滾子軸承	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	0	A	
84833000	軸承殼，未附有滾珠或滾子軸承；平軸承	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	0	A	
84834000	齒輪及齒輪裝置（帶齒輪、鏈輪及其他傳動元件，單獨呈現者除外）；滾珠或滾子螺桿；齒輪箱及其他變速器，包括扭矩轉換器	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	0	A	
848350	飛輪及滑輪，包括滑輪組	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks;			
84835010	滑輪外徑在25公厘或以上，小於750公厘	Pulleys of an external diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 750 mm	0	A	
84835090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
84836000	離合器及聯軸器(包括萬向接頭)	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	0	A	
84839000	帶齒輪、鏈輪及其他以傳動元件單獨出現者；零件	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	0	A	
8484	密合墊及金屬片與其他材料或兩層或多層金屬片合成之類似接合墊；成分不同之密合墊及類似接合墊成組或多種裝於袋、封套或類似填料內者；機械軸封	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals;			
84841000	密合墊及金屬片與其他材料或兩層或多層金屬片合成之類似接合墊	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5	B	
84842000	機械軸封	- Mechanical seals	5	B	
84849000	其他	- Other	5	B	
8485	本章未列名之機械零件，不包括電插接器、絕緣子、線圈、接觸器或其他電料	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter			
84851000	船舶推進器及其葉片	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore	0	A	
84859000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85	第八十五章 電機與設備及其零件；錄音機及聲音重放機；電視影像、聲音記錄機及重放機；以及上述各物之零件及附件	Chapter 85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories			
8501	電動機及發電機（發電機組除外）	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):			
85011000	電動機輸出未超過37.5瓦者	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5	0	A	
85012000	通用馬達輸出功率超過37.5瓦	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	0	A	
85013	－其他直流電動機；直流發電機	- Other DC motors; DC generators:			
85013100	輸出未超過750瓦者	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 750 W	0	A	
85013200	輸出超過750瓦，但未超過75瓩者	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	0	A	
85013300	輸出超過75瓩，但不超過375瓩者	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	0	A	
85013400	輸出超過375瓩者	- - Of a power exceeding 375 kW	0	A	
85014000	其他單相交流電動機	- Other AC motors, single-phase	0	A	
85015	－其他多相交流電動機：	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
85015100	輸出未超過750瓦者	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 750 W	0	A	
85015200	輸出超過750瓦，但未超過75瓩者	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	0	A	
85015300	輸出超過75瓩者	- - Of a power exceeding 75 kW	0	A	
85016	－交流發電機：	- AC generators (alternators):			
85016100	輸出未超過75千伏安者	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	0	A	
85016200	輸出超過75千伏安，但未超過375千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	A	
85016300	輸出超過375千伏安，但未超過750千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	A	
85016400	輸出超過750千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	A	
8502	發電機組及旋轉變流機	Electric generating sets and rotary			
85021	－發電機組，以壓縮點火活塞內燃機（柴油或半柴油引擎）組成者：	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
85021100	輸出未超過75千伏安者	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	0	A	
85021200	輸出超過75千伏安，但未超過375千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	A	
85021300	輸出超過375千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	0	A	
85022000	發電機組以火花點火活塞內燃機組成者	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0	A	
85023	－其他發電機組：	- Other generating sets:			
85023100	風力發電機組	- - Wind-powered	0	A	
85023900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85024000	電動旋轉變流機	- Electric rotary converters	0	A	
85030000	專用或主要用於第8501或8502節所列機器之零件	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	0	A	
8504	變壓器、靜電式變流器（例如：整流器）及感應器	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:			
85041000	放電式燈泡或燈管之安定器	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	0	A	
85042	－液體介質變壓器：	- Liquid dielectric transformers:			
85042100	容量未超過650千伏安者	- - Of an output not exceeding 650 kVA	0	A	
85042200	容量超過650千伏安，但未超過1000千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	0	A	
85042300	容量超過1000千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 10 000 kVA	0	A	
85043	－其他變壓器：	- Other transformers:			
85043100	其他變壓器，容量未超過1千伏安	- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kVA	0	A	
85043200	容量超過1千伏安，但未超過16千伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85043300	容量超過16仟伏安，但未超過500仟伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	0	A	
85043400	容量超過500仟伏安者	- - Of an output exceeding 500 kVA	0	A	
85044000	靜電式變流器	- Static converters	0	A	
85045000	其他感應器	- Other inductors	0	A	
85049000	第8504節所屬貨品之零件	- Parts	0	A	
8505	電磁鐵：永久磁鐵及經磁化可成永久磁鐵之貨品；電磁鐵或永久磁鐵夾頭、夾子及類似夾持器具；電磁式連結器、離合器及煞車器；電磁式起重頭	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads			
85051	— 永久磁鐵及經磁化可成永久磁鐵之貨品：	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:			
85051100	金屬製	- - Of metal	0	A	
85051900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85052000	電磁式連結器、離合器及煞車器	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	0	A	
85053000	電磁式起重頭	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	0	A	
85059000	其他，包括零件	- Other, including parts	0	A	
8506	原電池及原電池組	Primary cells and primary batteries:			
850610	二氧化錳者(?)	- Manganese dioxide:			
85061010	1.5V圓錐乾電池，外體積未超過300毫升者，單位重量不超過100公克者	- - Cylindrical dry cells of a voltage of 1.5 V, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ , weighing not more than 100 g	15	D	
85061020	1.5V，6V或9V方型乾電池，外體積未超過300毫升者，單位重量不超過1200公克者	- - Rectangular dry cells of a voltage of 1.5 V, 6 V or 9 V of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ , weighing not more	15	D	
85061090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85063000	氧化汞者	- Mercuric oxide	0	A	
85064000	氧化銀者	- Silver oxide	0	A	
85065000	鋰者	- Lithium	0	A	
85066000	空氣—鋅者	- Air-zinc	0	A	
85068000	其他原電池及原電池組	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	0	A	
85069000	零件	- Parts	5	B	
8507	蓄電池，包括其隔離板，不論是否長方形均在內（包括正方形）	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):			
85071000	發動活塞引擎用之鉛酸蓄電池	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	15	E	
85072000	其他鉛酸蓄電池	- Other lead-acid accumulators	15	E	
85073000	鎳鎘蓄電池	- Nickel-cadmium	0	A	
85074000	鎳鐵蓄電池	- Nickel-iron	0	A	
85078000	其他蓄電池	- Other accumulators	0	A	
850790	零件	- Parts:			
85079010	隔離板	- - Separators	5	B	
85079090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8509	家用電動用具，附裝電動機者	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
85091000	家用真空吸塵器，包括乾式型或濕式型真空吸塵器	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	15	A	
85092000	家用電動地板擦光器	- Floor polishers	15	A	
85093000	家用廚房廢物處理器	- Kitchen waste disposers	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85094000	食品碾磨器及混合器：水果或蔬菜榨汁器	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	15	A	
85098000	其他家用電動用具	- Other equipment	15	A	
85099000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8510	刮鬍刀、剪髮器及除毛髮用具，裝有電動機者	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric			
85101000	電鬍刀	- Shavers	10	A	
85102000	電剪髮器	- Hair clippers	10	A	
85103000	除毛髮用具	- Hair-removing appliances	10	A	
85109000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8511	火花點火或壓縮點火內燃機用電點火或起動設備（如：點火磁電機、磁發電機、點火線圈、火星塞、預熱塞及起動馬達）；與此類內燃機聯接使用之發電機（如：直流、交流發電機）與斷流器	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines			
85111000	火星塞	- Sparking plugs	0	A	
85112000	點火磁電機；磁發電機；磁性飛輪	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	0	A	
85113000	分電盤；點火線圈	- Distributors; ignition coils:	0	A	
85114000	起動電動機及起動發電兩用機	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	0	A	
85115000	其他與內燃機聯接使用之發電機	- Other generators	0	A	
85118000	其他第8511節所屬之設備	- Other machinery, plant and equipment	0	A	
85119000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8512	腳踏車或機動車輛用之電氣照明或信號設備（第8539節所列者除外）、擋風板刮刷器、去霜器及去霧器	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or			
85121000	腳踏車用照明或視覺信號設備	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	0	A	
85122000	其他照明或視覺信號設備	- Other lighting or visual signalling	0	A	
85123000	音響信號設備	- Sound signalling equipment	0	A	
85124000	擋風板刮刷器、去霜器及去霧器	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	5	B	
85129000	零件	- Parts	5	B	
8513	自備能源（如：乾電池、蓄電池、磁電機）之手提電燈，第8512節照明設備除外	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) other than lighting equipment			
85131000	電燈	- Lamps	5	C	
85139000	零件	- Parts	5	B	
8514	工業或實驗室用電爐及烘箱（包括利用電感應或電介質損失作用者）；其他工業或實驗室利用電感應或電介質損失作用，供熱處理材料用之設備	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or			
85141000	電阻加熱電爐	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	A	
85142000	利用電感應或電介質損失作用之電爐及烘箱	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	A	
851430	其他電爐	- Other furnaces and ovens:			
85143010	供金屬或粒狀原料用之電阻加熱電爐，溫度未超過900度，實驗室用電爐除外	- - Resistance furnaces for heating bars of metal or granular materials, for a temperature not exceeding 900°C, other than laboratory furnaces	10	A	
85143090	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85144000	其他利用電感應或電介質損失作用，供熱處理材料用之設備	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0	A	
85149000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8515	電力（包括電熱氣體）、雷射或其他光或光子束、超音波、電子束、磁脈波或電漿弧軟焊、硬焊或熔接機及器具、不論是否能割切；金屬熱噴或瓷金熱噴用電機及器具	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets			
85151	－硬焊或軟焊機及器具：	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
85151100	電烙鐵及焊槍	- - Soldering irons and guns	0	A	
85151900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85152	－電阻式金屬熔接機及器具：	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
85152100	自動或部分自動者	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	A	
85152900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85153	－電弧（包括電漿弧）金屬熔接機及器具：	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			
85153100	自動或部分自動者	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	A	
851539	其他	- - Other:			
85153910	電弧熔接機，操作電流180安培至250安培，覆蓋電極者	- - - For arc welding, AC, for an operating current of 180 A or more but not more than 250 A, with coated electrodes	0	A	
85153990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
85158000	其他機器及器具	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
85159000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8516	即熱式或儲存式之電熱水器及浸入式電熱水器；空間電加熱器及土壤電加熱器；電熱美髮器（如：乾髮器、捲髮器、捲髮夾加熱器）及烘手機；電熨斗；其他家用電熱器具；電熱電阻器，第8545節所列者除外	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No.85.45			
85161000	即熱式或儲存式之電熱水器及浸入式電熱水器	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	15	A	
85162	－空間電加熱器及土壤電加熱器：	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
85162100	儲熱式電暖器	- - Storage heating radiators	15	A	
85162900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
85163	－電熱美髮器或烘手機：	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
85163100	乾髮器	- - Hair driers	15	A	
85163200	其他美髮器具	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	15	A	
85163300	烘手機	- - Hand-drying apparatus	15	A	
85164000	電熨斗	- Electric smoothing irons	10	A	
85165000	微波爐	- Microwave ovens	5	A	
85166000	其他	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	15	A	
85167	－其他電熱器具：	- Other electro-thermic appliances:			
85167100	電咖啡壺或茶壺	- - Coffee or tea-makers	15	A	
85167200	烤麵包器	- - Toasters	15	A	
85167900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
851680	電熱電阻器	- Electric heating resistors:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85168010	——扁平狀，長方形（正方形除外）或密封的，圓柱橫斷面，外部覆蓋非合金鋼或鍍銅，電容量未超過900瓦	- - Flat, of rectangular (other than square) or sealed cylindrical cross-section, externally coated with non-alloy steel or copper of a capacity not exceeding 900 W	0	A	
85168020	條狀(扁平、圓或半圓的)，圓柱體，電容量不超過2500瓦，外層塗布非合金鋼或鍍銅	--strip type (flat circular or semi-circular), cylindrical, finned, of a capacity not exceeding 2500W, externally coated with non-alloy steel or copper	0	A	
85168030	——沉浸型，電容量未超過9000瓦，外部覆蓋非合金鋼或鍍銅者	- - immersion type, of a capacity not exceeding 9 000 W, externally coated with nonalloy steel or copper	0	A	
85168040	——加強型，供烹調器具使用，密封圓盤型除外	- - Reinforced, for cookers, other than sealed disc type	0	A	
85168090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85169000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8517	有線電話或電報器具，包括附無線手機之有線電話機及載波電流線路系統用或數位線路系統用之通訊器具；影像電話機	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems: videophones:			
85171	——電話機；影像電話機	- Telephone sets; videophones:			
85171100	附無線手機之有線電話機	- - Line telephone sets with cordless	0	A	
85171900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85172	——傳真機及電傳印表機	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:			
85172100	傳真機	- - Facsimile machines	0	A	
85172200	電傳印表機	- - Teleprinters	0	A	
85173000	電話或電報交換器具	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	0	A	
85175000	其他載波電流線路系統用或數位線路系統用器具	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems	0	A	
85178000	其他器具	- Other equipment	0	A	
85179000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8518	微音器及其座；揚聲器不論是否裝入音箱；頭戴耳機及耳機，不論是否併裝有微音器，或含有微音器及一個或多個揚聲器之組件；聲頻擴大器；音響擴大機組	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets			
85181000	微音器及其座	- Microphones and stands therefor	0	A	
85182	——揚聲器，不論是否裝入音箱：	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
85182100	裝入音箱之單一揚聲器	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	0	A	
85182200	裝入同一音箱之多個揚聲器	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	0	A	
85182900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85183000	頭戴耳機及耳機，不論是否併裝有微音器，或含有微音器及一個或多個揚聲器之組件	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	0	A	
85184000	聲頻擴大器	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	0	A	
85185000	音響擴大機組	- Electric sound amplifier sets	0	A	
85189000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8519	唱盤（唱片座）、電唱機、卡式放音機及其他聲音重放器具，未裝有錄音裝置者	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:			
85191000	硬幣或卡片操作電唱機	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	15	A	
85192	——其他電唱機：	- Other record-players:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
851921	無揚聲器者	- - Without loudspeaker:			
85192110	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85192190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
851929	其他	- - Other:			
85192910	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85192990	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85193	－唱盤（唱片座）：	- Turntables (record-decks):			
851931	附有自動換唱片機構者	- - With automatic record changing mechanism:			
85193110	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85193190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85193900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
85194000	轉錄機	- Transcribing machines	15	A	
85199	－其他聲音重放器具：	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:			
851992	袖珍型卡式收音機	- - Pocket-size cassette-players:			
85199210	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85199290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
851993	其他，卡式	- - Other, cassette-type:			
85199310	小包裝	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85199390	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85199900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
8520	磁帶錄音機及其他錄音器具，不論是否裝有聲音重放裝置者均在內	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:			
85201000	口授錄音機，需外接電源者	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of	15	A	
85202000	電話答錄機	- Telephone answering machines	15	A	
85203	－其他磁帶錄放音機：	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing			
852032	數位音響型	- - Digital:			
85203210	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85203290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852033	其他，卡式	- - Other, cassette-type:			
85203310	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85203390	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85203900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
85209000	其他	- Other	15	A	
8521	錄放影器具，不論是否裝有影像調諧器者均在內	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:			
852110	磁帶式	- Magnetic tape-type:			
85211010	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - CKD, put up in kits	5	A	
85211020	供“雜誌編輯”帶用之重製器具，使用磁帶寬度未超過19毫米者，不論有無包括電視公司按順序操作者	- - Reproducing apparatus for "magazine-programmes" for tape of a width of 19 mm or more, whether or not incorporating a unit for programming sequential operation, for television companies	10	A	
85211090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
85219000	其他	- Other	15	A	
8522	專用或主要用於第8519至8521節所屬器具之零件及附件	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:			
85221000	拾音頭	- Pick-up cartridges	0	A	
852290	其他	- Other:			
85229010	木製櫃子與箱子	- - Cabinets and cases of wood	15	D	
85229090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8523	錄音或錄製其他類似現象用之空白媒體，第三十七章產品除外	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85231	—磁帶：	- Magnetic tapes:			
852311	寬度未超過4毫米者	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:			
85231110	錄音卡帶	- - - For recording sound, in cassettes	15	A	
85231190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
852312	寬度超過4毫米，但未超過6.5毫米者	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:			
85231210	錄音卡帶	- - - For recording sound, in cassettes	15	A	
85231290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
852313	寬度超過6.5毫米者	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:			
85231310	錄音卡帶	- - - For recording sound, in cassettes	15	A	
85231390	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
852320	磁碟	- Magnetic discs:			
8523201	自動資料處理機用	- - For automatic data processing machines:			
85232011	可移動式	- - - Portable	0	A	
85232019	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
85232090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85233000	裝有磁條之卡片	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0	A	
85239000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8524	唱片、磁帶及其他已錄音或已錄製其他類似現象之媒體，包括製造唱片之原模及母片，第三十七章產品除外	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:			
852410	留聲機唱片	- Gramophone records:			
85241010	教育性	- - Educational	5	A	
85241090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
85243	—供雷射閱讀系統用之碟片：	- Discs for laser reading systems:			
85243100	已錄製供重放聲音或影像以外現象之碟片	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	A	
85243200	僅供放音者	- - For reproducing sound only	10	A	
85243900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
85244000	供重放聲音或影像以外現象之磁帶	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	15	A	
85245	—其他磁帶：	- Other magnetic tapes:			
852451	寬度未超過4毫米者	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:			
85245110	教育性	- - - Educational	5	A	
85245190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852452	寬度超過4毫米，但未超過6.5毫米者	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:			
85245210	教育性	- - - Educational	5	A	
85245290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852453	寬度超過6.5毫米者	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:			
8524531	供重放聲音或影像現象者	- - - For reproducing sound and image:			
85245311	教育性	- - - - Educational	5	A	
85245312	其他，寬度超過19毫米者	- - - - Other, of a width of 19 mm or more	5	A	
85245319	其他	- - - - Other	15	A	
8524532	供重放聲音現象者	- - - For reproducing sound only:			
85245321	教育性	- - - - Educational	5	A	
85245329	其他	- - - - Other	15	A	
85246000	裝有已錄製磁條之卡片	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0	A	
85249	—其他：	- Other:			
852491	供重放聲音或影像以外現象者	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:			
85249110	磁碟，固定式或可移動式的，供自動資料處理機用者	- - - Magnetic disks, fixed or removable, for automatic data processing machines	0	A	
85249190	其他	- - - Other	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
852499	其他	- - Other:			
85249910	模型和原版	- - - Moulds and matrices	0	A	
85249990	其他	- - - Other	10	A	
8525	無線電話、無線電報、無線電廣播或電視之傳輸器具，不論是否裝有接收或錄或放音器具者；電視攝影機；靜相攝影機及其他影像攝錄機；數位相機	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras			
852510	傳輸器具	- Transmission apparatus:			
85251010	無線電廣播器具	- - Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	A	
85251090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85252000	具有接收器具之傳輸器具	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	0	A	
85253000	電視攝影機	- Television cameras	0	A	
85254000	靜相攝影機及其他影像攝錄機；數位相機	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	10	C	
8526	雷達器具、無線電導航器具及無線電遙控器具	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control			
85261000	雷達器具	- Radar apparatus	0	A	
85269	—其他：	- Other:			
85269100	無線電航行輔助器具	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	0	A	
85269200	無線電遙控器具	- - Radio remote control apparatus	5	B	
8527	無線電話、無線電報或無線電廣播接收器具，不論是否併裝錄或放音器具或計時器者	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			
85271	—不需外接電源之無線電廣播接收機，包括能接收無線電話或無線電報者：	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
852712	袖珍型卡式收放音機	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players:			
85271210	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85271290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852713	其他器具併裝有錄或放音器具者	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
85271310	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85271390	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852719	其他	- - Other:			
85271910	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85271990	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85272	—需外接電源之機動車輛用無線電廣播接收機，包括能接收無線電話或無線電報者：	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
852721	併裝有錄或放音器具者	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
85272110	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85272190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852729	其他	- - Other:			
85272910	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85272990	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85273	—其他無線電廣播接收機，包括能接收無線電話或無線電報者：	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio telephony or radio-telegraphy:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
852731	併裝有錄或放音器具者	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
85273110	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85273190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852732	併裝有計時器而無錄或放音器具者	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock::			
85273210	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85273290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852739	其他	- - Other:			
85273910	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85273990	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85279000	其他器具	- Other equipment	0	A	
8528	電視接收器具，不論是否裝有無線電廣播接收機或音、影錄或放器具者；影像監視器及影像投射機	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors			
85281	一電視接收器具，不論是否裝有無線電廣播接收機或音、影錄或放器具者：	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
852812	彩色者	- - Colour:			
85281210	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85281290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852813	黑白或其他單色者	- - Black and white or other monochrome:			
85281310	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85281390	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
85282	一影像監視器：	- vides monitors:			
852821	彩色者	- - Colour:			
85282110	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85282190	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852822	黑白或其他單色者	- - Black and white or other monochrome:			
85282210	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85282290	其他	- - - Other	15	A	
852830	影像投射機	- Video projectors:			
85283010	全組合式商品，經拆散為配套元	- - CKD, put up in kits	10	A	
85283090	其他	- - Other	15	A	
8529	專用或主要用於第8525至8528節所屬器具之零件	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to			
85291000	天線及各種天線反射器及其適用之零件	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	10	F	
852990	其他	- Other:			
85299010	木製櫃子與箱子	- - Cabinets and cases of wood	15	D	
85299090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8530	鐵路、電車道、公路、內河航道、停車場、港口或機場用之電信號、安全或交通管制設備，第8608節所屬者除外	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):			
85301000	鐵路及電車道設備	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0	A	
85308000	其他設備	- Other equipment	0	A	
85309000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8531	電音響或視覺信號器具（如：電鈴、電警報器、指示面板、防盜器或火災警報器），第8512或8530節所列者除外	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:			
85311000	防盜器或火災警報器及類似器具	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85312000	液晶或發光二極體顯示之指示面板	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting	0	A	
853180	其他器具	- Other apparatus			
85318010	電鈴，有嗡嗡聲或音樂聲等	- - Electric bells, buzzers, door chimes, etc.	15	D	
85318090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85319000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8532	固定、可變或可預先調整之電容器	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):			
85321000	適用於頻率五〇／六〇赫芝電路之固定電容器，其操作功率不低於0.5千乏者（功率電容器）	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	A	
85322	－其他固定電容器：	- Other fixed capacitors:			
85322100	鉭質電容器	- - Tantalum	0	A	
85322200	鋁質電解電容器	- - Aluminium electrolytic	0	A	
85322300	單層陶瓷介質電容器	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	A	
85322400	多層陶瓷介質電容器	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	A	
85322500	紙或塑膠介質電容器	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	A	
85322900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85323000	可變或可預先調整之電容器	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0	A	
85329000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8533	電阻器（包括變阻器及電位計），電阻電熱器除外	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating			
85331000	固定碳質電阻器，複合型或膜型	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	A	
85332	－其他固定電阻器：	- Other fixed resistors:			
85332100	操作功率未超過20瓦者	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	A	
85332900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85333	－繞線式可變電阻器，包括變阻器及電位計：	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
85333100	操作功率未超過20瓦者	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	A	
85333900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85334000	其他可變電阻器，包括變阻器及電位計	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	0	A	
85339000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
85340000	印刷電路板	Printed circuits	0	A	
8535	電路開關、保護電路或聯接電路用之電器具（如：開關、熔絲裝置、避雷器、限壓器、突波遏止器、插頭、接線盒），其電壓超過1000伏特者	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts			
85351000	熔絲裝置	- Fuses	0	A	
85352	－自動斷路器：	- Automatic circuit breakers:			
85352100	電壓低於72.5千伏特者	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	0	A	
85352900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85353000	隔離開關及接通與斷路開關	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	0	A	
853540	避雷器，限壓器及突波遏止器	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:			
85354010	避雷器	- - Lightning arresters	0	A	
85354020	限壓器	- - Voltage limiters	0	A	
85354030	突波遏止器	- - Surge suppressors	0	A	
85359000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8536	電路開關、保護電路或聯接電路用之電氣用具（如：開關、繼電器、熔絲裝置、突波遏止器、插頭、插座、燈頭、接線盒），其電壓未超過1000伏特者	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts			
853610	熔絲及自動斷路器熔絲	- Fuses:			
85361010	自動斷路器以外之熔絲裝置	- - Fuses, other than fuse type circuit	0	A	
8536102	自動斷路器熔絲	- - Fuse type circuit breakers:			
85361021	手動式安全自動斷路系統，電流未超過600安培，電壓未超過600伏特	- - - Hand operated safety circuit breakers, for a current not exceeding 600 A and a voltage not exceeding 600 V	10	A	
85361022	手動式安全自動斷路系統，電流未超過100安培，電壓未超過250伏特	- - - Hand operated, knife type, for a current not exceeding 100 A and a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10	A	
85361029	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
853620	自動斷路器	- Automatic circuit breakers:			
85362010	真空或油壓斷路器，電流未超過100安培，電壓未超過250伏特	- - Thermo-magnetic, vacuum, air or oil types or of moulded plastics for a current not exceeding 100 A and a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10	A	
85362090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
853630	其他	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:			
85363010	突波遏止器	- - Surge suppressors	0	A	
85363090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85364	—電驛（繼電器）：	- Relays:			
85364100	電壓未超過60伏特者	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	0	A	
853649	其他	- - Other:			
85364910	保護用電驛（繼電器），電壓超過60伏特，但未超過1000伏特者	- - - Surge indicators and electrical contactors	10	A	
85364990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
853650	其他	- Other switches:			
85365010	單一開關，旋轉式或鎖鏈式，電壓未超過250伏特者	- - Single-pole switches, rotary or chain-pull, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	0	A	
85365020	單一開關，電鍍或修補式，電壓未超過250伏特者	- - Single-pole switches, plate or patch types, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10	A	
85365050	單一壓力開關，電壓未超過250伏特者	- - Single-pole pressure switches, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	0	A	
85365060	電動馬達用磁式開關	- - Magnetic starters for electric motors	10	A	
85365070	螢光燈用開關	- - Starters for fluorescent lamps	10	A	
85365090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85366	—燈頭、插頭、插座：	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
85366100	燈頭	- - Lamp-holders	15	A	
85366900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
85369000	其他器具	- Other equipment	0	A	
8537	控電或配電用板、面板、機櫃、櫃、箱及其他基板，裝配有第8535或8536節所列二種或以上之器具，包括裝有第九十章所列之儀器或器具，及數值控制器具者，第8517節所列之電訊交換器具除外	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No.85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No.85.17			
85371000	電壓未超過1000伏特者	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V	10	A	
85372000	電壓超過1000伏特者	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	10	A	
8538	專用或主要用於第8535、8536或8537節所列器具之零件	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85381000	第8537節所列貨品之板、面板、機櫃、檯、箱及其他基板，未裝有原器具者	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	5	A	
85389000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8539	燈絲電燈泡或放電式燈泡，包括密封式光束燈泡組、紫外線或紅外線燈泡；弧光燈	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
85391000	密封式光束燈泡組	- Sealed beam lamp units	5	A	
85392	－其他燈絲電燈泡，不包括紫外線燈泡或紅外線燈泡：	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:			
85392100	鹵素鎢絲燈泡	- - Tungsten halogen	5	A	
853922	其他燈泡，功率未超過220瓦及電壓超過100伏特者	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:			
85392210	照明用燈絲燈泡，15瓦或以上者	- - - Incandescent filament lamps of a power of 15 W or more	0	A	
85392290	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
85392900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
85393	－放電式燈泡，紫外線燈泡除外：	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:			
853931	熱陰極螢光燈管（泡）	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:			
85393110	直燈管，瓦數14w以上，215w以下	- - - Straight, of a power of 14 W or more but not more than 215 W	0	A	
85393120	含省電裝置	- - - Energy-saving	0	A	
85393190	其他	- - - Other	5	A	
85393200	水銀或鈉氣燈泡；金屬鹵化物燈泡	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	5	A	
85393900	其他	- - Other	5	A	
85394	－紫外線或紅外線燈泡；弧光燈	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:			
85394100	弧光燈	- - Arc lamps	0	A	
85394900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
853990	零件	- Parts:			
85399010	燈絲及支撐之導線，含螺紋狀或刺刀狀（螺紋型或插入型）底座，供日光燈管用	- - Filaments with their supporting conducting wires; threaded or bayonet type bases for fluorescent lamps	0	A	
85399090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8540	熱離子管、冷陰極管及光陰極管（如：真空、蒸氣或充氣管、汞弧整流管、陰極射線管、電視攝影管）	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):			
85401	－陰極射線電視影像管，包括影像監視器陰極射線管：	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
85401100	彩色者	- - Colour	0	A	
85401200	黑白或其他單色者	- - Black and white or other monochrome	0	A	
85402000	電視攝影管；影像轉換器及影像強化管；其他光陰極管	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-	0	A	
85404000	彩色資料／圖形顯示管，附有孔距小於0.4公厘之磷光點螢幕者	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	0	A	
85405000	黑白或其他單色資料／圖形顯示管	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	0	A	
85406000	其他陰極射線管	- Other cathode-ray tubes	0	A	
85407	－微波管（如：磁控管、調速管、行波管、返波管），不包括柵控管：	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcino trons), excluding grid-			
85407100	磁控管	- - Magnetrons	0	A	
85407200	調速管	- - Klystrons	0	A	
85407900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85408	－其他電子管：	- Other valves and tubes:			
85408100	接收或放大管	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
85408900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85409	－零件：	- Parts:			
85409100	陰極射線管用	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	0	A	
85409900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8541	二極體、電晶體及類似半導體裝置；光敏半導體裝置，包括是否為各體之集合或製造成組件之光伏打電池；發光二極體；已裝妥之壓電晶體	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
85411000	二極體，光敏二極體或發光二極體除外	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	0	A	
85412	－電晶體，光敏電晶體除外：	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:			
85412100	損耗功率低於1瓦者	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0	A	
85412900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85413000	閘流體、兩端子閘流體、三端子閘流體，光敏裝置除外	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0	A	
85414000	光敏半導體裝置，包括是否體之集合或造成組件之光伏打電池，發光二極體	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels: light emitting diodes	0	A	
85415000	其他半導體裝置	- Other semiconductor devices	0	A	
85416000	已裝置壓電晶體	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	0	A	
85419000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8542	積體電路及微組件	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:			
85421000	裝有一顆電子積體電路之卡片（智慧卡）	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("Smart" cards)	0	A	
85422	－單石積體電路：	- Monolithic integrated circuits:			
854221	數位的	- - Digital:			
85422110	金屬氧化物半導體	- - - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)	0	A	
85422120	經由兩極技術製得之電路	- - - Circuits obtained by bipolar	0	A	
85422190	其他（包括結合雙極技術及金屬氧化物半導體（MOS技術）製得之電路（BIMOS技術））	- - - Other (including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology))	0	A	
85422900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85426000	混合積體電路	- Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
85427000	電子微組件	- Electronic microassemblies	0	A	
85429000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
8543	本章未列名但具有獨立功能之電機及器具	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
85431	－質點加速器：	- Particle accelerators:			
85431100	供摻雜半導體材料之離子植入器	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	A	
85431900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85432000	信號產生器	- Signal generators	0	A	
85433000	電鍍，電解或電泳機器及器具	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or	0	A	
85434000	電子柵欄能源機	- Electric fence energizers	0	A	
85438	－其他電機及器具：	- Other machines and mechanical			
85438100	近接感應卡及牌	- - Proximity cards and tags	0	A	
854389	其他	- - Other:			
85438910	中等或高週波揚聲器；合成者	- - - Medium- or high-frequency amplifiers; synthesizers	15	C	
85438990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
85439000	零件	- Parts	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8544	絕緣（包括磁漆或陽極處理）電線、電纜（包括同軸電纜）及其他絕緣電導體，不論是否裝有插接器；光纖電纜，由個別被覆之纖維製成，不論是否與電導體組合或裝有插接器	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors			
85441	— 繞線：	- Winding wire:			
85441100	漆包銅線	- - Of copper	0	A	
85441900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85442000	同軸電纜及其他同軸電導體	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors	5	B	
85443000	點火線組及其他車輛、飛機或船用線組	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5	B	
85444	— 其他電導體，電壓未超過80伏特者：	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:			
85444100	裝有插接器者	- - Fitted with connectors	15	D	
85444900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
85445	— 其他電導體，電壓超過80伏特，但未超過1000伏特者：	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:			
854451	裝有插接器者	- - Fitted with connectors:			
85445110	電線及電纜，銅製或鋁製（不論是否為矽、鎂及錳之合金），包括電話纜線（未上亮漆、瓷漆、電鍍、塗矽或以石綿或玻璃纖維絕緣），潛艇之電話纜線除外	---wire and cables, of copper or aluminium(whether or not alloyed with silicon, magnesium and manganese), including telephone wire cables (not lacquered enamelled, anodized, coated with silicone or insulated with asbestos or glass fibres) other than submarine telephone cables	15	D	
85445190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
854459	其他	- - Other:			
85445910	電線及電纜，銅製或鋁製（不論是否為矽、鎂及錳之合金），包括電話纜線（未上亮漆、瓷漆、電鍍、塗矽或以石綿或玻璃纖維絕緣），潛艇之電話纜線除外	---wire and cables, of copper or aluminium(whether or not alloyed with silicon, magnesium and manganese), including telephone wire cables (not lacquered enamelled, anodized, coated with silicone or insulated with asbestos or glass fibres) other than submarine telephone	15	E	
85445990	其他	- - - Other	5	B	
85446000	其他電導體，電壓超過1000伏特者	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	15	D	
85447000	光纖電纜	- Optical fibre cables	0	A	
8545	碳電極、碳刷、燈碳極、電池碳極及其他電氣用石墨或碳製品，不論是否附有金屬者	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal of a kind used for electrical			
85451	— 電極：	- Electrodes:			
85451100	電爐用者	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	0	A	
85451900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
85452000	碳刷	- Brushes	0	A	
85459000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8546	各種材料製電絕緣體	Electrical insulators of any material:			
85461000	玻璃製	- Of glass	0	A	
85462000	陶瓷製	- Of ceramics	0	A	
85469000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
8547	電氣機器、用具或設備用之絕緣配件，此種配件全部係絕緣材料製成，包括絕緣配件在模造過程中使用少許金屬（例如：螺紋插座）以供裝配之用者，第8546節電絕緣體除外；具有絕緣材料襯裏之卑金屬導管及接頭	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No.85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material			
85471000	陶瓷製絕緣配件	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	0	A	
85472000	塑膠製絕緣配件	- Insulating fittings of plastics	0	A	
85479000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8548	原電池、原電池組及蓄電池之廢料及碎屑；耗損原電池、耗損原電池組及耗損蓄電池；本章未列名之機器及器具之電氣零件	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
854810	原電池，原電池組及蓄電池之廢料及碎屑，耗損原電池組及耗損蓄電池	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent			
85481010	原電池，耗損原電池組及耗損蓄電池	primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	0	A	
85481090	其他	- - Other	5	B	
85489000	其他	- Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
86	第八十六章鐵路或電車道機車、車輛及其零件；鐵路或電車道軌道固定設備及配件與零件；各種機械式（包括電動－機械）交通信號設備	Chapter 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment			
8601	鐵路機車，外來電源或蓄電池供電者均在內	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:			
86011000	外來電源供電者	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	A	
86012000	蓄電池供電者	- Powered by electric accumulators	0	A	
8602	其他鐵路機車；煤水車	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:			
86021000	柴電機車	- Diesel-electric locomotives	0	A	
86029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8603	自力推進之鐵路或電車道用客車、貨車及敞車，第8604節所列者除外	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:			
86031000	外來電源供電者	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	A	
86039000	其他	- Other	0	A	
86040000	鐵路或電車道之維護或工務用車，不論是否自力推進者（如：工場車，吊車，碎石搗春車，鋪軌車，試驗車及查道車）	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	0	A	
86050000	鐵路或電車道用客車，非自力推進者；行李車、郵務車及其他特種目的之鐵路或電車道用客車，非自力推進者（第8604節所列者除外）	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	0	A	
8606	鐵路或電車道用各種貨車，非自力推進者	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:			
86061000	罐體車及類似品	- Tank wagons and the like	0	A	
86062000	絕緣或冷藏車，非自力推進者，第860610目者除外	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	A	
86063000	自力卸貨車，第8606.10目或8606.20目者除外	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	0	A	
86069	－其他：	- Other:			
86069100	覆蓋式及密閉式	- - Covered and closed	0	A	
86069200	敞車，其固定車邊高度超過60公分以上，非自力推進者	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	A	
86069900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8607	鐵路或電車道機車或車輛之零件	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:			
86071	－轉向架、雙轉向架、軸與輪及其零件：	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
86071100	驅動轉向架及雙轉向架	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0	A	
86071200	其他轉向架及雙轉向架	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0	A	
86071900	其他，包括零件	- - Other, including parts	0	A	
86072	－煞車器及其零件：	- Brakes and parts thereof:			
86072100	氣動煞車器及其零件	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	0	A	
86072900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
86073000	掛鉤及其他聯結裝置、緩衝器及其零件	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	0	A	
86079	－其他：	- Other:			
86079100	機車用	- - Of locomotives	0	A	
86079900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
86080000	鐵路或電車道軌道固定裝置及配件；機械式（包括電機式）信號、安全或交通控制設備，供鐵路、電車道、公路、內陸水道、停車場、港埠或機場用者；前述各項之零件	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the	0	A	
86090000	貨櫃（包括運送液體用貨櫃），具有特別設計及裝備，可供一種或多種運輸方式運送者	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
87	第八十七章 鐵路及電車道車輛 以外之車輛及其零件與附件	Chapter 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof			
8701	曳引車（不包括第8709節所列	Tractors (other than tractors of heading			
87011000	步行操縱曳引車	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	0	A	
87012000	半拖車用之道路曳引車	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	5	E	
87013000	履帶式曳引車	- Track-laying tractors	5	E	
87019000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8702	供載客十人及以上（包括駕駛 人）之機動車輛	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:			
87021010	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87021020	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
87021090	其他	- Other	10	E	
87029010	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87029020	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
87029090	其他	- Other	10	E	
8703	小客車及其他主要設計供載客之 機動車輛（第8702節所列者除 外），包括旅行車及賽車	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:			
87031000	特別設計之雪地旅行車；高爾夫 球車及類似車輛	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	15	E	
87032	－其他車輛，具有火花點火式內 燃往復式活塞引擎者：	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston			
870321	汽缸容量不超過1000立方公分者	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:			
87032110	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87032120	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
870322	汽缸容量超過1000立方公分，但 不超過1500立方公分者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:			
87032210	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87032220	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
870323	汽缸容量超過1500立方公分，但 不超過3000立方公分者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:			
87032310	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87032320	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
870324	汽缸容量超過3000立方公分者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000			
87032410	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87032420	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
87033	－其他機動車輛，具有壓縮點火 式內燃活塞引擎（柴油引擎或半 柴油引擎）者：	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
870331	汽缸容量1500立方公分及以下者	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:			
87033110	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87033120	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designed for transportation of persons	15	E	
870332	汽缸容量超過1500立方公分，但 不超過2500立方公分者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:			
87033210	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family type vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
87033220	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designes for transportation of persons	15	E	
870333	汽缸容量超過2500立方公分者	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500			
87033310	家庭用車（旅行車）	- Family tpye vehicles (Break o “Station Wagons”)	15	E	
87033320	為觀光用及其他載客用車	--for tourism and other vehicles specially designes for transportation of persons	15	E	
87039000	其他	- Other	15	E	
8704	載貨用機動車輛	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:			
87041000	設計供非公路用之傾卸車	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	10	E	
87042	－其他具有壓縮點火式內燃活塞 引擎（柴油引擎或半柴油引擎） 者；	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel);			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
870421	總重量不超過5公噸者	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
87042111	汽缸容量不超過2000立方公分	- - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2000 cc	5	E	
87042119	其他	- Other	10	E	
87042190	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
870422	總重量超過5公噸，但不超過20公噸者	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes			
87042200	總重量超過5公噸不超過20公噸者	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	5	E	
87042300	總重量超過超過20公噸者	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	5	E	
87043	－其他具有火花點火式內燃活塞引擎者：	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
870431	總重量不超過5公噸者	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
87043111	汽缸容量不超過2000立方公分	- - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2000 cc	5	E	
87043119	其他	- Other	10	E	
87043190	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
87043200	總重量超過5公噸者	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	10	E	
87049000	其他	- Other	10	E	
8705	特種機動車輛（如：修護車、起重機車、救火車、水泥攪拌車、道路清潔車、灑水車、機動工場車、放射線車），但主要設計供載客或載貨者除外	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)			
87051000	起重機車	- Crane lorries	5	E	
87052000	機動鑽探車	- Mobile drilling derricks	5	E	
87053000	救火車	- Fire fighting vehicles	5	E	
87054000	水泥攪拌車	- Concrete-mixer lorries	5	E	
87059000	其他	- Other	5	E	
87060000	第8701至8705節裝有引擎之機動車輛底盤	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	10	E	
8707	車身（包括駕駛臺在內），適用於第8701至8705節之機動車輛	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:			
87071000	用於第8703節之車輛者	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	10	E	
870790	其他	- Other:			
87079000	其他	- - - Other	10	E	
8708	第8701至8705節機動車輛所用之零件及附件	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
87081000	保險槓及其零件	- Bumpers and parts thereof	5	E	
87082	－車身（包括駕駛臺在內）之其他零件及附件：	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
87082100	座椅安全帶	- - Safety seat belts	5	E	
87082900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
87083	－煞車器及伺服煞車器及其零件	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts			
87083100	已裝配之煞車襯裏（來令）	- - Mounted brake linings	5	E	
87083910	流體動力含延阻器制車系動及其零件	system of hydrodynamic braking with transmission retardation and its parts	0	A	
87083990	其他	- - Other	5	E	
87084000	齒輪箱	- Gear boxes	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
87085000	驅動軸連差速器，不論有無裝配其他傳動組件	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	5	E	
87086000	非驅動軸及其零件	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	5	E	
87087000	車輪及其零件與附件	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	5	E	
87088000	懸吊避震器	- Suspension shock-absorbers	5	E	
87089	－其他零件及附件：	- Other parts and accessories:			
87089100	散熱器	- - Radiators	5	E	
87089200	消音器及排氣管	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes	5	E	
87089300	離合器及其零件	- - Clutches and parts thereof	5	E	
87089400	方向盤、轉向柱及轉向箱	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	5	E	
87089900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
8709	自力推動工作車輛，供工廠、倉庫、碼頭或機場短距離運輸貨物未裝有叉舉或搬運設備者，拖拉車供火車月台使用者；上述車輛之零件	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles			
87091	－車輛：	- Vehicles:			
87091100	電動	- - Electrical	10	E	
87091900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
87099000	零件	- Parts	5	E	
87100000	坦克車與其他裝甲機動作戰用車輛及其零件，不論已否裝有武器	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	10	E	
8711	機器腳踏車（包括機器腳踏兩用車）及腳踏車裝有輔助動力者（有無邊車者均在內）；邊車	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:			
87111000	裝有往復式內燃活塞引擎，其汽缸容量超過50立方公分，但不超過250立方公分者	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	10	E	
87112000	裝有往復式內燃活塞引擎，其汽缸容量超過50立方公分，但不超過250立方公分者	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	10	E	
87113000	機器腳踏車，腳踏車，裝有往復式內燃活塞引擎，其汽缸容量超過250立方公分，但不超過500立方公分者	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	10	E	
87114000	機器腳踏車，腳踏車，裝有往復式內燃活塞引擎，其汽缸容量超過500立方公分，但不超過800立方公分者	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	10	E	
87115000	裝有往復式內燃活塞引擎，其汽缸容量超過800立方公分者	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	10	E	
87119000	其他	- Other	10	E	
87120000	非動力之二輪腳踏車及其他腳車（包括載貨三輪腳踏車）	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	5	E	
8713	失能人士用車，不論是否裝有動力或用其他機械推動者	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:			
87131000	非機械推動者	- Not mechanically propelled	5	E	
87139000	其他	- Other	5	E	
8714	第8711至8713節所列車輛之零件及附件	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:			
87141	－機器腳踏車用（包括機器腳踏兩用車用）：	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):			
87141100	車座	- - Saddles	5	E	
87141900	其他	- - Other	5	E	
87142000	失能人士用車用者	- Of carriages for disabled persons	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
87149	—其他：	- Other:			
871491	車架及叉及其零件	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:			
87149110	車架及叉	- - - Frames and forks	5	E	
87149190	零件	- - - Parts	5	E	
871492	輪圈及輪幅	- - Wheel rims and spokes:			
87149210	輪圈	- - - Wheel rims	5	E	
87149220	輪幅	- - - Spokes	5	E	
87149300	無煞車輪轂及無扣鏈車輪	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket	5	E	
87149400	煞車包含輪轂及其零件	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5	E	
87149500	腳踏車車座	- - Saddles	5	E	
87149600	腳蹬及曲柄和其零件	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5	E	
871499	其他	- - Other:			
87149910	軸(曲柄，駕駛盤及把手)，擋泥板，鏈條板及行李架(塑膠製除外)	- - Shafts (cranks, steering devices and handlebars), mudguards, chain guards and luggage racks (other than of plastics)	5	E	
87149920	把手及行李架(無論是否為工具)，塑膠製	- - - Handles and luggage racks (whether or not for tools), of plastics	5	E	
87149990	其他	- - - Other	5	E	
8715	嬰兒用車及其零件	Baby carriages and parts thereof			
87150010	嬰兒車	- Prams	15	E	
87150080	其他	- Other	15	E	
87150090	零件	- Parts	15	E	
8716	全拖車與半拖車；其他無機械推動裝置之車輛；上述車輛之零件	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:			
87161000	頂篷式全拖車及半拖車，供居家或露營者	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	15	E	
87162000	自力裝卸貨物之全拖車及半拖車，供農業用者	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes:	5	E	
87163	—其他全拖車及半拖車，供貨物運輸者：	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
87163100	罐體全拖車及半拖車	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	10	E	
87163900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
87164000	其他全拖車及半拖車	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	10	E	
871680	其他車輛	- Other vehicles:			
87168010	獨輪手推車及手推車	- - Wheelbarrows and hand-carts	10	E	
87168090	其他	- - Other	10	E	
87169000	零件	- Parts	5	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
88	第八十八章 航空器、太空船及其零件	Chapter 88 Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof			
8801	氣球及飛艇；滑翔機、滑翔翼及其他無動力之航空器	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:			
88011000	滑翔機及滑翔翼	- Gliders and hang gliders	5	A	
88019000	其他	- Other	5	A	
8802	其他航空器（例如：直升機、飛機）；太空船（包括人造衛星）及次軌道飛行物與太空船發射載具	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:			
88021	— 直升機：	- Helicopters:			
88021100	直升機，空重量不超過2000公斤者	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	5	A	
88021200	直升機，空重量超過2000公斤者	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000	5	A	
88022000	飛機及其他航空器，空重量不超過2000公斤者	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	5	A	
88023000	飛機及其他航空器，空重量超過2000公斤，但不超過15000公斤者	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	5	A	
88024000	飛機及其他航空器，空重量超過15000公斤者	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	0	A	
88026000	太空船（包括人造衛星）及次軌道飛行物與太空船發射載具	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	A	
8803	第8801至8802節貨品之零件	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:			
88031000	螺旋槳與旋翼及其零件	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	A	
88032000	起落架及其零件	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	A	
88033000	飛機或直升機之其他零件	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0	A	
88039000	第8801或8802節貨品之其他零件	- Other	0	A	
88040000	降落傘（包括可操縱之降落傘滑翔器）及迴旋降落器；前述降傘及降落器之零件及附件	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	5	A	
8805	航空器起飛裝置；艙面攔截鉤或類似裝置；地面飛行訓練器；上述貨品之零件	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:			
88051000	航空器起飛裝置及其零件；艙面攔截鉤或類似裝置及其零件	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts	0	A	
88052	— 地面用飛行訓練器及其零件	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:			
88052100	空中戰鬥模擬機及其零件	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0	A	
88052900	其他	- - Other	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
89	第八十九章 船舶及浮動構造體	Chapter 89 Ships, boats and floating structures			
8901	遊覽船、旅行船、渡船、貨船、駁船及類似船舶供載客或載貨者	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:			
890110	遊覽船、旅行船及類似之主要設計供載客之船舶；各種渡船	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:			
89011010	長度不超過15m者	- - Of a length not exceeding 15 m	10	A	
89011090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
89012000	油輪	- Tankers	0	A	
89013000	冷凍船（包括冷藏船）	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	A	
890190	其他載貨船舶及其他客貨兩用船舶	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:			
89019010	長度不超過15公尺者	- - Of a length not exceeding 15 m	10	A	
89019090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
8902	漁船；漁獲加工船及其他供漁產品加工或調製儲存之船舶	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products			
89020010	長度不超過15公尺者	- Of a length not exceeding 15 m	10	A	
89020090	其他	- Other	0	A	
8903	遊艇及其他遊樂或運動用船；划槳船及獨木舟	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:			
89031000	充氣者	- Inflatable	15	A	
89039	—其他：	- Other:			
89039100	帆船，有無輔助發動機均在內	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary	15	A	
89039200	機動船，但不包括舷外機動力船	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	15	A	
89039900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
89040000	拖船及推船	Tugs and pusher craft	0	A	
8905	燈船、消防船、挖泥船、起重船及其他非以航行為主要任務之船舶；浮塢；浮在水面或潛入水中之鑽探或生產平台	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:			
89051000	挖泥船	- Dredgers	0	A	
89052000	浮在水面或潛入水中之鑽探或生產平台	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0	A	
89059000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8906	其他船隻，包括軍用艦艇及救生艇，但不包括划槳船	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:			
89061000	軍用艦艇	- Warships	0	A	
89069000	其他	- Other	0	A	
8907	其他水上浮動構造體（例如：筏、浮箱、浮力圍堰、棧橋、浮筒及浮標）	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):			
89071000	充氣筏	- Inflatable rafts	5	A	
89079000	其他	- Other	0	A	
89080000	供解體之船舶及其他動結構體	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
90	第九十章 光學、照相、電影、計量、檢查、精密、內科或外科儀器及器具，上述物品之零件及附件	Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, cheking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and			
9001	光纖及光纖束；光纖傳輸纜，第8544節所列者除外；偏光性材料所製之片及板；任何材料所製之光學用透鏡（含隱形眼鏡）、稜鏡、反射鏡及其他光學元件之未經裝配者，未經光學加工之玻璃元件除外	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No.85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
90011000	光纖、光纖束及光纖傳輸纜	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	0	A	
90012000	偏光性材料所製之片及板	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	0	A	
90013000	隱形眼鏡	- Contact lenses	5	A	
90014000	玻璃製眼鏡用透鏡	- Spectacle lenses of glass	0	A	
90015000	其他材料製眼鏡用透鏡	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	0	A	
90019000	其他	- Other	5	A	
9002	任何材料所製之光學透鏡、稜鏡、反射鏡及其他光學元件，業經裝配為儀器或器具之零件或配件者，未經光學加工之玻璃元件除外	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
90021	－物鏡：	- Objective lenses:			
90021100	供照相機、投影機或照相放大器或縮影器用者	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	0	A	
90021900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90022000	濾光鏡	- Filters	0	A	
90029000	其他	- Other	0	A	
9003	眼鏡、護目鏡或類似品用框、架及其零件	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, or parts thereof.			
90031	－框及架：	- Frames and mountings:			
90031100	塑膠製	- - Of plastics	0	A	
90031900	其他材料製	- - Of other materials	0	A	
90039000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
9004	眼鏡、護目鏡及類似品，供矯正目力、保護眼睛或其他用途者	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:			
90041000	太陽眼鏡	- Sunglasses	15	C	
900490	其他	- Other:			
90049010	保護眼鏡，供各種行業用	- - Protective, for all trades	0	A	
90049090	其他	- - Other	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
9005	雙眼及單眼望遠鏡、其他光學望遠鏡及其架座；其他天文儀器及其架座，但不包括無線電、天文儀器	Binoculars, mono culars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy			
90051000	雙眼望遠鏡	- Binoculars	15	A	
90058000	其他儀器	- Other instruments	0	A	
90059000	零件及附件（包括架座）	- Parts and accessories (including	0	A	
9006	照相機（電影攝影機除外）；照相用閃光器及閃光燈泡，第8539節之放電燈泡除外	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539			
90061000	照相機，印刷製版用	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	0	A	
90062000	照相機，攝錄文件於縮影膠捲、縮影膠片或其他縮影軟片用	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	0	A	
90063000	照相機，專供水中，航空測量或內臟器官，內外科檢查用，比較照相機，供法醫或犯罪學實驗室者	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	0	A	
90064000	瞬間拍印照相機	- Instant print cameras	15	A	
90065	－其他照相機：	- Other cameras:			
90065100	其他照相機，裝有透過鏡頭之取景器（單鏡頭反射）供寬度不超過35公厘之膠捲使用者	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	15	A	
90065200	其他照相機，供寬度小於35公厘之膠捲使用者	- - Other, for roll film of a width of less than 35 mm	15	A	
90065300	其他照相機，供寬度35公厘之膠捲使用者	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	15	A	
90065900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
90066	－照相用閃光器及閃光燈泡：	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:			
90066100	照相用放電式燈泡（電子式）閃光器	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	10	A	
90066200	照相用閃光燈泡、立體式閃光燈泡及類似品	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	10	A	
90066900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
90069	－零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories:			
90069100	照相機用	- - For cameras	0	A	
90069900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
9007	電影攝影機及放映機，不論是否附有錄音或聲音重放器具	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
90071	－攝影機：	- Cameras:			
90071100	寬度小於16公厘影片或8公厘複式影片用	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	15	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
90071900	其他	- - Other	15	A	
90072000	放映機	- Projectors	0	A	
90079	－ 零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories:			
90079100	攝影機用	- - For cameras	10	A	
90079200	放映機用	- - For projectors	0	A	
9008	影像放映機（電影用除外）；照相（電影用除外）放大器及縮影器	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:			
90081000	幻燈機	- Slide projectors	15	A	
90082000	縮影膠捲、縮影膠片或其他縮影軟片之閱讀機，不論是否可複印者	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0	A	
90083000	其他影像放映機	- Other image projectors	15	A	
90084000	照相（電影用除外）放大器及縮影器	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	0	A	
90089000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9009	附有光學系統或接觸式之影像複印器及熱複印器	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:			
90091	－ 靜電式影像複印器：	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:			
90091100	原影像直接複印者（直接式）	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct	0	A	
90091200	原影像經中間體複印者（間接式）	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	0	A	
90092	－ 其他影像複印器：	- Other equipment:			
90092100	附有光學系統者	- - Incorporating an optical system	0	A	
90092200	接觸式	- - Of the contact type	0	A	
90093000	熱複印器	- Thermo-copying apparatus	0	A	
90099	－ 零件及附件	- Parts and accessories:			
90099100	文件自動送入器	- - Automatic document feeders	0	A	
90099200	紙送入器	- - Paper feeders	0	A	
90099300	分頁整理器	- - Sorters	0	A	
90099900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
9010	本章未列名之照相（包括電影）印室用器具及設備（包括將電路圖投影或繪圖在感光性半導體材料上之器具）；負片顯示器；放映用銀幕	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens			
90101000	照相（包括電影）軟片或捲裝相紙自動顯影或自動將已顯影軟片曝光於捲裝相紙之器具及設備	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	0	A	
90104	－ 將電路圖投影或繪圖在感光性半導體材料上之器具：	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:			
90104100	直接寫入晶圓器具	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	0	A	
90104200	逐步及重複校準器	- - Step and repeat aligners	0	A	
90104900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90105000	其他照相（包括電影）印室用器具及設備；負片顯示器	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories: negatoscopes	0	A	
90106000	放映用銀幕	- Projection screens	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
90109000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9011	複式光學顯微鏡，包括顯微照相、顯微攝影或顯微放映用者	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:			
90111000	立體顯微鏡	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0	A	
90112000	其他顯微鏡，供顯微照相、顯微攝影或顯微放映用者	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography	0	A	
90118000	其他顯微鏡	- Other microscopes	0	A	
90119000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9012	光學顯微鏡以外之顯微鏡；繞射器具	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus: -			
90121000	光學顯微鏡以外之顯微鏡及繞射器具	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0	A	
90129000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9013	液晶裝置（未構成爲其他號列所更明確說明之物品者）；雷射，雷射二極體除外；其他光學用具及儀器，本章未列名者	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
90131000	武器用望遠瞄準器，潛望鏡，供本章或第十六章所列機器，用具，儀器或器具作爲零件之望遠鏡	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5	A	
90132000	雷射，雷射二極體除外	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0	A	
90138000	其他裝置、用具及儀器	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	0	A	
90139000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9014	定向羅盤；其他航行儀器及用具	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:			
90141000	定向羅盤	- Direction finding compasses	0	A	
90142000	航空或太空航行用儀器及用具（羅盤除外）	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other	0	A	
90148000	其他儀器及用具	- Other instruments and appliances	0	A	
90149000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9015	水路、海洋、水文、氣象或地球物理測量（包括照相測量）用儀器及用具（不包括羅盤）；測距儀器	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:			
90151000	測距儀器	- Rangefinders	0	A	
90152000	經緯儀及視距儀（含有測距儀之經緯儀）	- Theodolites and tacheometers	0	A	
90153000	水平儀	- Levels	0	A	
90154000	照相測量儀器及用具	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	0	A	
90158000	其他儀器及用具	- Other instruments and appliances	0	A	
90159000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
90160000	天平，感量爲5公毫或更精密者，不論附有砝碼與否	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	0	A	
9017	繪圖、標示或數學計算儀器（例如：製圖機、縮放機、分度器、繪圖器、計算尺、計算盤）；本章未列名之手工測長儀器（例如：量桿及捲尺、測微計、測徑器）	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing set, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter			
90171000	製圖台及機器，不論是否爲自動者	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	5	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
90172000	其他	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	0	A	
90173000	測微計、測徑器及規	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0	A	
90178000	其他內科、外科或獸醫用 X 光射線器具	- Other instruments	0	A	
90179000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018	內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用儀器及用具，包括醫學插圖器、其他電氣醫療器具及測定目力儀器	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:			
90181	－電氣診斷器具（包括功能探測診斷用或生理探測用器具）：	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
90181100	心電圖計	- - Electro-cardiographs	0	A	
90181200	超音波掃描器具	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	A	
90181300	磁性共振影像器具	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	A	
90181400	閃爍描繪器	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	0	A	
90181900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90182000	紫外線或紅外線器具	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0	A	
90183	－注射筒、注射針、導管、套管及類似品：	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
901831	注射筒，不論附有針與否	- - Syringes, with or without needles:			
90183110	拋棄式	- - - Disposable	0	A	
90183190	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
90183200	管狀金屬針及縫合針	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	0	A	
901839	其他	- - Other:			
90183910	靜脈內的再水合設備	- - - Intravenous rehydration equipment	0	A	
90183990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
90184	－牙科用其他儀器及用具：	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
90184100	鑽牙機，不論是否單獨機座與其他牙科儀器連結者	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0	A	
90184900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90185000	其他眼科儀器及用具	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	0	A	
90189000	其他儀器及用具	- Other instruments and appliances	0	A	
9019	機械治療用具；理療按摩器具；心理性向測驗器具；臭氧治療器、氧氣治療器、噴霧治療器、人工呼吸器或其他治療用呼吸器具	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:			
90191000	機械治療用具，理療按摩器具，心理性向測驗器具	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	A	
90192000	臭氧治療器，氧氣治療器，噴霧治療器，人工呼吸器或其他治療用呼吸器具	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	A	
90200000	其他	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	0	A	
9021	整形用具，包括拐杖、外科手術帶及脫腸帶；夾護板及其他接骨用具；人造身體各部分替代品；助聽器及其他配帶用具或植入體內供彌補缺陷或殘廢用之其他用具	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a			
90211000	整型或接骨用具	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	0	A	
90212	－人造牙齒及牙科用配件：	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
90212100	人造牙齒	- - Artificial teeth	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
90212900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90213	－其他人造身體各部分：	- Other artificial parts of the body:			
90213100	人造關節	- - Artificial joints	0	A	
90213900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90214000	助聽器，不包括零件及附件	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	A	
90215000	心律調整器，不包括零件及附件	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	A	
90219000	其他	- Other	0	A	
9022	X光或阿爾法（ α ）、貝他（ β ）、伽瑪（ γ ）放射線器具，不論是否供內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用，包括放射照相或放射治療器具、X光管及其他X光產生器、高壓發生器、控制面板及控制檯、銀幕、檢驗檯、椅及類似品	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs, and the like			
90221	－X光射線器具，不論是否供內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用，包括放射照相或放射治療器具：	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
90221200	電腦斷層攝影器具	- - Computed tomography apparatus	0	A	
90221300	其他，供牙科用者	- - Other, for dental uses	0	A	
90221400	其他供內科、外科或獸醫用者	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0	A	
90221900	其他用途	- - For other uses	0	A	
90222	－阿爾法（ α ）、貝他（ β ）或伽瑪（ γ ）放射線器具、不論是否供內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用，包括放射照相或放射治療器具：	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
90222100	內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0	A	
90222900	其他用途	- - For other uses	0	A	
90223000	X光管	- X-ray tubes	0	A	
90229000	其他，包括零件及附件	- Other, including parts and accessories	0	A	
90230000	供示範（如：教育或展示）用儀器、器具及模型，不適於其他用途者	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	0	A	
9024	供試驗（或測試）材料（例如：金屬、木材、紡織物、紙張、塑膠）之硬度、強度、耐壓度、彈性或其他機械性能之機械及用具	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):			
90241000	供試驗（或測試）金屬用之機械及用具	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	0	A	
90248000	其他機器及用具	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	A	
90249000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9025	液體比重計及類似浮動儀器、溫度計、高溫計、氣壓計、濕度計及雙管溫度計，有無記錄裝置者均在內，上列任何儀器之聯合裝置	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:			
90251	－溫度計及高溫計，未與其他儀器聯結者：	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:			
90251100	充液式直讀用	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	0	A	
90251900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90258000	其他儀器	- Other instruments	0	A	
90259000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
9026	供計量或檢查液體或氣體之流量、液位、壓力或其他可變因素之儀器及器具（例如：流量計、液位計、壓力計、熱度計），不包括第9014、9015、9028或9032節之儀器及器具	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No.90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.			
90261000	供計量或檢查液體流量或液位用之儀器及器具	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	0	A	
90262000	計量或檢查壓力用	- For measuring or checking pressure	0	A	
90268000	其他	- Other instruments and appliances	0	A	
90269000	第9026節所屬物品之零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9027	理化分析用儀器及器具（例如：偏光計、折射計、分光計、氣體或煙之分析器具）；計量或檢查粘性、多孔性、膨脹性、表面張力及類似性能之儀器及器具；計量或檢查熱量、音量或光（包括曝光計）之儀器及器具；理化分析	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes			
90271000	氣體或煙之分析器具	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	0	A	
90272000	層析及電泳儀器	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	A	
90273000	利用光學輻射線（紫外線、可見光、紅外線）之分光計、分光光譜儀及攝譜儀器	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	A	
90274000	曝光計	- Exposure meters	0	A	
90275000	其他利用光學輻射線（紫外線、可見光、紅外線）之儀器及器具	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	A	
90278000	其他儀器及器具	- Other instruments and appliances	0	A	
902790	理化分析用切片機；零件及附件	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:			
90279010	顯微鏡用薄片切片機	- - Microtomes	0	A	
90279090	零件及附件	- - Parts and accessories	0	A	
9028	供應或生產氣體、液體、電力用之量計，包括上列量計之校正器	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating			
90281000	氣體計量器	- Gas meters	0	A	
90282000	液體計量器	- Liquid meters	0	A	
902830	電錶	- Electricity meters:			
90283010	供應電氣用之流量計量器不超過100A	- - Electro-magnetic induction supply meters, with 4, 5 or 6 terminals, for a current not exceeding 100 A	5	A	
90283090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90289000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9029	轉數計、生產計數器、出租汽車計費表、里程記錄器、步程器及類似品；速率指示器及轉速計（第9014或9015節所列者除外）；光測頻器	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes			
90291000	轉數計、生產計數器，出租汽車計費錶，里程計錄器，步程器及類似品	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	0	A	
90292000	速率指示器及轉速計 光測頻器	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	0	A	
90299000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
9030	示波器、頻譜分析儀及其他供計量或檢查電量之儀器及器具，不包括第9028節之計量器；供計量或偵測 α 、 β 、 γ 、X光、宇宙或其他離子輻射線用之儀器及器具	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No.90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations cosmic or other ionising radiations			
90301000	供計量或偵測離子輻射線用之儀器及器具	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	0	A	
90302000	陰極射線示波器及陰極射線波形記錄器	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	0	A	
90303	其他供計量或檢查電壓、電流、電阻或電力之儀器及器具，無記錄裝置者：	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device			
90303100	多用電錶	- - Multimeters	0	A	
90303900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90304000	其他專供電信用儀器及器具（例如：串音表、計量增益器、失真儀器、聲電表）	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor	0	A	
90308	－其他儀器及器具	- Other instruments or apparatus:			
90308200	供計量或檢查半導體晶圓或裝置者	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	A	
90308300	其他，有記錄裝置者	- - Other, with a recording device	0	A	
90308900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90309000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9031	本章未列名之計量或檢查用儀器、用具及機器；定型投影機	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors			
90311000	平衡機械零件用機器	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	0	A	
90312000	測試台	- Test benches	0	A	
90313000	定型投影機	- Profile projectors	0	A	
90314	－其他光學儀器及用具：	- Other optical instruments and appliances:			
90314100	供檢查半導體晶圓或裝置或供檢查製造半導體裝置所使用之光罩或網線者	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	A	
90314900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90318000	其他儀器、用具及機器	- Other instruments, appliances and	0	A	
90319000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
9032	自動調節或控制用儀器及器具	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:			
90321000	恆溫控制器	- Thermostats	0	A	
90322000	流體恆流器	- Manostats	0	A	
90328	－其他儀器及器具：	- Other instruments or apparatus:			
90328100	液壓或氣壓者	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	0	A	
90328900	其他	- - Other	0	A	
90329000	零件及附件	- Parts and accessories	0	A	
90330000	其他本章未列名之機器、用具、儀器或器具之零件及附件	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
91	第九十一章 鐘、錶及其零件	Chapter 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof			
9101	手錶、懷錶及其他錶，包括碼錶在內，其外殼為貴金屬或被覆貴金屬之金屬製者	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
91011	—手錶，電動者，不論是否配有碼錶裝置：	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
91011100	手錶，電動者，僅有機械顯時裝置者	- - With mechanical display only	15	D	
91011200	手錶，電動者，僅有光電顯時裝置者	- - With opto-electronic display only	15	D	
91011900	其他手錶，電動者	- - Other	15	D	
91012	—其他手錶，不論是否配有碼錶裝置：	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
91012100	手錶，自動上發條者	- - With automatic winding	15	D	
91012900	手錶，其他方法驅動者	- - Other	15	D	
91019	—其他：	- Other:			
91019100	懷錶及其他錶，包括碼錶在內，電動者	- - Electrically operated	15	D	
91019900	懷錶及其他錶，包括碼錶在內，其他方法驅動者	- - Other	15	D	
9102	第9101節以外之手錶、懷錶及其他錶，包括碼錶	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:			
91021	—手錶，電動者，不論是否配有碼錶裝置：	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
91021100	手錶，電動者，僅有機械顯時裝置者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - With mechanical display only	15	D	
91021200	手錶，電動者，僅有光電顯時裝置者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - With opto-electronic display only	15	D	
91021900	其他手錶，電動者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - Other	15	D	
91022	—其他手錶，不論是否配有碼錶裝置：	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
91022100	手錶，自動上發條者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - With automatic winding	15	D	
91022900	手錶，其他方法驅動者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - Other	15	D	
91029	—其他：	- Other:			
91029100	懷錶及其他錶，包括碼錶在內，電動者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - Electrically operated	15	D	
91029900	懷錶及其他錶，包括碼錶在內，其他方法驅動者，已列入第9101節者除外	- - Other	15	D	
9103	配有錶運轉體之鐘，不包括第9104節之鐘	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:			
91031000	配有錶運轉體之鐘，電動者	-Electrically operated	15	D	
91039000	配有錶運轉體之鐘，其他方法驅動者	- Other	15	D	
91040000	儀表盤鐘及車輛、飛機、太空船或船舶用類似型式之鐘	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, space craft or vessels	0	A	
9105	其他鐘	Other clocks:			
91051	—鬧鐘：	- Alarm clocks:			
91051100	鬧鐘，電動者	- - Electrically operated	15	D	
91051900	鬧鐘，其他方法驅動者	- - Other	15	D	
91052	—壁鐘：	- Wall clocks:			
91052100	壁鐘，電動者	- - Electrically operated	15	D	
91052900	壁鐘，其他方法驅動者	- - Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
91059	—其他：	- Other:			
91059100	電動者	- - Electrically operated	15	D	
91059900	其他鐘，其他方法驅動者	- - Other	15	D	
9106	日時記錄器及附有鐘或錶運轉體或同步馬達之計量、記錄或指示時間間隔之器具（例如：時間記錄器、工時記錄器等）	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):			
91061000	時間記錄器；工時記錄器	- Time-registers; time-recorders	0	A	
91062000	停車計時器	- Parking meters	0	A	
91069000	其他第9106節所屬之貨品	- Other	0	A	
91070000	配有鐘錶運轉體或同步馬達之定時開關	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	0	A	
9108	錶運轉體，整體及已裝配者	Watch movements, complete and			
91081	—電動者：	- Electrically operated:			
91081100	錶運轉體，整體及已裝配，電動，僅有機械顯時裝置或附有可結合機械顯時裝置者	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be	5	B	
91081200	錶運轉體，整體及已裝配，電動，僅有光電顯時裝置者	- - With opto-electronic display only	5	B	
91081900	其他錶運轉體，整體及已裝配，電動者	- - Other	5	B	
91082000	錶運轉體，整體及已裝配，自動上發條者	- With automatic winding	5	B	
91089000	其他錶運轉體，整體及已裝配，其他方法驅動者	- Other	5	B	
9109	鐘運轉體，整體及已裝配者	Clock movements, complete and			
91091	—電動者：	- Electrically operated:			
91091100	鬧鐘運轉體，整體及已裝配，電動者	- - Of alarm clocks	5	B	
91091900	其他鐘運轉體，整體及已裝配，電動者	- - Other	5	B	
91099000	鐘運轉體，整體及已裝配，其他方法驅動者	- Other	5	B	
9110	完整錶或鐘運轉體，未裝配或部分裝配者（成組之運轉體）；不完整錶或鐘運轉體，已裝配者；粗集鐘錶運轉體	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movements sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:			
91101	—用於錶者：	-Of watches:			
91101100	完整錶運轉體，未裝配或部分裝配者（成組之運轉體）	clock movements:	0	A	
91101200	不完整錶運轉體，已裝配者	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	0	A	
91101900	粗集錶運轉體	- - Rough movements	0	A	
91109000	其他	- Other	0	A	
9111	錶殼及其零件	Watch cases and parts thereof:			
91111000	貴金屬或被覆貴金屬之金屬製錶殼	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	15	D	
91112000	卑金屬製錶殼，不論是否鍍金或鍍銀	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	10	C	
91118000	其他材料製錶殼	- Other cases	10	C	
91119000	錶殼零件	- Parts	0	A	
9112	鐘外殼及本章其他貨品之類似型式外殼及其零件	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:			
91122000	鐘外殼及本章其他貨品之類似形式外殼	- Cases	10	C	
91129000	鐘殼零件	- Parts	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
9113	錶帶、錶箍及錶手鐲帶及其零件	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.			
91131000	錶帶、錶箍及錶手鐲帶及其零件，貴金屬或被覆貴金屬之金屬製	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	15	D	
91132000	錶帶、錶箍及錶手鐲帶及其零件，卑金屬製者，不論是否鍍金或	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	10	C	
91139000	其他	- Other	10	C	
9114	其他鐘錶零件	Other clock or watch parts:			
91141000	鐘錶發條，包括游絲	- Springs, including hair-springs	5	B	
91142000	鐘錶之寶石	- Jewels	5	B	
91143000	鐘錶面	- Dials	5	B	
91144000	鐘錶底盤及橋	- Plates and bridges	5	B	
91149000	其他鐘錶零件	- Other	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
92	第九十二章 樂器；與其零件及附件	Chapter 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles			
9201	鋼琴，包括自動鋼琴；大鍵琴及其他鍵盤弦樂器	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:			
92011000	直立型鋼琴	- Upright pianos	10	C	
92012000	平台型鋼琴	- Grand pianos	10	C	
92019000	其他	- Other	10	C	
9202	其他弦樂器（例如：吉他、小提琴、豎琴）	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):			
92021000	其他弦樂器	- Played with a bow	10	C	
920290	其他	- Other:			
92029010	吉他	- - Guitars	15	D	
92029090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
92030000	鍵盤管風琴，簧風琴及有金屬簧片之類似鍵盤樂器	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	10	C	
9204	手風琴及類似樂器；口風琴	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:			
92041000	手風琴及類似樂器	- Accordions and similar instruments	10	C	
92042000	口風琴	- Mouth organs	10	C	
9205	其他管樂器（例如：豎笛、小號、風笛）	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):			
92051000	黃銅製管樂器	- Brass-wind instruments	10	C	
92059000	其他管樂器	- Other	10	C	
92060000	敲擊樂器（例如：鼓、木琴、鐃鈸、響板、響葫蘆）	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	10	C	
9207	樂器，其聲音須藉電力產生或必須放大者（例如：電風琴、電吉他、電手風琴）	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):			
92071000	鍵盤樂器，手風琴除外	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	10	C	
92079000	其他樂器，其聲音須藉電力產生或必須放大者	- Other	10	C	
9208	音樂盒、遊樂場風琴、街頭用機械風琴、機械鳥鳴器、鋸琴及其他未歸入本章其他號列之樂器；各種媒誘音響器；口哨、呼叫用號角及其他口吹信號器	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments			
92081000	音樂盒	- Musical boxes	10	C	
92089000	其他	- Other	10	C	
9209	樂器之零件（例如：音樂盒之機械裝置）及附件（例如：機械樂器用卡片、碟片及音樂卷）；各種節拍器、音叉及簧律管（定音哨）	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
92091000	節拍器，音叉及簧律管(定音哨)	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5	B	
92092000	音樂盒之機械裝置	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	5	B	
92093000	樂器用弦	- Musical instrument strings	5	B	
92099	—其他：	- Other:			
92099100	鋼琴之零件及附件	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	5	B	
92099200	第9202節樂器之零件及附件	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	5	B	
92099300	第9203節樂器之零件及附件	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
92099400	第9207節樂器之零件及附件	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	5	B	
92099900	其他	- - Other	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
93	第九十三章 武器與彈藥；及其零件與附件	Chapter 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof			
9301	軍用武器，不包括轉輪槍、手槍及第9307節之武器	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307			
93011	大炮零件(例如:大炮，榴彈砲，迫擊砲)	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):			
93011100	自力推進者，大炮武器	- - Self-propelled	5	B	
93011900	其他大炮武器	- - Other	5	B	
93012000	火箭發射台；火焰投擲器；榴彈發射器；魚雷管及類似投射器	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	5	B	
93019000	其他軍用武器	- Other	5	B	
93020000	轉輪槍及手槍，不包括第9303及9304節所列者	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04	15	B	
9303	其他火器及類似以點燃爆炸性火藥所操作之裝置（例如：獵槍、來福槍、前膛裝填火器、信號槍及其他僅用於發射信號彈之裝置、發射空包彈之手槍、轉輪槍、獵獲用無痛捕殺器具及撇繩槍）	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):			
93031000	前膛裝填火器	- Muzzle-loading firearms	15	B	
93032000	其他運動、狩獵或打靶用散彈槍，包括散彈來福組合槍	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-	15	B	
93033000	其他運動、狩獵或打靶用來福槍	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	15	B	
93039000	其他	- Other	15	B	
93040000	其他武器（例如：彈簧、空氣或瓦斯槍枝、警棍），不包括第9307節所列者	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07	15	B	
9305	第9301至9304節物品之零件及附件	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:			
93051000	轉輪槍及手槍之零件及附件	- Of revolvers or pistols	15	B	
93052	－屬於第9303節之散彈槍或來福槍者：	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:			
93052100	散彈槍之槍管	- - Shotgun barrels	15	B	
93052900	其他屬於第9303節之散彈槍或來福槍的零件及附件	- - Other	15	B	
93059	－其他	- Other:			
93059100	第9301節之軍事武器用者	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	15	B	
93059900	其他第9302至第9304節物品之零件及附件	- - Other	15	B	
9306	炸彈、手（槍）榴彈、魚雷、地雷、飛彈及類似軍需品與其零件；槍彈、其他彈藥與彈頭及其零件，包括彈丸及彈殼內充填物	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:			
93061000	供打鉚釘或類似工具用或捕獲用無痛捕殺器具之槍彈及其零件	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts	15	B	
93062	－散彈槍子彈及其零件；空氣槍彈丸：	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets			
93062100	散彈槍子彈	- - Cartridges	15	B	
93062900	散彈槍子彈零件；空氣槍彈丸	- - Other	15	B	
93063000	其他槍彈及其零件	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	15	B	
93069000	其他第9306節所屬之貨品	- Other	15	B	
93070000	劍、短厚彎刀、刺刀、矛與類似武器及其零件與鞘	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	5	B	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
94	第九十四章 家具；寢具、褥、褥支持物，軟墊及類似充填家具；未列名之燈具及照明配件；照明標誌，照明名牌及類似品；組合式建築物	Chapter 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not else where specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like			
9401	座物（第9402節所列除外），不論是否可轉換成 者；及其零件	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof			
94011000	飛機用之座物	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	15	D	
940120	機動車輛用之座物	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles:			
94012010	蒲爾曼式公車用	- - For Pulman type coaches	10	C	
94012090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
94013000	高度可調整之旋轉座物	- Swivel seats with variable height	15	A	
94014000	可轉換成床之座物，露營設備之花園座物除外	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	15	D	
94015000	藤，柳，竹或相似材料之座椅	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15	D	
94016	—以木材為構架之其他座物：	- Other seats, with wooden frames:			
94016100	經套襯者	- - Upholstered	15	D	
94016900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
94017	—以金屬為構架之其他座物：	- Other seats, with metal frames:			
94017100	以金屬為構架之其他座物，經套襯者	- - Upholstered	15	D	
94017900	其他以金屬為構架之其他座物	- - Other	15	C	
94018000	其他座物	- Other seats	15	D	
94019000	零件	- Parts	5	D	
9402	內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用家具（例如：手術檯、檢查檯、有機械裝置之醫院用、牙科治療椅）；有旋轉及傾斜、升降裝置之理髮用椅及類似之椅；上述物	Seats (other than those of heading No.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
94021000	牙醫，美容院座椅及其零件	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	0	A	
940290	其他	- Other:			
94029010	內科或外科用家具，其他檢查檯	- - Medical or surgical furniture other than operating tables	10	C	
94029020	其他家具	- - Other furniture	0	A	
94029090	零件	- - Parts	0	A	
9403	其他家具及其零件	Other furniture and parts thereof:			
94031000	辦公室用金屬製家具	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	15	C	
94032000	其他金屬製家具	- Other metal furniture	15	E	
94033000	辦公室用木製家具	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in	15	A	
94034000	廚房用木製家具	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	15	D	
94035000	臥房用木製家具	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	15	E	
94036000	其他木製家具	- Other wooden furniture	15	E	
94037000	塑膠製家具	- Furniture of plastics	15	E	
94038000	其他材料製家具，包括藤，柳，竹或類似材料家具	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15	D	
940390	零件	- Parts:			
94039010	木製	- - Of wood	15	A	
94039090	其他	- - Other	5	A	
9404	褥支持物；寢具及類似家具（例如：褥、被褥、鴨絨墊、軟墊、毛髮墊及枕頭），裝有彈簧或填充或內部以任何材料裝配或裝有泡沫橡膠或塑膠者，不論有無外罩者均在內	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered			
94041000	褥支持物	- Mattress supports	15	D	
94042	— 褥：	- Mattresses:			
94042100	泡沫橡膠或塑膠製褥，不論有無外罩者	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	15	D	
94042900	其他材料製褥	- - Of other materials	15	F	
94043000	睡袋	- Sleeping bags	15	D	
94049000	其他	- Other	15	A	
9405	未列名之燈具及照明配件，包括探照燈、聚光燈及其零件；未列名之照明標誌、照明名牌及類似品之裝有—永久固定光源者及其零件	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and part thereof not elsewhere specified or included			
940510	枝形吊燈及其他天花板或牆壁之電照明配件，不包括公共露天場所或街道照明用者	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares			
94051010	枝形吊燈，電流不超過22瓦特	- - Circular 120 V fluorescent lamps of a power of 22 W or more but not more than	0	A	
94051090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
94052000	檯、桌、床邊或落地之電燈具	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	15	D	
94053000	耶誕樹用燈串	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	15	D	
940540	其他電燈具及照明配件	- Other electrical lamps and lighting			
94054010	其他電燈具及照明配件	- - With mercury or sodium vapour lamps	0	A	
94054090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
940550	非用電之燈具及照明配件	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
94055010	煤氣燈及配件	- - Of base metals	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
94055090	其他	- - Other	15	C	
94056000	照明標誌、照明名牌及類似物品	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	15	D	
94059	— 零件：	- Parts:			
94059100	第9405節所屬貨品之玻璃製零件	- - Of glass	5	B	
940592	塑膠製	- - Of plastics:			
94059210	噴霧器	- - - Diffusers	5	B	
94059290	其他	- - - Other	10	B	
94059900	第9405節所屬貨品之其他材料製	- - Other	10	C	
9406	組合式建築物	Prefabricated buildings			
94060010	帳篷，不超過75平方公尺	- Living quarters, not equipped, of an area not exceeding 75 m2	15	D	
94060020	--溫室,無配備, 建築面積等於或大於1000平方公尺	- Greenhouses, without equipment, with construction area more than 1000平方公尺	0	A	
94060090	其他	- Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
95	第九十五章 玩具、遊戲品與運動用品；及其零件與附件	Chapter 95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof			
95010000	設計為兒童騎乘之有輪玩具（例如：三輪腳踏車，踏板車，腳踏汽車）；玩偶車	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	15	F	
9502	人形玩偶	Dolls representing only human beings:			
95021000	玩偶，不論是否穿著衣服	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	15	F	
95029	－零件及附件：	- Parts and accessories:			
95029100	玩偶之衣服及其附件、鞋靴及帽類	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15	F	
95029900	其他	- - Other	5	F	
9503	其他玩具；縮減尺寸（比例）之模型及類似遊戲用模型，無論可否活動；各種測驗智力之玩具	Other toys, reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, work ing or not; puzzles of all kinds:			
95031000	電動火車，包括軌道，號誌及其他附件	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	15	D	
95032000	縮減尺寸（比例）之模型組合套件，不論是否活動模型，第9503・10目物品除外	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, exclud	15	D	
95033000	其他分類玩具組及建築玩具	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	15	D	
95034	－動物或非人形玩具：	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:			
950341	充填者	- - Filled:			
95034110	玩具	- - - Toys	15	F	
9503419	零件	- - - Parts:			
95034191	塑膠眼睛及鼻子	- - - - Plastic eyes and noses	0	A	
95034199	其他	- - - - Other	15	D	
95034900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
95035000	玩具樂器及器具	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
95036000	拼圖	- Puzzles	15	D	
95037000	其他玩具，成組或成套者	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	15	D	
95038000	其他玩具裝有馬達者	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	15	D	
95039000	其他	- Other	15	E	
9504	遊樂會、桌上或室內遊戲品，包括釘板玩具、撞球、娛樂場遊戲專用桌及自動保齡球場設備	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:			
95041000	電視接收顯影遊樂器	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	15	D	
950420	撞球用品及附件	- Articles and accessories for billiards:			
95042010	撞球桌	- - Billard tables	15	D	
95042090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
95043000	其他遊戲品，投幣式或碟片操作者，保齡球場設備除外	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other	15	B	
95044000	遊戲卡片（包括撲克牌）	- Playing cards	15	D	
95049000	其他	- Other	15	D	
9505	慶典、狂歡節或其他遊藝用品，包括魔術道具及新奇機巧遊戲器具	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:			
95051000	耶誕節用品	- Articles for Christmas festivities	15	D	
95059000	其他	- Other	15	D	
9506	本章未列名之一般體能運動、體操、競技比賽、其他運動（包括乒乓球）或戶外遊戲用物品及設備；游泳池及袖珍游泳池	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included else-where in this Chapter: swimming pools and paddling			
95061	－滑雪屐及其他滑雪設備：	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
95061100	滑雪屐	- - Skis	10	A	
95061200	滑雪屐繫結物	- - Ski fastenings	10	A	
95061900	其他滑雪設備	- - Other	10	A	
95062	－滑水板、衝浪板、帆板及其他水中運動設備：	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
95062100	帆板	- - Sailboards	10	A	
95062900	滑水板、衝浪板及其他水中運動設備	- - Other	10	A	
95063	－高爾夫球桿及其他高爾夫球設備：	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
95063100	高爾夫球桿，整套	- - Clubs, complete	10	A	
95063200	高爾夫球	- - Balls	10	A	
95063900	其他高爾夫球設備	- - Other	10	C	
950640	乒乓球用品及設備	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:			
95064010	乒乓球桌	- - Tables	15	D	
95064090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
95065	－網球、羽毛球或類似之球拍，不論是否已裝弦：	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
95065100	（草地）網球拍，不論是否已裝	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not	10	A	
95065900	其他	- - Other	10	A	
95066	－球，不包括高爾夫球及乒乓球：	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:			
95066100	（草地）網球	- - Lawn-tennis balls	10	C	
95066200	可充氣者	- - Inflatable	10	C	
95066900	其他	- - Other	10	E	
95067000	刀式溜冰及輪式溜冰鞋，包括附有溜冰用具之溜冰鞋	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	10	A	
95069	－其他：	- Other:			
95069100	一般體能運動、體操或競技比賽用物品及設備	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	10	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
95069900	其他本章未列名之其他運動或戶外遊戲用物品及設備；游泳池及袖珍游泳池	- - Other	10	A	
9507	釣魚竿、釣魚鉤及其他釣魚用具；撈魚網、捕蝶網及類似之網；鳥形引誘物（不包括第9208或9705節所列者）及類似狩獵或射擊用品	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites			
95071000	釣魚竿	- Fishing rods	10	C	
95072000	釣魚鉤，不論是否附有連接線者	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	0	A	
95073000	釣魚線軸	- Fishing reels	0	A	
95079000	其他釣魚用具；撈魚網、捕蝶網及類似之網；鳥形引誘物（不包括第9208或9705節所列者）及類似狩獵或射擊用品	- Other	10	C	
9508	遊樂場迴轉臺、鞦韆臺、射擊場及其他遊樂場之娛樂設備；巡迴馬戲團及巡迴動物園；巡迴劇團	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres			
95081000	巡迴馬戲團及巡迴動物園	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	15	D	
95089000	其他遊樂場迴轉台、鞦韆台、射擊場及其他遊樂場之娛樂設備；巡迴劇團	- Other	15	D	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
96	第九十六章 雜項製品	Chapter 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles			
9601	已加工之象牙、骨、龜殼、獸角、鹿角、珊瑚、珠母貝及其他動物雕刻材料及其製品（包括經模造之物品）	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):			
96011000	已加工象牙及象牙製品	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	15	D	
96019000	其他	- Other	15	D	
9602	已加工植物或礦物雕刻材料及此類材料之製品；蠟、硬脂、天然膠或天然樹脂或塑型膏製之雕塑品及其他未列名雕塑製品；已加工之未硬化明膠（列入第3503節之明膠除外）及其製品	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths			
96020010	藥用明膠囊	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical	0	A	
96020020	鑄造或雕刻石蠟	- Moulded or carved paraffin	10	C	
96020090	其他	- Other	15	D	
9603	帚、刷（包括構成機器、用具或車輛零件之刷），手操作之機械式地板刷，無動力拖把及羽毛揮帚；供製帚或刷之結及束；油漆擦及滾筒；T型擦乾器（不包括滾筒擦乾器）	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths			
96031000	帚及刷，僅以樹枝或其他植物材料紮成者，有無柄者均在內	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	15	D	
96032	一牙刷、修面刷、髮刷、指甲刷、睫毛刷及其他人用盥洗用刷，包括此類構成用具零件之刷：	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			
96032100	牙刷，包括假牙床用刷	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	15	E	
96032900	其他	- - Other	15	D	
96033000	美術用刷、寫字用刷及化用類似之刷	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of	5	B	
96034000	油漆、色膠、粉飾用或類似之刷（不包括第960330目之刷）：油漆擦及滾筒	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 960330); paint pads and rollers	15	A	
960350	其他機器，設備或車子之用刷	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:			
96035010	構成機器，用具或車子之用刷	- - Brushes constituting parts of machines or appliances	0	A	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
96035090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
960390	其他	- Other:			
96039010	供草圖筆之用刷	- - Brushes for drafting pencils	0	A	
96039020	人造物質固定組成之帚	- - Brushes of man-made materials bound together in a head	15	E	
96039090	其他	- - Other	15	E	
96040000	手用細眼篩及粗篩	Hand sieves and hand riddles	0	A	
96050000	旅行自用之成套盥洗用品、針線包、鞋或衣物清潔用品	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	15	D	
9606	鈕釦、各種掀釦、飾釦、鈕釦模及以上物品之其他零件；鈕釦坯	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:			
96061000	各種掀釦、飾釦及其零件	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	0	A	
96062	－鈕釦：	- Buttons:			
96062100	塑膠製鈕釦，未包紡織物者	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile	5	B	
96062200	卑金屬製鈕釦，未包紡織物者	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	5	A	
96062900	其他	- - Other	5	B	
96063000	鈕釦模型及其他鈕釦零件；鈕釦坯	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	0	A	
9607	拉鍊及其零件	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
96071	－拉鍊：	- Slide fasteners:			
96071100	拉鍊，裝配卑金屬鍊齒者	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10	E	
96071900	其他	- - Other	15	E	
96072000	拉鍊之零件	- Parts	0	A	
9608	原子筆；氈條尖筆及其他多孔性尖筆及標記（啞克）筆；鋼筆、寫蠟紙針尖筆及其他筆；複寫用針尖筆；活動鉛筆或繪圖鉛筆；筆桿、鉛筆桿及類似筆桿；上述物品之零件（包括筆帽及夾子），但不包括第9609節之物品	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No.96.09			
96081000	原子筆	- Ball point pens	15	E	
96082000	氈條尖筆、其他多孔性尖筆及標記（啞克）筆	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	15	E	
96083	－鋼筆、寫蠟紙針尖筆及其他筆：	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:			
96083100	墨水繪圖筆	- - Indian ink drawing pens	10	C	
96083900	其他	- - Other	10	C	
96084000	活動鉛筆或繪圖鉛筆	- Propelling or sliding pencils	0	A	
96085000	上述兩種或以上目所屬物品組合成套者	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	10	C	
96086000	原子筆之交換筆芯，由筆尖鋼珠及墨水貯存管組成者	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	5	B	
96089	－其他：	- Other:			
96089100	筆頭及筆頭之尖珠	- - Pen nibs and nib points	5	B	
960899	其他	- - Other:			
96089910	原子筆之筆頭尖珠	- - - Ball points for ball point pens	0	A	
96089920	原子筆筆管	- - - Bodies for ballpoint pens	0	A	
96089930	氈條尖筆，其他多孔性尖筆之筆頭尖珠	- - - Tips for felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens	0	A	
96089990	其他	- - - Other	0	A	
9609	鉛筆（不包括第9608節所列之鉛筆）、蠟筆、鉛筆芯、粉蠟筆、繪圖木炭條、寫字或繪圖粉筆及裁縫用粉條	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:			
960910	鉛筆	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
96091010	木套鉛筆	- - With wooden sheathes	10	E	
96091090	其他	- - Other	10	C	
96092000	黑色或彩色鉛筆芯	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	0	A	
960990	其他	- Other:			
96099010	寫字或畫圖之粉筆	- - Writing or drawing chalk	10	C	
96099090	其他	- - Other	5	E	
96100000	具有繪寫面之石板及黑板，不論是否裝框	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	15	E	
96110000	手操作之日期，印標封印或編號印及類似品(包括標籤印壓器);手操作之排字號手盤及裝有排字號之手操作印器	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	15	D	
9612	已上墨或用不同方法配製使能產生蓋印效果之打字色帶或類似墨帶，不論是否裝軸或裝匣者；打印臺，不論是否上墨，有無盒裝者均在內	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes			
961210	色帶	- Ribbons			
96121010	供自動資料處理機之列表機用	- - For printers for automatic data processing machines and similar printers	5	B	
96121090	其他	- - Other	15	D	
96122000	打印臺，不論是否上墨或盒裝者	- Ink-pads	5	B	
9613	抽菸用打火機及其他打火機，不論是否機械或電點火者及其零件，但不包括火石及芯	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and			

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard
96131000	袖珍型瓦斯打火機，不能再裝填瓦斯者	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	15	D	
96132000	袖珍型瓦斯打火機，可再裝填瓦斯者	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	15	D	
961380	其他	- Other lighters:			
96138010	工業用，實驗室或類似之打火機	- - Industrial, laboratory and similar	0	A	
96138020	桌上型打火機	- - Table lighters	15	D	
96138090	其他	- - Other	0	A	
96139000	零件	- Parts	0	A	
9614	菸斗（包括菸斗頭）及雪茄菸嘴或紙菸嘴及其零件	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:			
96142000	菸斗及菸鍋	- Pipes and pipe bowls	15	D	
96149000	其他	- Other	15	D	
9615	髮梳、髮夾及類似品；髮針、髮捲及類似品（第8516節所列者除外）及其零件	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:			
96151	一髮梳、髮夾及類似品：	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
96151100	髮梳、髮夾及類似品，硬質橡膠或塑膠製	- - Of hard rubber or of plastics:	15	E	
96151900	髮梳、髮夾及類似品，其他材料	- - Other	15	D	
96159000	髮針、髮捲及類似品，及其零件	- Other	15	D	
9616	香水用噴霧器及盥洗用類似噴霧器及其瓶座與噴頭；化粧用粉撲及粉擦	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:			
96161000	香水用噴霧器及盥洗用類似噴霧器及其瓶座與噴頭	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	15	A	
96162000	化粧用粉撲及粉擦	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	15	A	
96170000	具有外殼之保溫瓶及其他真空保溫器皿；上述物品之零件，不包括玻璃製瓶膽	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	10	C	
96180000	裁縫用假人及其他體型；商店櫥窗用活動、生動之陳列品	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	15	E	

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

[illegible]

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

[illegible]

Annex 3.04 - Schedule of the Republic of Honduras

稅則號列 Tariff No.	貨名	Description of Goods	基礎稅率 Base Rate %	降稅期程 Staging Category	特別防衛措施 Special Safeguard